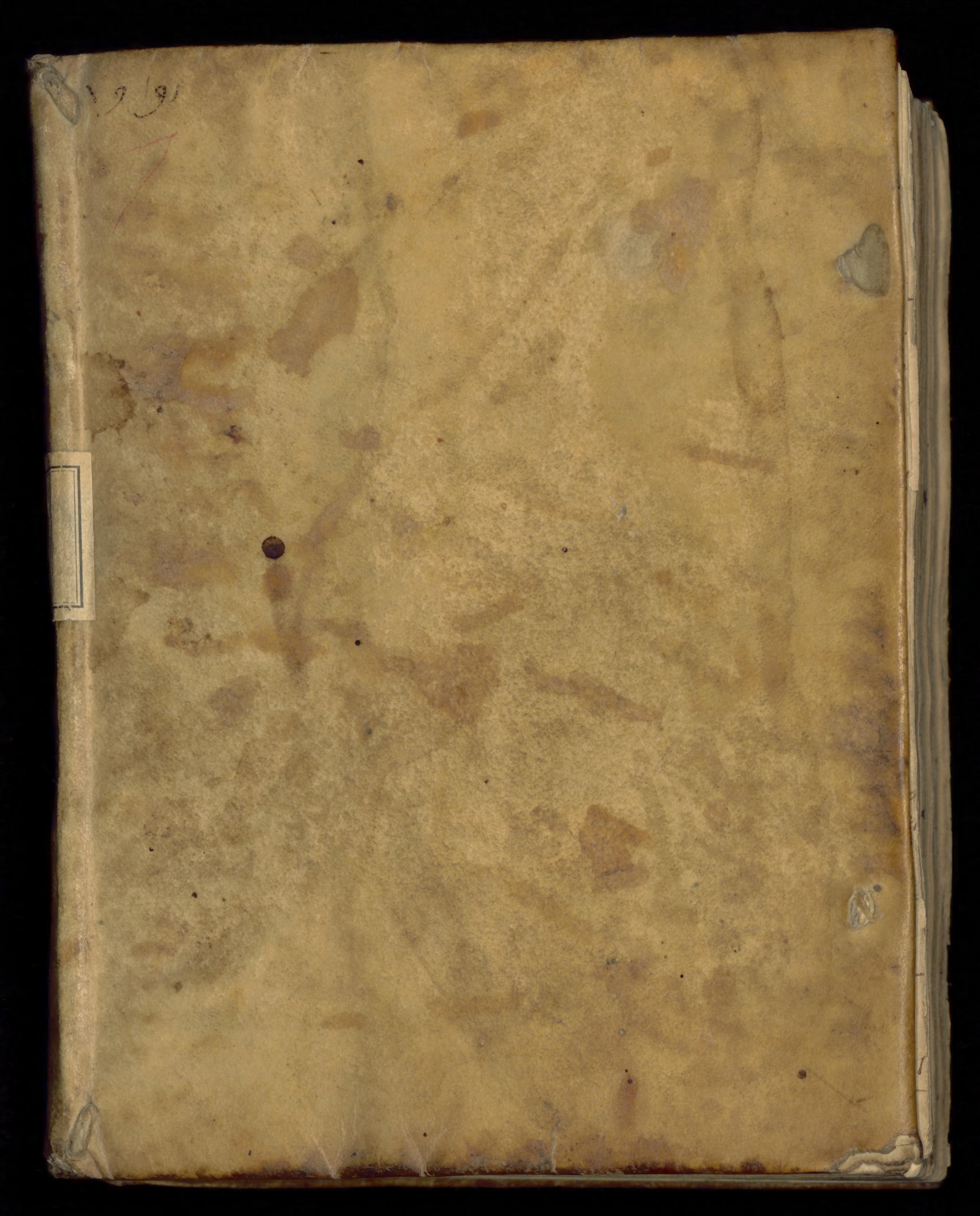
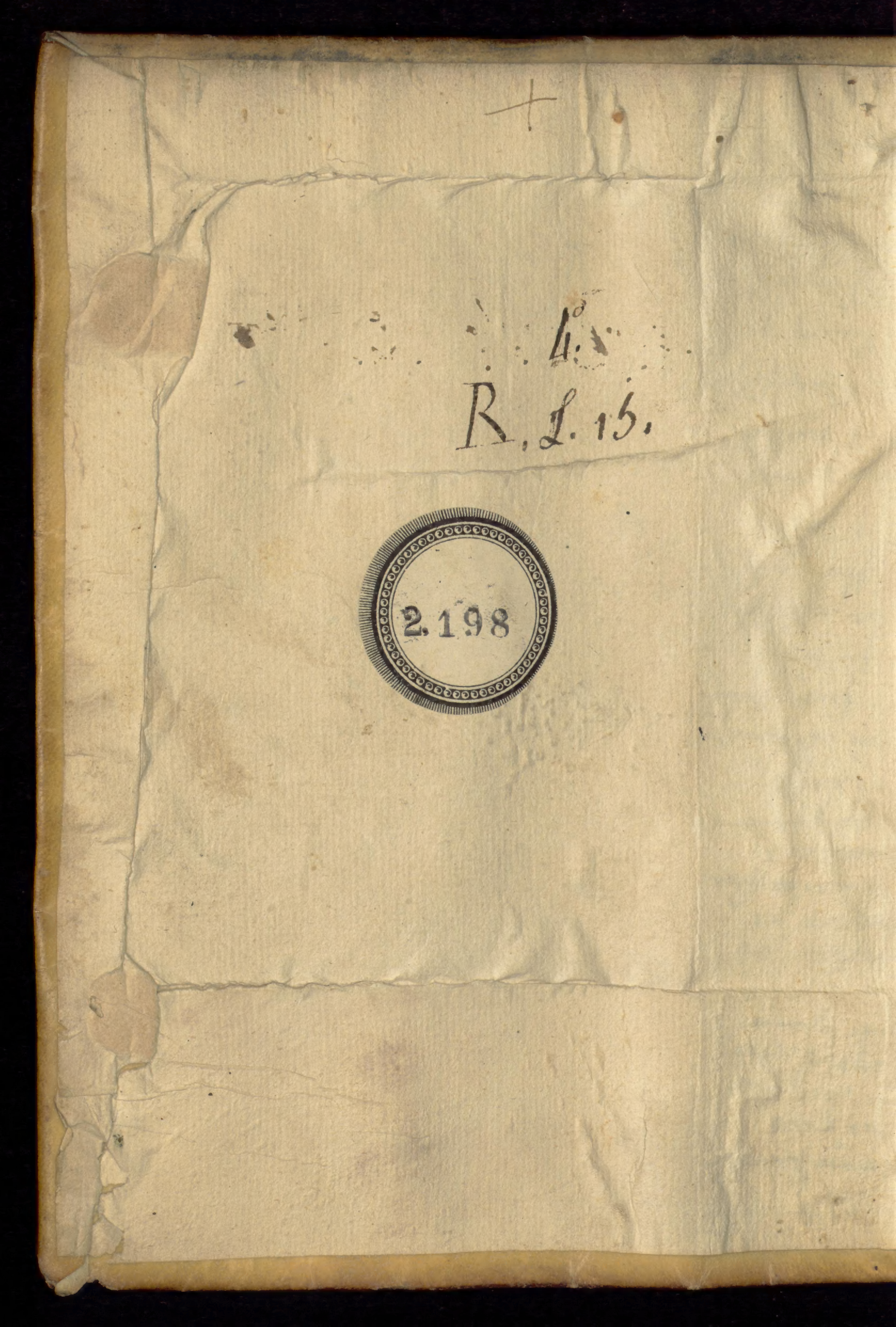
arcana
caballis
Physica
astrolog
medica
chymica




4.
R. L. 15.
2.198

# Artis magicæ experimenta —



Si colligatur heliotropium decurrente sole leonem mense sexto & involutum in folio lauri una cum lupino dente portetur nemo contra ferentem poterit eloqui nisi pacifica verba si dum furtum fit nocte suppositum habeat capiti videbit furem & omnes eius conditiones. si prædicta herba ponatur in templo aliquo ubi versantur mulieres quæ venialis thori sanctitatem violaverint non ante poterunt exire de templo quam auferatur herba. probatum est. — deprehendendo furto nocturno — depreh. adult.

herbam dictam virgam pastoris tempera succo mandragoræ & da cani vel alteri animali & impregnabitur in hoc genere de quo factum si accipiatur dens maxillaris & infrigatur in cibo vel potu omnes qui inde potabunt mox incipient bellum & cum volueris sedare da eis succum amarillæ id est valeria et fiet statim pax. — ad vendas rixas

si quis gestaverit chelidoneam cum corde talpæ devincet omnes hostes omnes causas & omnes lites & si ponatur super caput infirmi si est moriturus cantabit alta voce — si non lachrymabitur. — ad vincendo hostes & lites — mortis præsa[gium]

herba proventalis vel provinsa, credo, vinca pervinca cum vermibus terræ circumvolutis & sempervivum pulverizata amorem inducit inter virum & uxorem & si compositio istorum cum aliquanto sulphuris ponatur in stagno emorientur omnes pisces in igne si — coniiciatur vertetur ignis in lividum colorem — ad amorem inducendum — ad necando pisces

ad canes congregandos

ad silentium canum

ut volutentur canes

Herbam dictam linguam canis cum corde ranunculi(?)
et cum matrice pone ubi vis omnes canes congregabuntur
Si sub pollice pedis habueris omnes canes
obmutescent nec poterunt latrare Si praedictum in
collo alicuius canis posueris semper volvet se
in modum rotae donec cadat in terram velut mortuus

Si lilium sole existente in signo leonis colligatur et
cum lauri succo misceatur deinde sub fimo aliquo
tempore ponatur fient vermes de
quibus si fiat pulvis et ponatur circa collum
alicuius vel in vestimentis eius numquam
dormiet Si de vermibus aliquid in febribus(?) statim(?)
includatur(?) in tubo(?) Si ponatur praedicta
compositio in vase aliquo ubi sit lac vaccae
et cooperiatur de pelle alicuius vaccae nigrae
omnes vaccae amittent lac suum

Virtus quidem est cum ~~herba~~ herba dicta martagon
id est sylvium(?) omnes ... accipit(?) Si praedictus
ad arborem suspendatur cum ala hirundinis ibi
congregabuntur aves per quinque milliaria

Si centaurea addatur cum sanguine upupae femellae
et ponatur cum oleo in lucerna omnes circumstantes
credent se esse magicos Et si praedictum ponatur in
igne stellis lucentibus videbitur quod stellae currant
ad invicem et debellent Si praedictum ponatur
ad nares alicuius fugiet velocissime

Salvia putrefacta sub fimo procreat vermem vel
avem habentem caudam in modum merulae et cuius
sanguine si tangatur aliquis in pectore amittet
sensum per quindecim dies et amplius Et si praedictus
serpens comburatur et ponatur cinis eius in igne
statim fiet tonitruum horribile Si ponatur eius pulvis
in lampade videbitur tota domus plena serpentibus

2 unicuique folio sum^o scriptura cum tu folio inhumata
gerebat scripturas rubeas [illegible] viridis de quibus
si fiat pulvis [illegible] formatus in lampade ardente
videbitur ibi copia scripturarum

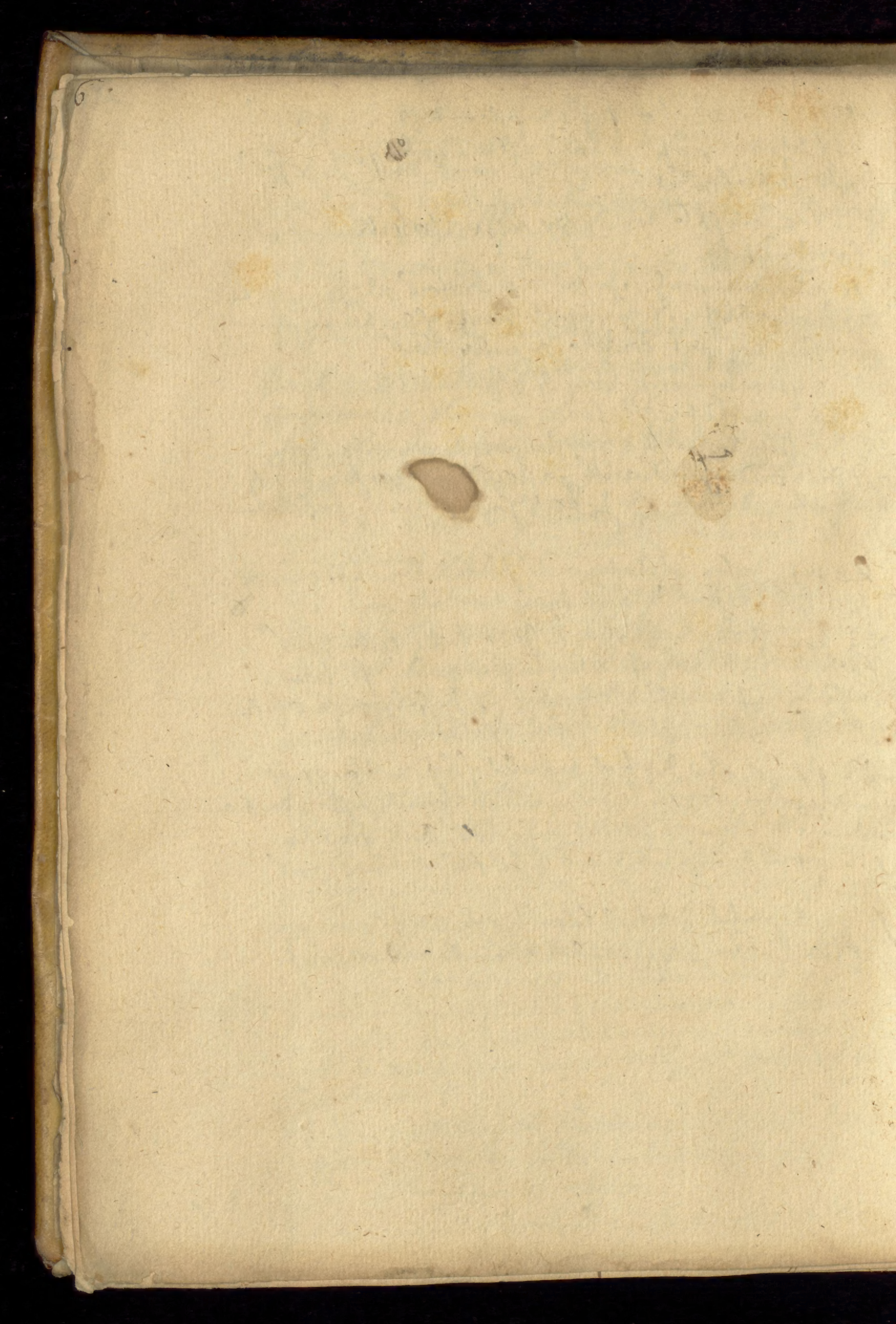
Daemoniaci vel melancholici gestent asphodeli
radicem in lucido mundo et liberabuntur ut cum
daemones patiuntur de interno ulla si deficiat
dam radicem [illegible] de nocte non [illegible] ut [illegible]
ab aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simulacra
fedellit daemones omnes

ad abigendos daemones

Si vis scire utrum uxor tua casta sit suppone lapidem
magnetem capiti eius et si casta est te amplexabitur
si autem non statim cadit a lecto
Si lapis iste tritus superpositus carbonibus positis
in 4^or angulis domus dormientes fugient
ab aedibus et fures tollent omnia securi
Si vis fieri invisibilis accipe lapidem qui dicitur
opthalmius. Constantinus ita pugno clauso
cum teneret efficiebatur invisibilis et [illegible]
cum eo lapis circumstantium oculos
lapis Chrismodus vel [illegible] dat [illegible] divinandi
[illegible] [illegible] et lapis lapis [illegible] qui est
sicut dicit a bestia [illegible] sub lingua.
lapis [illegible] qui est [illegible] coloris facit iudicare
alterius cogitationes si ponatur [illegible]
lapis [illegible] [illegible] facit ut [illegible] dormiendo
dicat quid fecit
Alabastrus victoriam dat et amicitiam
Smaragdus auget opes gestantis et ingenium
cum memoria facit quoque praedicere futura si sub
lingua ponatur. melior est flavus
Jacinthus praeter [illegible] [illegible] reddit [illegible]

~~tutor ab omnibus periculis et hostibus gratus~~
Achates lapis sinistro brachio suspensus conciliat
amorem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] si in cibo sit
venenum et lapis praedictus ponatur [illegible] prohibet
ne possit deglutiri [illegible]
Si lapis dracontites in brachio sinistro [illegible] hostes suos
vincit
lapis lazuli melancholiam curat et quartanam
Corallum sedat tempestatem et facit tuto flumina
pertransire
Agathes facit hominem potentem placentem iucundum
amabilem et iuvat contra omnia adversa
quando antiqui hebraei gestant [illegible] lapides [illegible]
debellant hostes suos
Si cor bubonis cum dextro pede eius super
dormientem ponatur statim dicet quicquid
fecerit et quicquid ab eo interrogaveris et
si hoc iterum sibi ponat quis sub axilla
nullus canis ei latrabit sed obmutescet.
Si sanguis hirci recens cum aceto et limatura
ferri et succo [illegible] cum vitro bulliat reddit vitrum
molle ad modum pastae [illegible] et proiici contra
murum non frangitur. Et si praedictum [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur et de hoc lucerna fiat [illegible]
mirabilia et horribilia apparebunt et videbitur
ei quod [illegible] Et si praedictum [illegible] igni
ponatur et ibi sit aliquis [illegible] apposito lapide
magnetis statim cadet ad terram sicut mortuus et
si ei detur aquae anguillarum ad potandum statim
curabitur.
Si sanguis cameli [illegible] [illegible] aliquando ponatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videbitur ei
quod caput [illegible] [illegible]
Posita anguilla mortua in forti aceto mixto sanguine
vulturis sub fimo recuperabit vitam. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~

bibentibus anguillam positam [illegible] cadere
confectionem nascitur anguilla nigra quæ [illegible]
data [illegible]
Si loco [illegible] commendatio adhuc [illegible] facit
horum futura
Si [illegible] ovum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si caput [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
Si [illegible] ova [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quandam [illegible]
[illegible] lapidibus ad [illegible] quo [illegible] ova in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et lapid[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] positum
[illegible] dat [illegible]
Caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] et [illegible]
Si loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] habebit [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] omne
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortuna
Si [illegible] ala dextra [illegible] filo rubeo quod
unusquisque [illegible] in medio domus [illegible]
[illegible] ibi dormiens [illegible] si loco [illegible]
sub capite dormientis [illegible] quæ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Si quis oculus dextrus super [illegible] in manu
dextra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Medium construendi annuli ~~[illegible]~~ talis est quod stella
aliqua aspiciat fortunata, et anima stellae assistat vel
[illegible] ad virtutes lapidis et [illegible] quae stellae subditur
artifex atque annulum [illegible] eius stellae conformi
fabricaverit et [illegible] lapidi insculpserit [illegible] vel radiis subiecta
[illegible] inscriptione imaginem nomine [illegible] creat [illegible]
sufficientiam [illegible] non [illegible] annuli amorem
[illegible] oblivionem [illegible] lapidem [illegible]
Collectionem [illegible] fascinationis [illegible] subiit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qua gaudet [illegible]
a sole [illegible] spatia [illegible] dominatur aquarum [illegible]
sagittarium [illegible] meridionalia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel lunares [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ob [illegible] radios [illegible] solari
[illegible] et [illegible] ad ipsas
lunares [illegible]
[illegible] magnetem [illegible] volunt et [illegible] singulis [illegible]
[illegible] ad amorem [illegible] occultas aliquando [illegible]
instrumentum artis etc.
A supremo patre luminum defluit [illegible] lumen qualitas
[illegible] simplex actus [illegible] et imago [illegible] ad
[illegible] per gradum descendit [illegible]
[illegible] qualit
[illegible] sub [illegible] Concordiam [illegible]
Ut autem [illegible] umbra [illegible] inferius [illegible] inferiorem
[illegible] solis lunaeque [illegible] quia radii luminis
[illegible] subito morbosus [illegible] qualitatem
[illegible] ad [illegible] qualit
[illegible] affirmant [illegible]
fascinantes observant ut umbra sua fascinatio [illegible] aut
ita [illegible] umbra sua [illegible]
Et quam [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] monstrositatem [illegible] Corvus [illegible]
[illegible] fari [illegible] apparere [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] ad maturit. [illegible]

si vero tarda rubificatur per multa de sanguinis ...
et ponatur ... circumstantiae ... solito
magis ... si ... flammandus ...
... stella ... ad ...
Candida ... quibus ... aliquando ...
... magis ... de humore circumstantibus
Colores sunt ... qui ... solent ... stellae de ... coloribus quibus ... sequuntur
... De coloribus ...
... 7 ... color albus ... viridis
... 11 ... 4 ... 10 rubeus ... 9 ...
... de ... nigrum
... sunt colores humores sed ... quod ... cholera
facit ... vapor ... color
si sanguinis ... ... si cholera
... si ... sanguis
... cholera ... rubeus ... sanguinis
... aut ... cholera ... sanguis
humor ... sed ...
... aqua ... facit ... si ...
... si ... aut ... sol. ... si ...
... solo ... aqua ... facit ...
si ... albus ... pallidus aut subpallidus
sunt ... colores magis ... ...
... lapidibus ...
quae ... quid ...
... circumstantibus
Fascinatio est ligatio quae ... fascinantis ... oculos ...
... ad ... quod fit ...
... oculis ...
... radii ... coagulantur ... luminalibus
... scintillae ...
radii ... et vapor qualitatis
Caute est fascinatio ... vapores
oculorum ... ideo ... fascin... ...

[illegible] alligationibus [illegible] ad febrim tali vel tali
modo affirmandum [illegible] ad [illegible]
amoris [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
incantationibus [illegible] aliqua ad calamitates
vel [illegible] et ita de aliis
Qui [illegible] ad [illegible]
sibi ad [illegible] tempore [illegible] omnia
mala medicamenta [illegible]
[illegible]
Si quis aut [illegible] medicam in manu [illegible] qua febricitat
[illegible] alicui febricitanti a dolore [illegible] aggravant [illegible]
aliqui [illegible] aut [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] tradunt si quis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] radicibus [illegible]
aut gladio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod si qua mulier [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] si quis aut [illegible] mulier
[illegible] at si [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ibi [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] tangant
[illegible] aliqui [illegible]
[illegible] ad alligandum ad singulos nodos
[illegible] aliquas [illegible]
tradit [illegible] laborantis quartana alligata collo
[illegible]
Ita [illegible]
[illegible]

omitto breviter [illegible] lib. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] manus

Vultum ac gestum corporisque motum et situm et figura nobis consideranda ad [illegible] [illegible] rusticitatem minus capacia reddunt [illegible] superbum [illegible] [illegible] Jugales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] -maciem et [illegible] [illegible] affirmant

Quemadmodum medicina [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] gestum ac motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetas [illegible] [illegible] gestum [illegible] facile [illegible] pro una [illegible] planeta

formam quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nota Physiog. [illegible] [illegible] optime [illegible]

Saturnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crura macra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parvi oculi [illegible] [illegible] rara barba grossa labia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] &c.

Jupiter [illegible] facit colorem album rubore suffusum pulchri [illegible] [illegible] staturae [illegible] [illegible] oculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculos barbam [illegible] boni animi et bonorum morum

Mars [illegible] facit [illegible] capillitio rufo faciem rotundam oculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sol [illegible] facit colorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubore [illegible] staturae [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Venus [illegible] facit album [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] album et rubore adornatum pulchro [illegible] pulchra facie et rotunda pulchro capillitio pulchris oculis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonos mores boni animi [illegible] et amoris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Mercur. erat color nec mellum albumque nigrum
facies oblonga fronte elevata pulchro oculo nec est toto
nigro naso recto et longo filo rara barba et longo
capillis digitis longis macrosum subtilibus [illegible] longis [illegible]
et longis subtilis [illegible]
Luna erat color color albus mixto rubore pulchra statura
facies rotunda et passim signata oculo nec toto nigro
jucunda subtilibus [illegible] tardis detrahabilis

Michael Scotus et narrat augurium [illegible] si ya dext
Cornacchia dixit filomena filomenus Consilium Cruponchie
fimasarnona fimasarundine Martinax et si a sinistris Consbrona
Consbrunus Viarana Viaranus Crassamona Crassarundine
filomena est quando videtur [illegible] volando [illegible] ista volando
et volando et sonat ante te in sinistra et si cui signum bonum
filomenus si videtur aut [illegible] transeunte [illegible] est ~~malum~~ signum
Viarana si transit ante homo ante te a dextra in sinistram
et dicam est bonum signum
Consbrona si transit a dextra te videtur bonum signum
Consbrunus si vides [illegible] a dextra signum malum
Fimasarnona si te [illegible] alligo et transit [illegible] antea
transit a dext. te videtur signum bonum
fimasarundine si transit a dextro latere ~~signum~~ post te malum
Crassamona si videtur post te in loco transeunte bonum
Crassarundine si videtur [illegible] te et trans. a sinist. malum
Cruponchie si a sinist. videtur ad dext. transit
nec videtur [illegible] transeuntis bonum
Martinax si post [illegible] transiendo [illegible] sinist. et transit malum
Augurabantur [illegible] quia putabant
illa providere [illegible] loco sacro [illegible] quo [illegible]
illam [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] praesagirent, et augurium aliquid [illegible]

in maximis observanda sunt autem ominalia [illegible]
quae ex [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] observantia de minoribus autem et alia [illegible]
iudicium autem de [illegible] fiant circa [illegible]
[illegible] auspicia nullus [illegible] [illegible] est nullus
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igitur [illegible]
[illegible] concedit [illegible] [illegible] professi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notabiliter requirit
auspicia autem et auguria quae ex avibus [illegible]
futura praedicunt [illegible] monstrassi [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] humanitatis [illegible] natura
quasi ab hoc quaedam lumina divinationis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] volatilia [illegible] avium
unde [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] quae [illegible] divinandi [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] fato prudentia [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] humana [illegible] sublimior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] avibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
volatu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quarum magna ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quarum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oportet ergo
[illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] autem quae [illegible] [illegible] auspicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sunt quae volatu fiunt. praenuntiant aquila vultur [illegible]
&c. Isid. [illegible] tarde [illegible] volent [illegible] ad dextram
aut ad sinistram quot vero [illegible] tarde
volantes sedent. [illegible] portendunt [illegible] aut
[illegible] malum augurium [illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] observare [illegible] magistratu est
ut de [illegible] statim [illegible] ab aquila deinde [illegible]
in [illegible] aut [illegible] apud Virgilium

Mirabilissimum augurandi genus est [illegible] qui audiunt &
intelligunt sermonem animalium [illegible] porro est quia [illegible]
animalium [illegible] est [illegible] passione vel affectu
[illegible] vel [illegible] quae [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] mirandum

[illegible] ait si quis [illegible] augurium
[illegible]
[illegible] arabes si quis [illegible]
[illegible]

Est [illegible] apud Rom. Religio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alteri [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] in [illegible] quia
oportet [illegible]
[illegible] &c. [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] apparuit quod [illegible]
portendit [illegible]

[illegible] populum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] signa
[illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]

Aeromantia et Hydromantia sunt [illegible] quo spectat divi-
-natione per mutationes et affectiones symptomataque
[illegible] dicta in aëre terra et aqua [illegible] Hydro-
-mantia est divinatio per [illegible] inscripta in terra
est Lecanomantia a pelui aquae plena in qua ponebantur
-antur auri et argenti laminae et lapides [illegible]
[illegible] imaginibus notatae [illegible] inscriptis ad quas
[illegible] respiciebant [illegible] vel quod plumbo aut alia
liquefacta in aquam proiectum in qua volumus
[illegible] exhalationes pertinent ad [illegible] vapores
ad Hydromantiam quae tolluntur ab aqua
fuit et [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] motus [illegible] in locum ad [illegible]
nom [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
Fumi qui fiunt in [illegible] ab aere quae assurgunt re-
-feruntur ad aeromantiam quae [illegible] flammae
carbones lumina vel ad pyromantiam
Capnomantia flammas et fumos [illegible] omnes qui
colores formas et motus quando [illegible] protenduntur
vel in obliquum [illegible] vel in orbes volvuntur

[illegible] magi [illegible] suo [illegible] alias
[illegible] quod
animo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quasdam
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tradebant
[illegible] ita sunt [illegible] quod oportet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] solutae
[illegible]
[illegible] mortuus [illegible]
-[illegible] mortuum [illegible]

M. in m[...] asserunt multis rationibus probat possibile esse ut eo
naturaliter vel demonstrationes [illegible] sunt nec absurdum
putat quod per [illegible] animalibus quibusdam contestatum est
ut sunt ubi [illegible] effectionem suam talis fuit. et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] daemonibus fuit ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sunt hoc accidat illi [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] aut augmentum [illegible] fit indumento quodam
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et passionum animae suae
[illegible] est quod [illegible] phantastico an [illegible]
[illegible] habitibus [illegible] iactura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] somma [illegible] [illegible]
observari videtur [illegible] qualibet [illegible] videtur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
quaedam [illegible] observationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad quaedam divinationis [illegible]

Circa illud [illegible] adeo [illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] daemonum ad obsidenda corpora
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] constat ad [illegible] [illegible] divinationes [illegible]
magnum [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] divinationes [illegible] melancholici [illegible] [illegible]
longe [illegible], et [illegible] habitum imaginativa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] impressiones ab hoc daemon [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divinationes asserit, et alios [illegible]
Plato in Timaeo [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singularibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible] [illegible] praeparata [illegible] ut sit
daemonum habitaculum iuxta [illegible] facultatis imaginativae
rationalis et [illegible]

anima cum tunc melancholico humore impulsa et tota in phantasiam
imaginativam translata subito efficitur habitaculum daemonum
spiritualium a quibus manualem artem falsa imitatione discit
ratione et futura quae spectant [illegible] alterum praedicit
[illegible] libros [illegible] scribit [illegible]
quibus [illegible] in diversis [illegible] efficitur [illegible]
[illegible] naturalem [illegible] [illegible] sortitur [illegible]
sit [illegible] in [illegible] orator [illegible] quae spectant ad [illegible]
mutationem [illegible] ut sibylla [illegible].
Cum tota mens facta est a causa sublimi divini sit [illegible] a quibus
[illegible] divina arcana lege et ordine angelorum revelatio [illegible]
in novum [illegible] et futura prodigia legi [illegible] mutationem [illegible]
[illegible] sibyllae et Christo ante [illegible] adventum vaticinata sunt
[illegible].
Secundum triplicem affectum distinguitur sensualis rationalis et intellectualis
triplices quoque sunt animae passiones nam quaedam sequuntur
affectum sensus et sunt respicientes bonum aut malum corporale
sub ratione commodi vel incommodi delectabilis et contrarii
et dicuntur passiones naturales sive animales quaedam sequuntur affectum rationalem
et sunt respicientes bonum aut malum sub ratione virtutis et vitii
laudabilis et vituperabilis utilis et inutilis honesti et inhonesti
et dicuntur passiones rationales vel voluntariae quaedam sequuntur affectum
intellectualem [illegible] contemplationem et actionem et
sunt respicientes bonum et malum sub ratione justi et injusti
veri et falsi suntque passiones intellectuales sive synderesis
sub his passionibus animae est ipsa vis animae [illegible]
in concupiscibili et irascibili et utraque respicit bonum et malum
sed diverso modo vel cum concupiscibili quoque respicit bonum
et malum absolute et sic natura amor sive libido et contrario
odium vel respicit bonum ut absens et est spes vel desiderium
et malum ut absens sed ut jam imminens et sic horror fuga
abominatio vel respicit bonum et malum ut praesens et sic
oritur hinc gaudium tristitia angustia et dolor gaudium libido
delectatio [illegible] voluptas [illegible] aut irascibili respicit
bonum et malum sub ratione difficultatis [illegible].

fugiendum aut depellendum et hoc quoque [illegible] est
[illegible] illum quod est sicut libro [illegible] quoque
[illegible] differentia et [illegible] descriptio [illegible] amor
quoque [illegible] [illegible] conditionis hoc
est [illegible] [illegible] passiones
et [illegible] ira et [illegible] passiones [illegible]
quae sunt amor odium desiderium [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ dolor
~~dolor~~ [illegible] descriptio [illegible] amor ira

Passiones autem sensualis [illegible] phantasia [illegible]
imaginativa quae est ea facultas post sensus [illegible] imag-
inationi offerens [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible]
et cogitandi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] producendo [illegible]

Notandum quanta magna [illegible] facit
[illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible] profunde [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flamma [illegible]
atque [illegible] apparent sicut [illegible]
[illegible] flamma [illegible] est
sola solitudo [illegible] multa et [illegible] producit
[illegible] imaginatio ita multa passiones
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] solitudo [illegible]
[illegible] Italici [illegible]
[illegible] imaginatio [illegible]
[illegible] producit
[illegible]

[illegible] cogitatio [illegible] in illis [illegible]
longitatem figuram [illegible] et quod in sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] proprium [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] aliud [illegible] in praegnantibus
Multi transportantur de loco ad locum transeunt flumina
[illegible] loca [illegible]
[illegible] corresponden[illegible] aut humorem [illegible]
[illegible] vaporibus [illegible] mouent [illegible]
[illegible] origine [illegible] phantasia quae motiva [illegible]
[illegible] constantur [illegible] et organa motus ad motum
Maxime [illegible] imaginatio fortis [illegible] quia substantia [illegible]
est quae [illegible] introducitur [illegible]
[illegible] fortis imaginatio [illegible] suggestione
[illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] imaginatione [illegible] constat ita ut [illegible] producere quae
ad [illegible] vapores [illegible] ab
[illegible] aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] imaginandum [illegible]
[illegible] longe [illegible]
[illegible] vapores [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] quae aliud [illegible] hoc modo [illegible]
[illegible] solo aspectu atque habitu [illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] regione [illegible]
propinquum [illegible]
[illegible] phantasia tantum [illegible]
[illegible] multo maiorem [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] aliquod
[illegible] proprium quod aliud [illegible] affectu
[illegible] imaginatio [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] subito [illegible] membris
[illegible] proprium [illegible]
[illegible] passione [illegible] passione
[illegible] illius [illegible]

Vel [illegible] quoniam [illegible] animi quasi affectiones [illegible]
affectationem magnam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fiat quodammodo in nobis [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] in nobis vel a nobis [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] virtutis [illegible] operationis quae [illegible]
quaedam est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] optatur
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] quae sunt
animi non stabilis ac solidae virtutis [illegible] operationem
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
Omnia quae [illegible] affectum [illegible] dictat animus
[illegible] [illegible] figurae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectionum [illegible] virtutis
quasi [illegible] [illegible] operationis [illegible] hora
quod [illegible] affectum [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible]
Animi [illegible] [illegible] aliquid magnum [illegible] passionem
[illegible] [illegible] hora vel oportet fortiorem [illegible]
Est [illegible] quod [illegible] animi qui est magni
[illegible] [illegible] affectu ipso [illegible] ~~ad~~
[illegible] magnitudinem [illegible] ad id quod affectat
oportet [illegible] voluntatis [illegible] in magna [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
ordinem [illegible] gradum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] virtutis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectionem
[illegible] ad [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] virtutis [illegible] fortiore [illegible]
[illegible] in admirationem [illegible]
in ordine [illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible]
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] ad [illegible] ad amorem
vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
et similia

dissolvendum vel [illegible] [illegible] legatorum sunt sub affectu
[illegible] et illum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi
verbis sunt [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] verbis aut [illegible]

[illegible] verba sunt [illegible] [illegible] inter loquendum et audiendum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed et verbis log[illegible]
[illegible] quaedam transformatione in audiendo
et [illegible] tanta [illegible] ut non [illegible] solum
audiendo sed [illegible] alia quaedam [illegible] et [illegible]
illa autem [illegible] verba [illegible] majore efficacia sunt [illegible]
et majore forte [illegible] [illegible] transubstantiale in
[illegible] in mysterio [illegible] quaeque
[illegible] sanctioni dignitate [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] quaedam et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] verbis [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
verbis [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] illis ab [illegible] verbis et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] in verbo [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] aliquas [illegible] ab [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] verba nova
quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verba nova [illegible] verbis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] atque [illegible]
illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nova [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] qua
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et voluntaria [illegible] illud ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

virtutem in orationibus q[uae] [illegible] et carminibus ista verbor[um] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imprimendis immutandis legandis et stabiliendis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] magis solidatat impugnata
formidine [illegible] solidissime

In Componend. itaq[ue] orat. et carminib. pro attrahenda stella
adit[illegible] virtute oportet deligendis [illegible] stellae [illegible]
[illegible] effect[illegible] [illegible] carminib[us] [illegible] tollendo
[illegible] quae solet [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] impedit supplicando
pro eo quod [illegible] adipisci [illegible] quod volumus
[illegible] impediri atq[ue] ita componere [illegible] orationes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propor[tione] [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] nomina [illegible] nomina
[illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt ad
magiam [illegible] [illegible] in harmonia debita et [illegible]
[illegible] quae nota sunt sapientibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carmina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atq[ue] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad illam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] harmonia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] harmoni[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affect[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adjunguntur magicae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solent [illegible] [illegible]

Notandum autem quod [illegible] oratio [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propor[tione] atq[ue] forma [illegible] [illegible] motus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordin[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Narrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quorum singuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quorum nomina [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sit sibi libri colligat vel capitulum proferat ad quod illum
ad faciat. si fabricet imag. orat et sufficiat ad quod effectum
da fiat ratio est quia dispositio non erat effectum [illegible]
dispositionem
Sed scriptura ita habet quidquid in mundo bonorum ora[illegible] et sermo.
est totum hoc in scriptura de qua est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habent qui [illegible] non
[illegible]
In qualibet lingua sunt aut diversae linguae [illegible]
sunt characteres non a casu et [illegible] arbitrio sed
[illegible] ita facti et dispositi quo [illegible] atque ipsi
[illegible]
Characterissima [illegible] scriptura [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quorum figuras ut [illegible] sunt formatae
ipsae litterae mysteriorum plenissimae [illegible] forma
figurae et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] collig[illegible] [illegible]

Hebraei [illegible] litterae sunt 22. in [illegible]
simpl. 7 dupl. et tres matres quae [illegible] charact. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signa 7 planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] planet. et signorum [illegible]
[illegible] originem [illegible] et [illegible] producta sunt
[illegible] ita [illegible] litteris characteribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] profunda [illegible]
[illegible] charact. [illegible] figurae [illegible]
ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nova
quae sunt [illegible] quia [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
naturalis non [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] naturalis
[illegible] est lingua [illegible] est Hebraica
alph[illegible] abdita [illegible]

alphabeta ad planetar. signa et litteras dicta —

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ♈ | ♈ — | ה | [glyph] | β | B | Simplices hebr. et Chald. |
| | ♉ | ו | [glyph] | γ | C | |
| | ♊ | ח | [glyph] | δ | D | |
| | ♋ | ט | [glyph] | ζ | F | |
| | ♌ | ל | [glyph] | κ | G | |
| | ♍ | מ | [glyph] | λ | L | |
| | ♎ | נ | [glyph] | μ | M | |
| | ♏ | ס | [glyph] | ν | N | |
| | ♐ | ע | [glyph] | π | P | |
| | ♑ | צ | [glyph] | ϛ | R | |
| | ♒ | ק | [glyph] | ς | S | |
| | ♓ | ש | | T | T | |
| | ♄ | ב | [glyph] | α | a | duplices hebr. et Chald. |
| | ♃ | ג | [glyph] | ε | e | |
| | ♂ | ד | [glyph] | η | i | |
| | ☉ | כ | [glyph] | ι | o | |
| | ♀ | פ | [glyph] | ο | v | |
| | ☿ | ר | | υ | i Conson. | |
| | ☽ | ת | [glyph] | ω | u Cons. | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] terra | N | B | θ | k |
| aqua | 7 | o | ξ | Q |
| aere | — | — | Φ | x |
| ignis | ר | ∂ | χ | Z |
| spiritus | — | — | Ψ | h |

Ex 2° l. 6°

Sicut [illegible] et narrat [illegible] ... [illegible]
ita [illegible] et abstractae mathematicae [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] et quod
[illegible] sola [illegible]
[illegible] loquuntur et [illegible]
narrat [illegible]
afflato quod humanis verbis loqui [illegible]

Est [illegible] sicut mathematica [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] daemones [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] quotidie [illegible]
[illegible] 4 quartanas [illegible]
[illegible] grana 4 [illegible] quartanis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] quartanas a 4° [illegible]
[illegible] informatae
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sub [illegible] potest considerari mirabilia [illegible] cognoscere
Numeri simplicem [illegible] dinarii [illegible] binarij [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]

## De Unitate

Martianus de arte [illegible] unitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod unus solum ipsa sit [illegible] quadam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ultra [illegible] habeat sed [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amicitia [illegible] [illegible]
quod ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unitas est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in mundo [illegible] [illegible] ipso [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mundo, [illegible]

## De Dualitate

[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] mundus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia binarius [illegible] malis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apollo [illegible] [illegible] justitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jah. [illegible] [illegible] ordine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] producuntur à [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## De Triade

[illegible] est primo augmento [illegible] longo lat. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] dimensione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addi potest.

[illegible] mundi [illegible] binarium [illegible]
[illegible] ordinem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] distributione
[illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]
Magis quoque [illegible] mundi [illegible] distribuunt [illegible]
[illegible]

Scala ternarij

In arch[etypo] [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible] spiritus
In [illegible] hierarchia [illegible] gradus beatorum [illegible]
martyres [illegible] confessores. In coelesti [illegible] gradus [illegible]
mobilia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] triplicitatem [illegible]
In elementali [illegible] gradus elementorum simplicia composita decomposita
In minori [illegible] in quo [illegible] mundo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] In infernali [illegible] furiae [illegible]
[illegible] gradus damnatorum malefici apostatae infideles

~~[illegible]~~ De quaternario

Est quaternarius quadratus planus [illegible] constans duabus [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ad duo [illegible] 2 : ad 4
[illegible] ad [illegible] duorum
ad ~~[illegible]~~ duo ab unitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaternario. Est tamen
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filij a patre
1a [illegible] ab utroque [illegible] 2a [illegible]
[illegible]. Est [illegible]

Scala quaternarij

In arch[etypo] [illegible] nomen tetragrammaton
In mundo [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] archang. angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
4 angeli [illegible] cardinales [illegible]
4 [illegible] elementorum [illegible]

4· animalia sanctitatis leo aquila homo vitulus
4 [illegible] tribus Israel Dan asser nephtalim / filii Juda
Issacar Zabulon / manasse beniamin Ephraim / Ruben
Simeon Gad /.
4. [illegible] apostoli matthæus petrus Jacobus major / Simon
Bartholomeus matthias / Joannes philippus Jacobus minor / Thadeus
Andreas Thomas
4 Evangel. Marcus Joannes matthæus Lucas
4. tripl. signorum zodiaci in mundo aquosa natura
Aries leo sagitt. Geminj libra aqu. Cancer scorpio
pisces Taurus virgo Capricornus
[illegible] ad altj videlicet mars sol, Jupiter [illegible] saturnus
venus mercur. stella fixa luna
4 qual. [illegible] humiditas [illegible] soliditas
In elemento [illegible] ubi [illegible] corrupt : 4 elta 4.
qualit. 4 sens. 4 mundi cardines 4 [illegible]
[illegible] metal. lapid. quadruplicia animalia [illegible]
volat. natantia reptilia 4 conditiones [illegible]
[illegible] flores [illegible] radices [illegible]
[illegible] argentum [illegible] plumbum argentum
[illegible] lucidi [illegible] tenues [illegible] clari
[illegible] clari [illegible] opaci
In minori mundo 4 [illegible] elta [illegible]
4. [illegible] charitas spes 4 fides [illegible]
fides [illegible] opinio [illegible] 4 virt. moral. cardinales
sensus [illegible] visus auditus gustus olfactus tactus
4 humani [illegible] elta spiritus caro humores ossa quadruplices
[illegible] naturales [illegible] 4 humores
4 [illegible] colera [illegible] flegma sanguis melancolia
In mundo infernali ubi [illegible] ira [illegible]
4 principes daem. [illegible] Samael azazel azael
Mahazael 4 flumina [illegible] Styx [illegible] Acheron
4 principes daem. [illegible] 4 angul. [illegible] Oriens [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor [illegible] inferiora superiora
[illegible]
[illegible] nobilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] qualit.

## Quinarius

magnae est virtutis sunt quinque vulnera quibus omnia a deo [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] motus [illegible] mundo non
[illegible] [illegible] perit [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quinquagenario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malor[um] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] suo [illegible] [illegible]

### Scala quinarii

In mundo arch[etypo] nomen dei pentagrammaton Elion, Elohim.
Christi [illegible] quinque substantiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli 4 [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In mundo coelesti stellae erraticae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
In elementali quinque genera corrupt. aqua aer ignis terra
mixtum [illegible] animal planta metallum lapis zoo[phyton].
[illegible] [illegible] quinque sensus gustus auditus visus tactus olfactus in minore
[mu]ndo
In infernali [illegible] tormenta corporis amaritudo mortifera
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ardor inextinguibilis
foetor penetrans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

### S[enarius] de [illegible]

qui perfectionis numerus [illegible] est a [illegible] [illegible]
mundus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] officia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudo color figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

### Scala senarii

In arch[etypo] nomen dei [illegible] אל גבור אלוהים
In intelligibili sex ordines angeli qui non mittuntur Ser. Ch. Th.
Dom. Pot. Virt.
In coelesti sex planetae [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci latitudinem discurrentes
In elementali sex substantificae qualitates quinta [illegible]

[illegible] obstitar[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motu
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## [illegible]

[illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7° [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible] apud Salomonem
7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 7 dona
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] conferunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9 [illegible] constituunt [illegible] 4 [illegible]
qui sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9 [illegible]
[illegible] participantes

## Scala septenarii

Jehova [illegible] nomen dei 7 litteris [illegible] a [illegible]
In [illegible] 7 angeli qui adstant ante faciem dei Zaphkiel
Zadkiel Camael Raphael Haniel Michael Gabriel
7 planetae in Coelesti incipiendo a Saturno
In Elementali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquila vultura
[illegible] columba [illegible] [illegible]
7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7 metalla planetarum plumbum stannum ferrum aurum cuprum
argentum vivum argentum.
7 lapides onyches saphyrus adamas carbunculus
smaragdus achates crystallum
[illegible] planetis distributa [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] dextra [illegible] sinistra
[illegible]
7 foramina capitis
[illegible] habitantes [illegible] porta
[illegible] umbra mortis [illegible]
[illegible]

Ornamenta

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sacerdotum [illegible] stola
talaris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Scala [illegible]

[illegible] bedaath [illegible] bedaath
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

## Novenarius

Novem sunt sphaerae mobiles quibus novem [Musae] accommodatae, quarum
primo Calliope, Urania, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Clio,
Melpomene, Erato, Euterpe, Thalia, quae [illegible]
[illegible] novem ordines spirituum [illegible]
9 dictis antiqui mortuos [illegible] novem annis [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] novem [illegible]
[illegible] longitudo [illegible] qui [illegible] diabolus

## Scala Novenarii

Nomen Dei novem litterarum: Jehova Sabaoth, Jehova Zidkenu,
Elohim Gibor.
In Intelligibili mundo 9 Chori angelorum: Seraph. Cher. Thr. Dom. Pot.
Virt. Princ. Arch. Ang. 9 angeli praesidentes coelis:
Metatron, Ophaniel, Zaphkiel, Zadkiel, Camael,
Raphael, Haniel, Michael, Gabriel.
In Caelesti 9 sphaerae a primo mobili.
In Elementali 9 lapides repraesentantes novem choros [angelorum]: Saphirus,
Smaragdus, Carbunculus, Beryllus, Onyx, Chrysolithus, Jaspis, Topazius,
Sardius.
In minore 9 sensus interiores [illegible] memoria, cog. imag. sens. comm.
Aud. visus [illegible]
In Infernali 9 ordines daemonum: Pseudothei, spiritus mendaciorum,
vasa iniquitatis, ultores scelerum, praestigiatores, aereae
potestates, furiae seminatrices malorum, criminatores seu exploratores,
tentatores seu insidiatores.

## Denarius

Numerus [illegible] omnis [illegible] denotans [illegible]
accommodatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] qui sperandi aut facere [illegible]
10 dies [illegible] a Romanis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] massa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible] [illegible] constituta [illegible]
[illegible] caro [illegible] 10 art[illegible]
[illegible]

10 sunt justum musica quib' laudabantur psal. Nizza
in quo canebantur odae Nablum idem quod organum. Mizmor
in quo psal. Sir in quo cantica Tehila in quo oratio
Beracha in quo benedictio Halel in quo laudatio Hodaia
in quo gratiarum actio Asre in quo alterius felicitas
Hallelujah in quo laus Dei [illegible]
10 cantores psal. adam abraham melchisedec moses
asaph david salomon tres filij Chore
In ~~hoc~~ numero est omnis filius [illegible] de tribu benjamin qui ante [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
[illegible] quoddam [illegible] Dei legis [illegible] decalogo
propria. Hic ~~autem~~ est numerus [illegible] primordia [illegible] numerorum, [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
Scala denarii

In archetypo nomen quadriliterum collectum ex 10 literis
[illegible] nomen quadralit. [illegible]
Jod He Vau He, Elohim Sabaoth. [illegible]
[illegible] Jod tetragrammaton El Elohim
Gibor Eloha tetragrammaton Sabaoth, Elohim Sabaoth
Saday adonay
[illegible] Kether Hochma Binah Hesed Geburah Tiph-
-areth Nezah Hod Jesod Malchuth
In [illegible] beatae secundum traditionem Dionysii
[illegible] Haioth hakados Ophanim Aralim Hasmalim
Seraphim Malachim Elohim Bne Elohim Cherubim Issim
sive animae beatae
[illegible] angeli praesidentes [illegible]
In coelesti [illegible] Reschith hagalalim, Masloth, Sabbathai, [illegible]
Zedek Madim Schemes Noga Cochab Levanah
Holom Jesodoth sive sphaera elementorum [illegible]
Mundi [illegible] primo mobili
[illegible]

Columba pardus draco aquila equus h[illegible] homo sic [illegible] ber agnus

In minori [illegible] artus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmo [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] [illegible]

De undenario et duodenario

Undenarius sicut transgreditur denarium qui legis et praecepti est
ita deficit a duodenario qui est gratiae et perfectionis, ideo
numerus peccatorum et poenitentium est; in tabernaculo [illegible] pluma
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratia
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Duodenarius numerus est ~~[illegible]~~ divinus [illegible] 12 signa
praesunt 12 angeli supremi [illegible] magno nomine Dei
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] duodecim familiae Israel
et 12 [illegible] 12 lapides in profundo Jordanis [illegible] 12
[illegible] [illegible] 12 ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
12 lapides altaris constituti 12 boves sustinentes mare aeneum
Salomonis 12 fontes in Elim 12 [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
12 apostoli Christi [illegible] Jerusalem

De scala duodenarii

In archetypo nomen Dei 12 litterarum [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] characteribus [illegible]
Nomen magnum [illegible] revolutum ihuh · ihhu iuhh
huhi hiuh hhiu uhih iuhh · uhhi hihu · hiuh
hhui
In [illegible] 12 ordines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
12 angeli praesidentes signis Malchidiel Asmodel Ambriel
Muriel [illegible] Hamaliel Zuriel Barbiel Adnachiel
Hanael Gabriel Barchiel
12 tribus [illegible] [illegible] 12 prophetae Malachias Aggaeus
Zacharias Amos Osee Micheas Jonas Abdias
Sophonias Naum Abacuk Johel 12 apostoli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
12 signa [illegible] 12 [illegible] martyrum [illegible] [illegible]

Quod sunt plantae Scilicet [illegible] [illegible] orchion [illegible]
Cedon, hyssopus, symphyton, lilium, calamintha
Scorpiurus artemisia anagallis lapathum dracontia
aristolochia
12 lapides de quibus supra
In minori 12 membr. principalia a capite ad pedes
In infernali 12 ordines daem. malefici apostatae infideles

Scala duodenarii [illegible]

12 Numina Pallas Venus Phoebus Mercur. Jupiter Ceres
Vulcanus Mars Diana Vesta Juno Neptunus
Intelligibili. In coelesti 12 signa
In Elementali 12 sacrae aves noctua columba gallus ibis
aquila passer anser picus [illegible] ardea [illegible] grus
12 sacra animalia capra [illegible] taurus canis [illegible]
porca asinus lupus [illegible] leo ovis equus
12 sacrae arbores olea myrthus laurus corylus [illegible]
pinus buxus [illegible] palma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membra signis distributa caput collum brachia
cor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minori

De aliis numeris supra 12

Sunt ultra 12 numeri multi [illegible] [illegible] effectibus [illegible]
quorum virtutes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quorum [illegible] [illegible]
13 numerus [illegible] Christi ad [illegible]
14 [illegible] [illegible] Christi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
15 numerus spiritualium ascens. [illegible] 15 psal. cantic. grad.
16 numerus felicitatis ob quadrat. rad. in sua [illegible] [illegible]
Numerus 17 infelicitatis 18 numerus 40 [illegible] [illegible]
Israel [illegible] Moab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
42 [illegible] [illegible]
22 numerus plenitudinis sapientiae ob 22 litteras
28 luna [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]

30. aet[illegible] Christi baptisma praedicatio prophetatio Ezechielis
30 anno Josephi authoritas in aegypto. praedicatio Joannis bapt.
3[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
40 [illegible] quo [illegible] Moyses [illegible]
[illegible] 40 dies et noctes diluvii [illegible]
[illegible] Israel in deserto
[illegible] 40 [illegible]
[illegible] post 40 dies [illegible] 40 annis [illegible]
[illegible] praedicavit 40 [illegible] 40 di[es]
post [illegible] ad [illegible]
50. [illegible]
[illegible] 50 dies post [illegible]
Israel [illegible] aegypto [illegible] data Moysi in monte Sina [illegible]
[illegible] in monte [illegible]
Erat 70 aegypt. [illegible]
[illegible] tot annos [illegible]
[illegible] quotannis
[illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] 72 [illegible] synagog[illegible]
[illegible] Christi [illegible]
habi[illegible] 12 magna [illegible] quoniam signo
[illegible] 6 [illegible] resultant 72 [illegible] quibus praesident
[illegible] angeli [illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] ut Jud[illegible]
astrologi et physici. cognoscebant [illegible]
subit omnia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magnae [illegible] quibus
mutationes magnae mutationes [illegible] sunt 12 quadrata
[illegible] 144. et 1728 [illegible]
[illegible] quadrat[illegible]
[illegible] quadrato [illegible]
[illegible]

# De notis numerorum magicis

Sunt qui denarium etiam faciunt † 15 ita ‡ ita 16
ħ, 17 sic ħı [illegible] denotat [illegible] sic 0
[illegible] quinque [illegible] quot [illegible]
[illegible] sic 00 vel II° [illegible] 000
vel III° [illegible] I° nam I [illegible] I°, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] modo [illegible] literarum [illegible]
[illegible]
2° [illegible] alphabet [illegible] ab α ad ι
[illegible] ab ι ad [illegible] a Rho ad [illegible]
[illegible] figuras [illegible]
[illegible] 90 [illegible] 900 [illegible]
3° modo [illegible] literas [illegible]
[illegible] I [illegible] Π pro 5. [illegible] ΠΔΗΧ
Δ pro 10. H pro 100 X pro 1000 [illegible] 10000

[illegible] modo

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | II | III | IIII | Π | ΠI | ΠII | ΠIII | ΠIIII | Δ | ΔI | ΔII | ΔIII | ΔIIII |

| 15 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 50 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ΔΠ | ΔΠI | ΔΔ | ΔΔI | [Δ] | [Δ]Δ |

| 100 | 200 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 10000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H | HΔ | [H] | X | [X] | M &c. |

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sunt [illegible] notae [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

[illegible] ad 90 [illegible]

ij l. in [illegible] [illegible] 165. [illegible] [illegible] sic ij primo appositi
[illegible] L 100 ⊥ 200 &c. ij mille. [illegible] primo appositis
sic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] [illegible] notandum compositio, [illegible] [illegible] quoque
[illegible] compositi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l. 2. [illegible]

Ⅎ 1510 · ⅃ 1511 ⊥ 1471 ⊥ 1486.

⊥ 3421 — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nova tradunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] pluribus illa [illegible]
quandoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] minima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tradunt [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] valores litteris: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad K [illegible] K [illegible] [illegible] ad T
[illegible] a T sunt [illegible] ad, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt 4. post [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae sunt 600 700 800 900
Quod si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singular
litteras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 9. subtrahendo
[illegible] quoties [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 4. [illegible]
soli [illegible] 2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 6 [illegible]
8 [illegible] 9 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notat [illegible] [illegible]
4 Sagitt 5 Cancer 6 taurus 7 aries 8 libra
~~[illegible]~~ scorpio 10 virgo 11 pisces 12 gemini
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ab ipso
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possidebant

Pythagorici igni [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
et [illegible]
Unitatem soli, [illegible] [illegible] Jovem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lunae 2° [illegible] quae [illegible] mundi figuratis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et 2 saturno & marti [illegible] [illegible]
= [illegible]
[illegible] Jovi soli et [illegible] [illegible] fortunae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dianae
4. Soli, [illegible] [illegible] quod quadrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
7 Saturno quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod a nullo
nascitur Palladi virgini quia [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] constat [illegible] [illegible]. dat apollini
8 ob justitiam ob [illegible] [illegible] Jovi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] saturno et [illegible] ab aliis quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
9 ad lunam [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] marti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
10 numerum circularem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible]
12 mundo [illegible] & soli attribuitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
11 [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] attribuitur lunae [illegible] [illegible]
Haec de numeris [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] plantarum

Saturni planetarum tabulas vim habere ferunt quae repraesentant divinam
illam coelestium numerorum rationem a divinae mentis ideis
sub ratione animae mundi coelestibus impressam illamque
suavissimam coelestium radiorum harmoniam secundum effigierum
proportionem intelligentias supermundanas constantium quae aliter
exprimi non possunt quam per notas numerorum et characterum

Nihil enim materiales numeri et figurae possunt in mysteriis
rerum dei nisi repraesentative per formales numeros et figuras
quatenus reguntur et informantur ab intelligentiis et
numerationibus divinis quae uniunt extrema materiae et spiritus
ad voluntatem animae elevatae per magnum affectum operantis
coelestis virtutis constat autem a deo per angelicas et
coelestes constellationes observandas in materia applicata ad
finem quaesitum et hoc profundum medium totius scientiae magicae

Prima tabula Saturno assignata est quadrato ternario
constat continens numeros particulares 9 in quolibet
latere tres qui quoquoversum et per utrumque diametrum const-
ituunt 15 tota autem summa numerorum 45 huic tabulae
est divina nomina praefecta quae praedictos
implent cum intelligentia ad bonum et daemonio
ad malum quae ex eisdem numeris signantur
Saturni et summa sunt

Divina nomina correspondentia numeris
Saturni

3 ab
9 hod הד
15 Jah
15 hod הוד
45 Tetragrammaton extensum
45 agiel Intelligentia
45 Zazel Daemonium
Intel. Sat.

Dicunt hanc tabulam fortunato Satur. in lamina plumbea sculptam adiuvare partum [illegible] atque potentem, et reddere hominem tutum apud principes et potestates ad minus [illegible] si infortun. impedire edif. plantation. et similia [illegible] ab honoribus, et dignitatibus [illegible] iurgia discordiasque [illegible]

Nota condenda numeri Jovis.

Tabula Jovis

4 abba
16 ——————— יהוה
16 אהי
34 El ab
136 Johphiel Intelligentia Jovis
136 Hismael Demonium

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 9 | 7 | 6 | 12 |
| 5 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| 16 | 2 | 3 | 13 |

Jovis

Sigillum Intelligentiae

Demonij.

Haec autem dicta lamina impressa confert amorem [illegible] honorem, dignitates [illegible] si in corallo sculpta fuerit

Tabula Martis

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 24 | 7 | 20 | 3 |
| 4 | 12 | 25 | 8 | 26 |
| 17 | 5 | 13 | 21 | 9 |
| 10 | 18 | 1 | 14 | 22 |
| 23 | 6 | 19 | 2 | 15 |

Haec tabula fortunato Marte in lamina ferrea aut ense sculpta reddit hominem fortem in bello & in iudiciis et petitionibus terribilem adversariis suis & dat victoriam contra hostes. Si vero in lapide cornalino sculpta fuerit stringit sanguinem & menstrua. Si vero infortunato Marte sculpatur in lamina aeris rubei impedit aedificia, deiicit potentes a dignitatibus & facit discordias & odia hominum & bestiarum, impedit mellificia & infortunat omnia. Et si sculpta et gestabatur facit [illegible] in [illegible] et mulieribus, [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible]

Tabula solis

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 32 | 3 | 34 | 35 | 1 |
| 7 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 8 | 30 |
| 19 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 13 |
| 25 | 29 | 10 | 9 | 26 | 12 |
| 36 | 5 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 31 |

Nomina respondentia numeris solis
6 Vau littera nominis sui
6 He extensa litt. nominis sui
36 Eloh
111 Nachiel Intelligentia
666 Sorath daemonium

Solis

Intelligentiae

daemonii

tabula solis fortunato sole gestata gloriosum amabilem gratum in operibus suis reddit ad sublimia fortuna. Sol infortunatus facit [illegible]

B. S^ta G

Noia [nomina] respondentia numeris Veneris — Tabula Veneris

7 — אהאה

49 Hagiel Intelligentia Veneris

157 Kedemel Daemonium

1252 Bne Seraphim Intelligentiarum Veneris

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 47 | 16 | 41 | 10 | 35 | 4 |
| 5 | 25 | 48 | 17 | 42 | 11 | 29 |
| 30 | 6 | 24 | 49 | 18 | 36 | 12 |
| 13 | 31 | 7 | 25 | 43 | 19 | 37 |
| 38 | 14 | 32 | 1 | 26 | 44 | 20 |
| 21 | 39 | 8 | 33 | 2 | 27 | 45 |
| 46 | 15 | 40 | 9 | 34 | 3 | 28 |

Signaculum Veneris

Intelligentiae

Daemonij

Intelligentiarum Veneris

Haec tabula fortunata Veneris sculpta in lamina [illegible] conciliat concordias, finit lites, largitur [illegible] confert ad [illegible] sterilitatem [illegible] dissolvit maleficia, et pacem [illegible] et quorumcunque animalium [illegible] fecundat [illegible] fortunata [illegible] Veneris [illegible]

Tabula Mercurij

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 5 | 4 | 62 | 63 | 1 | |
| 4 | 52 | 53 | 11 | 10 | 56 | |
| 2 | 44 | 45 | 19 | 18 | 48 | |

260 Tiriel Intelligentia
2080 Taphthartharath daemon.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 34 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 38 | 39 | 25 | |
| 40 | 26 | 27 | 37 | 36 | 30 | 31 | 33 | |
| 17 | 47 | 46 | 20 | 21 | 43 | 42 | 24 | |
| 9 | 55 | 54 | 12 | 13 | 51 | 50 | 16 | |
| 64 | 2 | 3 | 61 | 60 | 6 | 7 | 57 | |

Sigillum Mercurii

Sigilla Intelligentiae

daemonii

Si fuerit Tabula praedicta forma sculpta in argento vel stanno
vel aere citrino vel fuerit scripta in pergameno virgineo
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Signacula Lunae

Daemonii Lunae

Daemonii daemonum

Sigilla Sigillarum Lunae

[illegible] quo bella fortuna

Lunae [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
at
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
ta
[illegible]
[illegible]

Circulari figura q[uae] amplissima et perfectissima figura orbis et choreis aptissima censetur unde qui melior [illegible] adjuravit circulo sese communiter soleret

Sed quid nunc etiam ornamenta figurae [illegible] artis [illegible] vel [illegible] instrumenta [illegible] agunt [illegible] arguitur a figuris sublimioribus [illegible] amori quod quid [illegible] aptitudine aut [illegible] ad [illegible] figurarum et quid [illegible] subiunt [illegible] aut [illegible] fabricata [illegible] figura [illegible] figura [illegible]

[illegible] angulorum solidorum [illegible] 24 planorum et 6 basium quadratarum [illegible] pyramides 4 basium triangularum [illegible] angulorum solidorum et 12 planorum [illegible] octo basibus triangularibus [illegible] 24 plana [illegible] angulorum solidorum 12, [illegible] 20 angulis solidis [illegible] 50 [illegible] figurarum [illegible] mirabiliter multa [illegible]

Conveniunt multorum [illegible] quidem [illegible] symbolis [illegible] artificialia instrumenta [illegible] analogiam [illegible]

[illegible]

quinto [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diapason [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Saturnus [illegible] et luna [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
4 [illegible] [illegible]
Jupiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diapason
cum diapente
Sol [illegible] [illegible] diapason [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diap.
[illegible] diatessaron [illegible] 4
apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hypat. [illegible]
parhypat. [illegible] aquam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] soli
[illegible] marti [illegible] Jovi [illegible] Saturno
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] coelo stellato tribuerunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] chordae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt tributae sed non in ordine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod non
[illegible] Clio et Chorda proslambanomenos lunae
Calliope [illegible] hypate hypaton [illegible]. [illegible] et
parhypate hypaton [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
soli. Erato marti [illegible] hypate [illegible] [illegible] Jovi et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et lichanos [illegible]
Saturno. Urania coelo stellato et mese chorda

Nonnulli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distantia
[illegible] [illegible] spatium [illegible] ad lunam [illegible] 126 millia
stadiorum [illegible] tonum [illegible] a luna ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] semit. a [illegible] ad solis [illegible] est tonus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diapente a sole ad Martem tonus [illegible]
[illegible] ad stellatum [illegible] [illegible]

ita ut sit a sole ad [illegible] [illegible] diatess. et ad illud a libra
diapason [illegible] [illegible]

Jam vide [illegible] proport. motuum planetar. ad [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] resultat harmoni suavissima. est autem proport. motus
Saturni ad Jovem dupla sesquialtera, Jovis ad Martem sesquidupla
illius ad solem [illegible] [illegible]. dupla. Mons ad lunam
[illegible]. dupla. Saturni ad stellas fixas orbes [illegible] dupla, [illegible] dupla
si [illegible] sit quod aut Ptolom. [illegible] illud mundi [illegible]
mobile [illegible] [illegible] annos gradu uno. Motu itaque proprio
[illegible] motu [illegible] est, [illegible] Saturni [illegible] [illegible]
orbe qui orbe tardior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] qui est primi mobil. [illegible] velocissimus [illegible]
est lunaris [illegible] tardissimus [illegible] gravissimus quae motuum
proportio suavissi. [illegible] erit.

Elementorum considerat. [illegible] [illegible] basibus, et angulis elementa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit proportio dupla in basibus
et sesquialtera in angul. solidis [illegible] planum dupla
harmon. [illegible] [illegible] diapas. et diapente [illegible] [illegible]
et aqua proport. est in basibus dupla sesquialt. [illegible] diapas.
diap. in angulis [illegible] dupla [illegible] [illegible] diapas. [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] est in bas. [illegible] propor. [illegible] sesquitertia
[illegible] [illegible] diapas. diapente diatess. [illegible] angul. [illegible] sesquialtera
[illegible] constituendo diapente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propor.
est in basibus sesquialtera [illegible] diapente in angul.
dupla constituendo diapas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] consonantia
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est plena qualit. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proport.
[illegible] harmon. [illegible] sunt, [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] artificia-
rum proportionum sunt elaborata.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus [illegible] Noe fabricavit arcam ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabricavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

Nunc [illegible] nonnulli [illegible] pes sub 6 pede [illegible]
sub gradus 10 [illegible] gradus sub 6 minutas [illegible] in minutas
unde [illegible] 60 grad. et minut. 300 quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] longit. est 300 minut. [illegible] latitud.
50 [illegible] altitud. 30 [illegible] longit. [illegible] 300 [illegible] latitud.
50 et altitudo 30 [illegible] longitud. ad latitud.
[illegible] proportio ad altitud. [illegible] latitud. ad altit.
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] sunt proportionata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod non conveniat alteri [illegible] alteri [illegible]
alteri [illegible] alteri [illegible] tota
[illegible]
ad ipsas [illegible] agnoscitur

Est duas quadrata [illegible] proportionatis
[illegible] statuatur distantia brachiorum [illegible] pedibus
[illegible] quadratum constituit aequil. [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]

Si supra [illegible] circulum fabricetur [illegible]
[illegible] brachiis quoad [illegible]
[illegible] pedibus [illegible]
a summo vertice distant [illegible]

Constituunt [illegible] quadratum aequil. [illegible]
distantia pedibus et manibus [illegible] distantia
[illegible] circulum [illegible]
[illegible] pedibus [illegible] distantia ad [illegible]
triangulum aequil. [illegible]
ante [illegible] quadrato.

Media [illegible] longitudo est [illegible] ab [illegible] ad
[illegible] mamillas [illegible] 4a [illegible] ad
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] 4a [illegible] latitudo [illegible] ab [illegible]

In altitudine ita a cubito ad extremum longioris digiti indicisq[ue]
est cubitus [illegible] 4 digiti cubitum constituunt hominis longitud.
pedis sexta latitudo pectoris est unius pedis ab imo
pectore ad summum [illegible] sexta long. inde ad superiorem frontis
extremam [illegible] humani [illegible] [illegible] 7 pedum non potest
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. quod a extremitate manus ad
cubit. [illegible] cubiti [illegible] quod a pectore [illegible]
[illegible] ad superiora labia [illegible] usque ad
umbilicum est quodque [illegible] ossium superioris pectoris
gulae [illegible] sibi aequales sunt [illegible]
[illegible] partes constituunt singulae
Caput hominis ab imo mento ad summum verticem pars est
longitud. 8a totidem a cubito ad summos scapularum [illegible]
ita hominis [illegible] [illegible] diam. [illegible] vulgo [illegible] est pars
7a [illegible] superioris frontis ad imas radices [illegible]
[illegible] est pars [illegible] longit. [illegible] latitudo [illegible]
Si [illegible] quadratum [illegible] constituunt facies 9 [illegible]
10 [illegible] partes hominis [illegible] facta sunt
a super. frontis ad imum mentum una est [illegible] ab imo gutt.
vel sup. pectoris ad summum stomachum altera abinde
ad umbilicum 3a ad imum femur 4a inde ad poplites
duae 5a et 6a [illegible] inde ad nodum pedis [illegible] sunt duae aliae
7a et 8a [illegible] a summa fronte ad summum verticem [illegible] quod
est a mento ad summum pectoris guttur atque quod a nodo
pedis ad imam plantam [illegible] spatia [illegible] constituunt.
[illegible] quoque pectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Quod [illegible] facies constituunt est proportionatissimi [illegible]
1a portio est a summo vertice ad imas nares inde ad superiorem
pectoris [illegible] ad superiorem stom. ab eo ad umbil. inde ad
imum pectoris [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt et totidem [illegible]
facies hominis ab imo mento ad sup. frontis pars una [illegible]
[illegible] ad extremum long. dig. [illegible] itaque
[illegible] pars una ab [illegible] ad imas [illegible]
triangulum aequilaterum

ab una aure ad alteram facie una totius pectoris latitudo
ad utrasque iunct. scapularum duae septi
Circulum capitis transsubtus ab subsellio superioribus [illegible]
supr. frontis [illegible] capillorum [illegible] sept. duae
ab humeri [illegible] ad iuncturas [illegible] manus [illegible]
ab axilla [illegible] ad quinta palma et digitorum septi
Circulus capitis [illegible] frontis partium est [illegible]
Circulus iuncturae [illegible] robusto [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] dimidia [illegible] quantum est a summo [illegible]
Circulus pectoris [illegible] ad [illegible] longitudine.
Elevatio [illegible] brachii [illegible] cubitus [illegible] summo capiti
quantum est a summo pectore ad umbil. tanta est colli circulatio
quantum est ab subsellio ad extremum naris tanta a iugulo
distat productio [illegible] quantum a summo naris ad
[illegible] a iugulo ad imam gulam
Major [illegible] altitudinem frontis aequat [illegible]
[illegible] ad extremum [illegible] aequant [illegible] nasi ab subsellio
[illegible] imam naris Palmus [illegible] major [illegible]
aequum pollice [illegible] spatio quod est ab imis naribus [illegible]
extremum [illegible] 2 [illegible] medij tantum est quantum ab imo
mento ad supremum [illegible] labij [illegible] quantum ab ore ad
infimam narium
Tota manus [illegible] major pollex
[illegible] dat [illegible] quod est ab imo mento ad
[illegible] inferiorem labij [illegible] quantum a supremo imi labij ad
imam naris
ab subsellio ad extremum [illegible] angulorum [illegible] quantum
[illegible] ad [illegible] aure
altitudo frontis longitudo nasi latitudo oris [illegible] supremum
labrum [illegible] sunt aequalia quibus aequalis distantia ab
imis naribus ad imum mentum
Circuli [illegible] auris [illegible] sunt aequales
a summo [illegible] media [illegible] facit [illegible] a supremo
[illegible] ad imas nares gula a summo [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ad extremum [illegible] nares [illegible]
ad [illegible] frontis [illegible] ab imis naribus [illegible] imum [illegible]
[illegible] dat extremum [illegible] labri [illegible] distantia [illegible]
[illegible] imis naribus ad labrum superiorem

hi sunt medicinae [illegible] et alia multa quae ad medicinam
pertinent sunt [illegible] multiplici proportione aut super
particulari aut [illegible] [illegible] sic quadam
proportione et [illegible] ipsis ex quibus et multiplex
resultat harmonia duplarum proportio efficit diapason
quadrupla disdiapason etc.
Elementa quoque complexiones et qualitates humores
sunt proportionata nam hoc sano et bene composito
habet humores et complex. [illegible] assignantur sanguinem
8. phlegmati 4. cholerae 2 melancholiae 1. unde et inter
hos ordines fit proportio dupla sed primi ad 3um et 2i
ad 4um quadrupla primi ad ultimum octupla
ipsi [illegible] [illegible] motibus [illegible] motibus concordant
[illegible] habet quoque homo ipse motum concordantiae qui solet
motum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
amor [illegible] est et [illegible] harmonia nobis [illegible]
[illegible] judicat [illegible] anatomistae [illegible]
quidam [illegible] qui tractavit [illegible] membra
mundi [illegible] singula [illegible] motibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra mundi

In anima ratio ad concupiscentiam habet proport. diapason ad
irascibilem diatessaron irascibilis ad concupisc. habet proport
diapente
Talis est concordia divina animae et harm. qualis planetarum
ad invicem concordantia itaque [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
Luna [illegible] [illegible] phantasia [illegible]
a mercurio [illegible] et concupiscentia a venere [illegible]
a sole [illegible] quae et irascibilis a marte naturalis a Jove
[illegible] a saturno ipsa voluntas [illegible] mobile
est [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] superiorum
[illegible], quae semper [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible] bonum [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] gratia quam [illegible]
[illegible] amoris [illegible] [illegible], quae absolute [illegible]
concordia [illegible] dissonantias

Stellae aliae coronae et pedes sub [illegible] aquae sub [illegible]
aliae sub [illegible] sub [illegible] itaque aliae stellarum harmonia
[illegible] quod [illegible] anima [illegible] in corpore mortali sunt
Non solum in oppositione planetarum stationum et factionum [illegible]
oppositi [illegible] in die [illegible] in figura [illegible]
lunae ad quam opportune dedita si [illegible] planetarum
filii [illegible] constituentur [illegible] angulare
[illegible] stellae [illegible]
commutatio quo [illegible] bona [illegible] conatus
quo malo malitia
quo sunt fortunati [illegible] planetae et [illegible] nostri planetae
infort. cadunt nisi sunt [illegible] quorum facto
valet [illegible] in evolutione [illegible] manifestat
obtinebit [illegible]

Ex Insignioribus stellis et potentibus ad quarum facultates sunt
Umbilicus Andromedae in 22 gradu Arietis de natura
Veneris [illegible] alii Jovis atque Saturnia [illegible]
Caput Algol in 17 gradu Tauri de natura Saturni et Jovis
Pleiades in Tauri gradu 22o [illegible] natura lunae et quasi martis
Aldebaran in gradu 3o Gem. de natura martis et quasi veneris
[illegible] quarum locat in 25 [illegible]
Hircus in gradu 15o Gem. de natura Jovis et Saturni.
Canis major in gradu 7o Cancri venereus
Canis minor in 17o gradu eiusdem mercurialis natura et
martis complexionis
Cor Leonis in 27 gradu Leonis de natura Jovis et martis
Cauda ursae majoris in gradu 19o Virg. veneris et lunae
ala Corvi dextra in 10 gradu librae et in 13o ala sinistra
utraque de natura Saturni et martis
Spica in eiusdem gradu 16o venerea et mercurialis
Alcameth in eiusdem gradu 17o de natura martis et Jovis
[illegible] lunae [illegible] contraria
Elpheia in Scorp. 4o gradu de natura veneris et martis

Cor Scorpionis in 3 sagitt. gradu 7° de naa martis et Jovis
Vultur cadens in 3 capric. 7° complect. mercurialis et
Jovialis
Cauda capric. in 16 aquarii de naa Satur. et mercurii
Humerus dext. aquarii in 3 piscium 3° de naa Jovis et martis
Hi sunt 17 insignes stellae
Quidam Platonici mundi circa solem [illegible] collocarunt et quod
globum solis totum [illegible] radios suos undique quasi
[illegible] effundit [illegible] omnia vitam [illegible] in motu ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] Cor coeli appellarunt
et Chald. [illegible] planetarum posuerunt [illegible]
Alii in medio mundi collocarunt inter duos quinarios [illegible]
[illegible] supra solem planetas [illegible] collocantes sub sole autem
et 4 alia
Sol [illegible] stellarum [illegible] alterius stellas lumen [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] ad martis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] probatum [illegible]
[illegible] qualitates singulis [illegible] sol planet. [illegible]
afflat
Luna singulis [illegible] stellarum [illegible] planet. [illegible] facta
[illegible]
[illegible] mundo [illegible]
[illegible] assistat [illegible]
ad stellas [illegible] planet. [illegible] ad solis
Luna ipsa [illegible] tamen [illegible]
afflat ab [illegible] quod
Plato vocat [illegible] quam [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible]
ad [illegible] est quod
absque luna ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] stellam
[illegible] stellas
quando luna [illegible] stellam aut [illegible] aut [illegible]

Mansiones lunae sunt 28 portiones in 8a sphaera quae quia [illegible]
- [illegible] duodecim signis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualibet est 12 graduum Minut. 51 et
2 ari 26 fili [illegible] [illegible] luna singulis diebus
1a vocabatur alnath [illegible] arietis [illegible] a capite
arietis [illegible] sphaera facit ad [illegible] et discordiam
2a allothaim sive albothain [illegible] arietis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] captivorum
3a athaomazon vel athoraye [illegible] [illegible] prodest
navigantibus [illegible] [illegible] alchymia
4. aldebaran [illegible] tauri facit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] discordia
5a albataya [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
6a alhanna sive athaya [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna
facit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
7a aldimiach vel alarzach [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et amicitiam prodest amantibus fugat muscas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
8a alnaza vel anatrachya [illegible] est nubilosa facit ad
amorem et amicitiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et affligit captivos [illegible] [illegible]
9a est archaam vel alcharf [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
10 est algebhe vel algebha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
11 azobra vel ardaf [illegible] [illegible] facit pro [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro redemptione captivi
12 alzarfa vel azarfa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plantationibus [illegible] [illegible] bona pro [illegible]
captivis [illegible] [illegible]
13 alhayre [illegible] [illegible] vel alaire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et liberandis captivis [illegible] 4a

14 · arhimech vel Lamuth vel azimeth Dil: spica virg. vel
spica volans valet ad amorem conjugand. ad sanandum
infirmos prodest navigant. obest itinib.
15 · agrapha vel algarpha i. cooptata vel cooperta volans
fct pro extrahend. thes. fodiend. puteis facit ad divortium
discord. et destruit. domus inimicorum impedit itinerantes
16 · azubene vel ahubene cornua scorpii impedit itinera
et conjugia messes et mercimonia.
17 alchil corona scorpii facit ad meliorand. infortunam fortunam
ad amorem durab. ad firmanda aedif. et navigantibus
17 alchas vel altob cor scorpii facit ad discord. sedit.
conjuratio contra principes pot. et ad vindict. de inimicis
19 allatha vel achala alias hycula vel axala cauda scorpii
valet ad obsid. civit. capiend. vel expell. hom. de
locis suis ad destruct. navium et perditionem captiv.
20 abnahaya trabs facit ad domandas bestias destruit
divitias, homines compellit venire ad locum aliquem
21 · est abeda sive albeldach desertum facit pro messibus
lucro aedif. itinib. divortio
22 sadahacha vel zodeboluch vel zandeldena pastor
promovet fugam servorum et capt. et valet sanandis morbis
23 · zabadola vel zobrach deglutiens facit pro divortio
liberat. capt. et sanat. morborum
24 · sadabath vel chadezoad stella fortunae valet pro benevol.
conjugatorum victoria militum nocet administratione imperii
25 sadalabra vel sadalachia papilio sive expansio
facit ad obsidionem et vindict. destruit inimicos facit divortium
confirmat carceres et aedif. et accelerat nuncios facit ad malef.
contra coitum, et ad ligandum quodcumque membrum hom.
26 · alpharg vel phtagal mocaden hauriens primus facit pro
unione et dilectione hom. destruit carceres et aedif. liberat captiv.
27 alcharya vel alhalgalmoad hauriens 2us auget messes
reditus lucra sanat infirmos impedit aedif. prolongat carcer.
facit pericul. navigantib. et adjuvat ad inferendum mala
28 albotham sive alchalcy piscis auget messes et mercimonia securat
itinerantes facit ad gaudium conjugum sed facit perdere thes.

[illegible] singulis mansionibus attribuunt ut [illegible] singularum
imaginum et signantium praesidentium [illegible] operabantur
[illegible] stellarum [illegible]

[illegible] aut duas alteri observandas [illegible] stellarum
[illegible] aut [illegible] insignia quo sunt [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] attributas [illegible] oportet observare [illegible]
stellarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod sunt [illegible] ab ortu solis ad occasum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] imaginibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] figuras imaginum [illegible]
figuras [illegible] imaginem ob [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
Saturni [illegible] paralysin hydropisin
podagram et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quae sunt
domicilia Martis [illegible]
[illegible] imaginum [illegible] plantas [illegible]
hydropisin [illegible] et ad [illegible] morbos [illegible]
solis [illegible] gradu [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible]
accommodata [illegible]
ita observabant [illegible] et quorum plantarum
domicilia [illegible] et quae [illegible]
et ad [illegible] morbos [illegible]
[illegible] accommodata [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plantae [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible] in dubio [illegible] pronunciat ad
[illegible] configurabant [illegible] ad hor. ascend. [illegible] facie [illegible] quod
est [illegible] faciebant [illegible] contra [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ascendente [illegible] facie [illegible] 2a quae est facies
[illegible] draconis [illegible] superius
et [illegible] bonum
quia [illegible] quod [illegible] imago
est efficacissima [illegible] facta sole
et luna in [illegible] ascendente [illegible] facie [illegible]
[illegible] est facies [illegible] draconis [illegible] facie [illegible]
draconis [illegible]

Mitto imagines factas in zodiaco quia tot sunt quot
sunt signorum [illegible] sunt [illegible] ut [illegible] indita nuda
Extra zodiacum sunt multae imagines in gradibus et partibus
[illegible] gradum [illegible] in zod. magis [illegible]
sunt [illegible]
Pegasus valet contra morbos equorum conservat equites in bello
Andromeda conciliat amorem inter virum et uxorem immo reconciliat adulteros
Cassiopeia debilitata corpora restituit et membra corroborat
Serpentarius fugat venena et curat morbos venenatos
Hercules dat victoriam largitur in bello
Draco [illegible] reddunt [illegible] astutos [illegible] forte
[illegible] et [illegible]
Hydra confert sapientiam et divitias et resistit venenis
Centaurus confert sanitatem et longaevam senectutem
Ara conservat castitatem et reddit gratum Deo
Delphinus reddit amabilem prudentem [illegible]
[illegible] ablata
Navis praestat securitatem in aquis
Lepus valet contra delirium et insaniam
Canis curat hydropisim resistit pestilentiae et tutos reddit
a bestiis et [illegible]
Orion confert victoriam
Aquila largitur novos honores veteres conservat
Cygnus liberat a paralysi et febri quartana
[illegible] liberat ab insania [illegible] a fulgure et
tempestate praeservat [illegible] sanat [illegible]

faciebant [illegible] multam [illegible] imaginem [illegible] ad varia-
tionem ad longevitatem et ad [illegible] [illegible]
item faciebant imaginem [illegible] [illegible] Saturno ascendente
in 1o gradu Capricorni qua[m] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confirmabant
et aliam [illegible] Saturni et [illegible] [illegible] facta est
impossibilis
faciebant Iovis imaginem in lapide albo vel crystallo erat
homo nudus coronatus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadrupedali [illegible] [illegible]
a quatuor [illegible] alatis quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora Iovis ipso ascen-
dente in sua exaltatione [illegible]

faciebant imaginem hora Martis ipso ascendente in [illegible] [illegible]
in lapide martiali precipue in adamante [illegible] [illegible]
homo armatus super leonem [illegible] in dextra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in sinistra caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bono [illegible] malo. ita quod [illegible]
ab [illegible] et qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]
faciebant [illegible] [illegible] Solis imaginem [illegible] in lapide
adamante hora Solis ipso in sua exalt. ascendente forma
[illegible] erat mulier coronata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in sinist. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
faciebant hora Veneris ipsa ascendente in [illegible] imaginem. [illegible]
[illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
faciebant imag. hora Mercurii. ipso ascend. [illegible] [illegible] erat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sinist. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et ex alio lunae faciebant imag. [illegible] lassitudinem hora
lunae [illegible] suo ascendente [illegible] sigillabant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] arborum [illegible]
faciebat [illegible] [illegible] quae omitto [illegible] [illegible]
circumstantias pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aromaticis —

faciebant imag. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] faciebant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] imag. ad [illegible] [illegible]
multum [illegible] affirmant [illegible] pro ea imag. [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imag. [illegible] figurabant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imag. [illegible] faciebant [illegible] lunam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible]

Imaginum aliquot mansionum lunae In 3^a faciebant imag.
in annulo argenteo [illegible] [illegible] quadrata et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextra
[illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible] et sigillabant et fumigabant
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
aromatica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
In 4^a ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sigillabant
in [illegible] rubra imag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextra
[illegible] [illegible] fumigabant [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
In 9^a ad [illegible] [illegible] sigillabant ex plumbo imag.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] manibus [illegible] [illegible]
et fumigabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In 14 pro divortio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubeo —
sigillabant imaginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
fumigabant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
In 17 [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sigillabant
imag. [illegible] [illegible] supra caput [illegible] et fumigabant —

ex ycone illius utrumque sigillum scribebant singula sculpta
et lavabant quaeque in loco ubi sublimatum fuisset

In 21 pro destruct. alicuius faciebant imag. hominis in
dispositione vultus auti [illegible] et suffumigabant eam sulphure
et carabe, et reponebant in [illegible] die, et eo
sulphure et carabe et capillo illius cui nocere volebant

In 26 ad amorem et gratiam sigillabant in cera alba
et mastice imaginem [illegible] malorum ab[illegible] [illegible]
capillorum suorum et suffumigabant eam ligno aloes [illegible]
odoriferis

Sub capite algol faciebant imag. cuius figura erat caput
hominis cum longa barba habens collum sanguinolentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] reddebat constantem audaciam magnam
conservabat membra [illegible] [illegible] conficiebat contra
maleficia et destruebat conatus malorum [illegible] [illegible]
ad nubes [illegible]

Sub aldebaran imago ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sub canis minor imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] [illegible] dat potestatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanitatem

Sub spica imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membris [illegible]
facit [illegible] [illegible] augustia [illegible]

Sub corde scorpionis imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] contra malorum [illegible] et fugat [illegible]
[illegible] multarum aliarum [illegible] [illegible] imag.

Sunt quaedam imagines quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
amorem fabricandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] faciendae imag. [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod malum est [illegible] quod bonum [illegible]
[illegible] in fronte imag. nomen [illegible] ~~quod [illegible]~~ [illegible] quod
[illegible] gratia quae est facta [illegible] [illegible] nominis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nova

Jubeat spiritibus superioribus angelum illum in effectu ad quod conferre
debebit non tarde

Ad fortunandum aliquem conferenda imago in qua fiat fortunata
sint illius stationes vel vitae dator [illegible] signa et planeta
sub ascendente medium coeli et domus [illegible] loco solis et lunae
partis fortunae atque dominum coniunctionis vel praeventionis
planetas malivolos deprimendo si ad calamitatem fabricanda
imago contrarium observandum
Ad fuganda animalia a certo loco fiat imago sub ascendente
illius animalis, et ad similitudinem illius ut si scorpiones vis fugare
imago scorpionis ascendente scorpione luna [illegible] et infortunabis
ascendentem et dominum eius et dominum domus martis et infort-
unabis dominum ascendentis in 8a et ponas autem ascendentem malevolo
opposito vel quadrato, et inscribas in imagine nomen ascendentis
et domini eius et lunae nomen, et nomen domini eius et diei horae
et fiat fovea in medio loci a quo eos pellere volueris
et sepelias ~~[illegible]~~ illam in hora antedicta de 4 angulis
loci incipiendo et sepelias ubi imago caput in deorsum.
In sepeliendo sine [illegible] quod est sepultura scorpionum
vero sepeliantur in isto loco et ita de aliis
Item pro lucro fiat imago sub ascendente nativitatis [illegible] vel sub
ascendente illius loci a quo [illegible] lucrum acquirere volueris
fortunabis ascendentem et dominum eius et facies dominum domus
2ae quae est domus substantiae coniunctum cum domino ascendentis in trino
vel sextili, itaque utilis cum aspectu fortunabis undecimam
et dominum eius et 8am et 2am si potes [illegible] partis fortunae
[illegible] ascendente vel 2a et sepelias imaginem in illo loco vel
deferas ab illo in lucrum acquirere volueris
In conciliando aliquibus fiant duae imagines [illegible]
fortunationes dictas si [illegible] fratribus ad amorem alterius
vel coniugum vel sorori fiat 2a imago sub ascendente
3a domus si uxori vel mariti sub ascendente 7a si sodalis
sub domo sodalitii [illegible]

Ytig[?] Sedithonibus[?] post factam picturam imaginis sub dum ascendente
facies Lagyz[?] sub ascend. coniugandi si sit 2a vel secundum sub —
ascend. 10a si rapto 4a si salutem 5a & 8a. Unusquisque figurae el-
ectionem si vitio[?] sideribus aspirant & alia

Fit etiam imago somniorum quae posita sub capite dormientis
vera somnia praestat de quacunque re ante
quam mens deliberaverit figura. Cuius est figura hominis dorm-
ientis in sinu angeli quam facies ascendente libra sole
existente in domo nona in signo aquarii inscribe super
nomen desiderati effectus et in manu angeli nomen intelligentiae
solis

Nulla autem est operatio imaginum nisi sint vivificatae
ita quod ipsis aut naturalis aut coelestis aut heroica
aut animastica aut daemoniaca vel angelica virtus insit
aut assistat

Sicut coelestia secundum diversos radiorum suorum ictus sive situs aliis
atque aliis iunctionibus diversas consequuntur virtutes per
quas characteres ~~coelorum~~ iuxta diversas dispositiones radiorum
concurrentes aliis atque aliis proiecti diversas significant
mutuas operationes. Sunt autem characteres coelorum ista
est scriptura angelorum quae malachim apud quam Hebraei
describunt omnia secundum leges fabricant et ideo
aiunt figuris characterum hoc modo singulares puncta
stellarum colliguntur, et iuxta earum figuras quae quibus
formantur subeunt ... atque figuras illis attribuunt

aqua a via
Characteres lunae
aqua a populo

☾ ♌
☾ ♈

Characteres mercurij

ad a conjunctione

ab albo aqua

Characteres veneris

ab amissi Igne

a puella aqua

Characteres solis

a fortuna maiori libra

a fortuna minori Igne

Characteres martis

a Rubeo Igne

a puello Igne

Characteres Jovis

ab acquisit. ade

| | |
|---|---|
| ☿ | ♍ |
| ☿ | ♋ |
| ♀ | ♎ |
| ♀ | ♎ |
| ☉ | ♒ |
| ☉ | ♉ |
| ♂ | ♊ |
| ♂ | ♈ |
| 4 | 8 |

ade a letitia

Characteres Saturni

libra a carcere

libra a tristitia

Characteres Capitis draconis

terra fortuna maior

Characteres caudae draconis

fortuna minor ~~[illegible]~~

Ignis

Sunt Characteres aliud nihil quam imagines in extremitates [illegible] tamen quaedam probabiles similitudines in imaginum coelestium aut [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] id est a tota imag. aut a parte aliqua illius nota totam imaginem [illegible] ut [illegible] signi [illegible], omnia [illegible] tamen [illegible] similes Charact. Saturni tractus est a falce ♄ [illegible] Jovis a sceptro ♃ [illegible] martis a dardo [illegible] a [illegible] mercurii a caduceo

Juxta [illegible] signorum et stellarum [illegible] [illegible] Charact. [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquarius [illegible]

[illegible] juxta [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Charact. [illegible] [illegible] ut Satur. et Jovis [illegible] [illegible]

Saturni & martis vel sic Jovis & martis
vel sic Satur. Jov. & mart. vel sic
et ita deinceps de duobus et tribus, et de pluribus

Caput algol pleiades

aldebaran hircus

Canis major Canis minor

Cor leonis Cauda ursae

Alaioth Spica

Alchameth Elpheia

Cor Scorpii Vultur cadens

Cauda Capricorni

Omnia divinationum genera supra sunt astrologicis auspiciis
ideo omnia auguria physiog. ~~omnia~~ [illegible] &c. et
quaecumque variarum sortilegiorum divinacula horum sphaera
tetraedrorum, hexaedrorum, octaedrorum, dodecaedrorum, icosaedrorum &c.
ubi numeri, signa, atque stellae opportune disponuntur
sub certis astris, inflexionibus fabricatae, et inscriptae [illegible]
divinandi gratia [illegible] sunt partibus [illegible] [illegible]
de qualibus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] sufficiens [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] divina [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] ad id quod
[illegible] fortis [illegible] ideo [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod in ipsa [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est radix astrologicarum quaestionum [illegible] quia sortes
nonnunquam contingunt [illegible] a spiritibus [illegible] subesse aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] est omnibus [illegible] ad praedictiones [illegible]
[illegible] autem sortes [illegible] quaedam similes
[illegible] praesagia [illegible] sortes
non sunt a casu sed a causa aliqua incorporea vel [illegible] vel
daemonis vel a radiis influentiae [illegible] sortes
[illegible] qualis [illegible] sortes
[illegible]

Caelestia [illegible] virtutes suas corporibus [illegible] 65 [illegible] 65 influunt
quod dicunt illam [illegible] mundo transmittunt [illegible]
[illegible] libro myst[illegible]
[illegible] quaedam [illegible] tradidit [illegible]
et aliud [illegible] quaedam [illegible]
illa [illegible] sponte [illegible]
[illegible]
quando autem aliquem ligando aut fascinando immorat[illegible]
[illegible] stellae [illegible]
non sol aut alia stella [illegible] sed movendo
aliquo modo colligantia quadam naturali [illegible]
[illegible] quae partes mundi sunt [illegible] subordinatae [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad alias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae non est [illegible]
ligatio et fascinatio [illegible] naturalis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est simulachrum [illegible] est simulachrum [illegible]
[illegible] est simulachrum [illegible]
[illegible] est simulachrum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

oportet augmentum bonum operari secularis sunt spiritus de cælo
[illegible] illustrationes [illegible] respicit [illegible]
[illegible] auctor [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est nobilior [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] attrahit [illegible] [illegible] oportet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] potest nisi reddat ad [illegible]
[illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illustrationes [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plantatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illustratio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a quo
[illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illustrat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Primum [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] corona, fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] mosi

[illegible] [illegible] quintum [illegible] fiat
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ord. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 7 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4 Nov. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ord. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abra[illegible]

5 Nov. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

6 Nom. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tobia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

8. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

9 Nomen Saddai [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque distribuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
10 Nomen Adonay [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Q. Serenus Sammonicus in suo [illegible] medicina tradidit
quod si scribatur hoc nomen abracadabra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hoc est sigillum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Facie anterior ~~Facie anterior~~

Facie posterior

יהוה

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ה | ו | ה | י |
| י | ג | ד | א |
| ד | א | י | י |
| ה | י | ה | א |

אראריתא

ararita

Quarto [illegible] sunt 4 quadrata [illegible] nomina sibi in quadrato per sub-
alternata ut a summo ad imum [illegible] alia 4 [illegible] nomina
[illegible] quorum [illegible] inscripta est
[illegible] inscriptum nomen [illegible] litteris [illegible] est
[illegible] a quo [illegible] est
[illegible] capitalibus litteris [illegible] est
[illegible] unitate sua [illegible] singularitate sua [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] notamus
2 Contra [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt in 5 litteris finalibus et capitalibus
5 [illegible]

pars anterior — צמדבה

pars posterior — בווד

[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Augustinus
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ab ang[elis] [illegible] susceperunt [illegible] quod [illegible] illi antiqua
magno nomine dei [illegible] Jesu nunc [illegible] facta est [illegible]
post [illegible] et 7 illorum angeli [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] signa et 7 [illegible] et [illegible]
et instrumenta dei [illegible]
quodcunque [illegible] in nomine meo dabit vobis et
in nomine meo ejicient daemonia
[illegible] favorem [illegible] a [illegible]
authoritas favore et [illegible] nomine Jesu [illegible]
[illegible] nomine Jesu
omnia obediunt illi [illegible] fideli [illegible] et mundo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signis [illegible]
[illegible]
Membra dei sunt [illegible] quaedam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dei [illegible] dei nova [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] canales [illegible] quas [illegible]
diffundit [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible]
sunt [illegible] membra [illegible]
et [illegible] quibus [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] filii dei
[illegible] opera dei et membra
dei [illegible]. [illegible] Caput [illegible]
sunt [illegible] no[n] [illegible]
qui [illegible] alii membra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
abyssum sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et canales sunt [illegible] fructus
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vera [illegible]
ita [illegible] vera [illegible]

ipsi o[mn]ia [illegible] ut non suas [illegible] subiecti[s] [illegible] volunt
individua [illegible] figurari [illegible] nobis multis modis
[illegible] ad [illegible] suarum virtutum [illegible] tam
[illegible] constringit [illegible] sibi ordini proportionumque [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] quod si [illegible] dum [illegible]
[illegible] quoddam [illegible] membrum a [illegible] numerum
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] virtutis
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ habitantibus propagatur [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut si [illegible] individui [illegible]
subito [illegible] non [illegible] illud [illegible] subito [illegible]
ratione ad effectum [illegible] illum [illegible]
novit nomine [illegible]
[illegible] dij [illegible] ab antiq[uis] [illegible]
substrat[um] [illegible] substantiam ministrantes [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] abraham filijs
[illegible] numerum [illegible]
nova [illegible] Israel autem [illegible] dicit [illegible]
filios ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] abraham non [illegible]
attributos [illegible] angelis [illegible] numerus
Israel autem [illegible] assignatus [illegible]
non attributus numero [illegible]
[illegible] Israelitae quia [illegible]
[illegible] itaque dij quibus attributae [illegible]
[illegible] abraham [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] celi [illegible]
[illegible] celi [illegible] mundi [illegible] filij [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] celi
cultum autem [illegible] non est prohibitum [illegible] idolatriae
ita [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] celi [illegible]
de [illegible] quibus attributi sunt [illegible] populi [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sibi populum [illegible]

[illegible] subiecti [illegible]
quod dicuntur a [illegible] sunt daemones [illegible] subiecti
[illegible] sunt [illegible] quasi [illegible] subiecti
sunt sed ut [illegible] supramundano [illegible] a quo [illegible]
omnia dirigentur et in omnia conformari oportet unde sunt
varii stellis [illegible] varii [illegible] et [illegible]
daemones adaptantur et alii [illegible] conservantur [illegible] magni
[illegible] quoniam sunt [illegible] sunt autem [illegible] daemones
[illegible] et eadem ratio [illegible] et alii sunt supramundani
[illegible] quidem [illegible] quaerunt [illegible] qui non
[illegible] sed [illegible] ordinis [illegible] huius
[illegible] distribuunt officia [illegible] ordine sunt mundani
dati stellis [illegible] accommodati [illegible] daemones
quasi ministri ad ea quae sunt [illegible] respondenda

hominem aliqui [illegible] familiaris [illegible] sunt [illegible]
Plato ut [illegible] affirmantur [illegible] constituunt.
[illegible] miranda [illegible] affirmant Platonici quidem
[illegible] attribuebant [illegible] Plot. [illegible]
voluit [illegible] stellae quoniam tot
sunt [illegible] quot stellae [illegible] et tot [illegible] quot [illegible]
stellae
[illegible] quos vocant [illegible] angel. [illegible]
[illegible] Platon.
[illegible] modo iuxta stellarum [illegible] nomina
[illegible] distinguendo [illegible]
[illegible] nomina

Athanasius [illegible] de [illegible] profano
[illegible] magnificantes [illegible] salutis
[illegible] ordines quos [illegible] vocab.
vocat [illegible] est [illegible] qualiter
qui locutus est Dan. [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt
populo suo [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] Dan. [illegible]
[illegible] ordo [illegible] Raphael qui dixit
[illegible] Tobiae [illegible]
ordo [illegible] Iob [illegible] angel. [illegible]
[illegible]

4. ordo ministratiuorum de quo Paulus ad Heb. nonne omnes sunt administratorii spiritus missi propter eos qui haereditatem capiunt salutis

5 ordo archangelorum apud Ch. [illegible] evangel. dum [illegible] praesentia in castris Assyr. [illegible] octog. 5. millia

6 ordo angelorum [illegible] apud Lucam anima Lazari portata fuit ab angelis in sinum Abrahae

7. ordo assistentium. apud Zach. isti sunt duo filii olei splendoris qui assistunt dominatori universae terrae

pseudo deorum princeps est Beelzebub id est [illegible]

2 ord. spirituum mendaciorum princeps [illegible] Pythius

3 ord. [illegible] vasorum [illegible] qualia sunt [illegible] apud Plat. [illegible] princeps est Belial id est sine iugo [illegible]

4 ultorum scelerum [illegible]

5 praestigiatorum Satan de quo apocalypsi

6 aeris potestatum de quorum numero in apocal. [illegible] 4 [illegible] a 4 angulis terrae princeps est [illegible]

7 furiarum quae sunt seminatrices malorum in apoc. [illegible] est Apollion [illegible] Abaddon [illegible]

8 criminatorum sive exploratorum [illegible] diabolorum [illegible] Astaroth exploratoris

9 insidiatorum princeps Mammon id est cupiditas

Varia sunt daemonum studia de quibus quia non [illegible] supplicia nocturnorum daemonum [illegible] apud Es. legimus quosdam [illegible] dictos

Es. 34. onocentauros, daemones, pilosos, sirenas, lamias [illegible] Psal. [illegible] basiliscos, dracones [illegible] in Evang. [illegible] legione [illegible] Mammona [illegible] principem mundi [illegible] [illegible] Pluto [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] princeps [illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible]

nā dc [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
narā [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Taurea [illegible] mista d' [illegible] aurea [illegible]
quā multa variant facies imaginesq figura
quæ [illegible] simulacra [illegible] abunde
quæ [illegible] ostendit [illegible] molestiæ
Platonicorum [illegible] est si constituunt dæm. [illegible] humana
ut [illegible] [illegible] ad d [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dogmata
omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible]
Cabolistæ ita nonnullos dæm. salvandos putant [illegible]
Gaudent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pauli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dæm. nonnullos
salutis [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Junii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Agrippa [illegible] Platon. [illegible] demonibus tribuit [illegible] quali
[illegible] alij negat [illegible] figuras [illegible] phantasticum
ut volebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facultatis non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
ita non sunt composita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humiditatis [illegible] aquosa [illegible] ut sylvas
[illegible] assimilare Augustinus [illegible] qui dæmones [illegible]
aerea [illegible] animalia [illegible] angeli ab
initio [illegible] habuisse ita [illegible] formata
quæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sordibus
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] qualitates
Apul. [illegible] dæm. [illegible] agnoscit dæm. [illegible] [illegible]
a corporum [illegible]
Aug. de civ. dei l. 6 [illegible] quod [illegible]
admittere [illegible] dæm. [illegible] [illegible]
in ultra [illegible] qui ab aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] molestiare

pratis praesidentes mittebat regioni coelesti. Illorum sunt Jupiter
alij ministri sunt daemones dicti [illegible] Eloim Sabaoth
filij dei [illegible] qui [illegible] mundum [illegible] videt
adumbrat [illegible] legitime [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] legitime [illegible]

Tantum coelesti numine [illegible]
Cum [illegible]
[illegible] Apollo
[illegible] Mars [illegible] Pallas [illegible]
Junoni [illegible] Diana
Latonae [illegible]

[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ut si solarem [illegible]
[illegible] nomina quae [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] ab Abrahamo et Jacobo
alia ratio est quia nomina sunt [illegible] quasi [illegible]
imaginis
Triplici [illegible] daemonis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] a deo solo [illegible] alio [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] supra naturam
[illegible] illuminat [illegible] ad [illegible] nomen
[illegible] si [illegible] est
[illegible] a [illegible]
ab [illegible] qui si [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobis
quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] a [illegible] angeli
[illegible] sermonis [illegible] quibus
loquuntur [illegible] quod [illegible]
Hic [illegible] Platonis [illegible] daemones
[illegible] ratione [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
illud [illegible] qualiscumque [illegible] quod

[illegible] faciunt spiritus aetheris spiritus aut horum quae Hebraei dicunt
ebulliunt a sacris angelorum magna [illegible]

Quemadmodum planetarum et signorum traxerunt spiritus nomina [illegible]
Hebraeorum illorum spiritus agno[illegible] sicut Joannes in Apocal.
Viginti octo lunae mansionum sunt isti Geniel Enediel
Amixiel Azariel Gabiel Dirachiel Scheliel
Amnediel Barbiel Ardesiel Neciel Abdizuel
Jazeriel Ergediel Atliel Azeruel Adriel ~~Egibiel~~
Egibiel Amutiel Kyriel Bethnael Geliel Requiel
Abrinael Aziel Tagriel Alheniel Amnixiel
omnia nomina angelorum sunt et vel stellarum quae nota hominibus sunt
officiorum [illegible] nomina et ab orbibus mutuata et profana [illegible]
solum autem deum qui et solum numerat multitudinem stellarum
et omnibus illis nomina vocat
[illegible] spiritibus imposita esse nomina ab Adamo
sicut et aliquibus quae hic aut cuiusque auctoritate divina
[illegible] 4 angulis mundi malorum daemonum Samael Azazel
Azael Mahazael quos alibi [illegible] Amaymon Paymon
Egyn [illegible] 4 [illegible] spiritibus bonis et 4 aliis [illegible]
ventis [illegible] non omittendum quod
[illegible] sic daemonum nominant quos [illegible]
alii Alastores qui hominibus maleficii [illegible] aquis [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid de divina [illegible]
[illegible] divinae nomina [illegible]
[illegible] divinum nomen [illegible] ibi
[illegible] quod illi [illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] alicuius boni vel mali [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] loquitur in [illegible] nomina [illegible]
boni sive mali [illegible]
ut [illegible] boni bonorum et mali malorum [illegible]
nomina

ad inveniendum stellarum operationem sive animam sive imag. [illegible]
est velisti habere. Dicta qua volueris hora, celi figura
propter litteras suo numero secundum a gradu ascendentis situ
[illegible] signorum vel singulos gradus, complendo totum
locum occupabunt litterae illae quae ceciderunt in loca stell.
quarum presidio uteris iuxta earundem stellarum numerum
et fortitudinem secundum numerum et ordinem [illegible] nomen
spiritus boni constituunt, [illegible] arte [illegible] incepto ab ascend.
gradu [illegible] caelestibus cardinibus sunt qui planetae in
illis 4 gradibus cardinibus plures habuerit dignitates
quos vocant almutem, prior notanda est loco propinquo
dignitatis numero et ita de aliis hoc ordine habito propter
litteras ab ascend. gradu secundum ordinem sig. sunt quae
litterae ceciderunt in praedictarum stellarum loca constituunt
genii nomen [illegible] iuxta morem aliquod nomen dei [illegible]
el vel iah subiungitur [illegible] si productio litterarum
[illegible] a gradu
[illegible] nomen genii mali
Chaldaei non accipiunt almutem cardinum sed 11 domus
et mali genii requirunt ab almutem anguli 12 domus
faciunt [illegible] ut praedictum
Sunt etiam ex arabibus aliqui et nonnulli hebraei qui [illegible]
hylegiorum loca [illegible] requirunt, et faciunt pro
[illegible] ab [illegible] et litteras inveniunt
iuxta zodiaci ordinem ab [illegible]
[illegible] constituunt genii boni mali autem
[illegible] locis hylegiorum oppositis faciunt
productionem ab ultimo gradu [illegible] ordinem
alii vero non loca hylegiorum sed loca almutem [illegible] hyl-
-egiis accipiunt faciunt productionem ab hora [illegible]
[illegible] dictis
atque haec omnia [illegible] proportionatur numero sydero
[illegible] distribuenda [illegible] litteras [illegible]
[illegible]

nostri [illegible] sapientes [illegible] magis quam nova
scribunt [illegible] attonitis [illegible] aliqua mala animis totaque
[illegible] Judaeos [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
verba [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] sonat
[illegible] [illegible] affectu [illegible]
[illegible] obsequium —

Scribit etiam [illegible] nova a [illegible] quibus [illegible] planetarum
a planetis [illegible] Sabathiel, Zedekiel, Madimiel, Semeliel,
[illegible] Nogahel Corabiel Levanael
Signorum etiam [illegible]elkidiel [illegible] Tommiel Tartamiel
Argiel [illegible]tulgiel Mahmiel Arazgiel [illegible]otsiel
[illegible] Gedgiel [illegible] Dagymiel arsi a [illegible] Corabiel.
[illegible], [illegible] Tauriel [illegible] [illegible] nomina [illegible] —

[illegible] quoque [illegible] quidem [illegible] bestiae aut
[illegible] improbitate [illegible] apud [illegible] nomina
[illegible]. [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] a Sarsaria
[illegible] ab [illegible] quae ordit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
nota sunt

multa quoque malorum [illegible] nova a [illegible]. [illegible] aut
[illegible] habitationibus [illegible] [illegible] ut
Astaroth, [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] habitarunt Gigantes, [illegible]
[illegible] Umbroth [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] nova [illegible] ordine [illegible] —

Apud [illegible] characteres [illegible] modi quorum [illegible] —
[illegible] antiquissimis [illegible] antiqua [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] numerus

theth Cheth Zain Vau He dal. Gui Bith aleph

he ain Lamedh Nun mem Lam. Caph Jod

tau shin Resh Caph Zade

Est et qua vocant scripturam malachim angelorum seu regalem

Caf

Zain Vau he daleth Gimel beth aleph

mem lamedh Caph Jod theth Cheth

pe ain Samekh Nun tau Mem

Resh Cuff Zade

Vocant aliqui aliud scripturam transitus fluvii.

Lamedh Zain Vau he dal gim Beth aleph

Jaunde Ning num Camdl Capl Jod Thl

Tau Sohij Shist Iuff Zadi Pr Aij

Vulgaris autem est modus Cabalistarum scribendi. Qz tres classes literarum alphabeti hebraici dividimus 1a est unit. 2a dec. 3a centen. Singulae q litterae adjunctis finalibus earundem classium sibi invicem numero correspondentes oportet quarum 1a sit unitatum 2a decadum 3a centenarum. & sic de aliis ita ut colligimus ex 1a classe unitates 1a classis quae [illegible] aliaque [illegible] 2a quae [illegible] 3a classis quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] earum classium 2a 3a [illegible] 4a camera novem [illegible] ad angulos [illegible] 4 cameras [illegible] 1a cam.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 7 | 8 | 7 |

Figura inscribitur camera est characteres trium quarum litterae. Sed si superapponantur puncta est 1a si .. est 2a sic punctis ita scribitur sic [illegible] ad [illegible] litteras [illegible] characteres sunt punctati tales

Efficacia alienum non potest fieri operationi religiosae nisi
illam bonorum aliquid damni adferat operantibus ideo et
impeditores non possunt aut hanc aestimari a nobis damni boni
sed potius facere obstitari symbolorum sacramentalibus et [illegible]
divinarum [illegible] signandi corporis et divinitatis
consortium nec medio humanae efficit quod isti nobis
libentius assistunt
at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaerit aut non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et magna [illegible] [illegible] potestate daemonis [illegible]
[illegible] 67 [illegible] [illegible] daemonis et [illegible]
in [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diabolus
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] obstitantur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adjurans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] laudibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
operatione in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem
amore [illegible] [illegible] amori vel odio [illegible] aliquod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adjurantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
modis admonitione [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religiosae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potestate

sunt autem post vesperas secundum [illegible] et post vesperas [illegible]
[illegible] ita primo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
assumendo [illegible] modo [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] commendando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assumendo
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plurimis [illegible]
[illegible] translacionem [illegible] sacramentales ad id quod
[illegible] sepulturam
vel [illegible] ad [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible]
Credimus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jesus Christus
qui [illegible] sancto [illegible] accommodata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
administrat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] multo [illegible] et abundantius [illegible]
quia [illegible] nobis sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nobis sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] 12 apostoli qui sedent super
12 tribunalia judicantes 12 tribus Israel qui [illegible] apostoli
[illegible] 12 fundamenta ad 12 portas [illegible] sunt
qui sunt 12 [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Illorum vero nomina sunt hec: Simon qui dicitur Petrus
[illegible] Andreas [illegible] Jacobus maior [illegible]
Philippus [illegible] Bartholomeus Johannes
[illegible] Thomas [illegible] Matheus [illegible] Jacobus minor
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Thadeus [illegible]
Chananeus Mathias Matheus [illegible]
12 [illegible] Christi qui [illegible] [illegible]
12 tribubus 12 populis 12 nationibus [illegible]

post discipul Joannem est iterum multitudo qui directe du=
=cere officia in loca [illegible] et populorum et sua [illegible]
[illegible] quorum numquam [illegible] est summa [illegible] ad
fidelis ignorantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sunt [illegible] et [illegible] modo [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solo tacte aut [illegible] morbo
curant [illegible] et [illegible] nonnunquam [illegible] est
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] soli [illegible] Lunae [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible]
mundum et luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animalium et [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] soli et luna nonnunquam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] possunt sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est imago Dei [illegible] facti ad [illegible] imag. [illegible] est
aut [illegible] magnus [illegible] imag. Dei aut [illegible]
[illegible] figuram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginem

Sunt [illegible] qui dorint [illegible] non [illegible] imaginem Dei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] memoria [illegible] [illegible] et volunt. [illegible] [illegible]
imag. in actibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et amor a volunt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

dorint [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaedam [illegible] analogia [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible]
=[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
=[illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad imag. Dei factus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et speciem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
quod [illegible] naturaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed speciem [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
separabiliter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] non [illegible] separari speciem ab [illegible] animali
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et speciem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] speciem [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] speciem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superiori sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] superiori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] et omnia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a summo Deo dantur mala sensui dant praeclara sui-
premia pro Dei complent [illegible] Caesari qui sunt de hoc seculo
qui sunt filii Dei

Anima humana est imago quaedam divina ad similitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] formis [illegible] sculpta Dei sigillo [illegible]
figurata lumine characteris [illegible]

Est autem divina quaedam sculptura a divino fonte manans
[illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] sed rationalis [illegible] quo [illegible] omnibus
[illegible] est [illegible] substantialis
[illegible] ad [illegible] irrationalia

[illegible] Apostoli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] characteres [illegible]
[illegible] characteris [illegible] a divina [illegible]
est quam [illegible] Cabal. [illegible]
[illegible] Dei [illegible] quo-
[illegible] quo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Dei [illegible]
[illegible] capacitatis [illegible]
Charact. [illegible]
Charact. [illegible] antiquitate [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]

Cadaver [illegible]
[illegible] quo-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] salvari ita
probabile est [illegible] paganis [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem atque [illegible]
[illegible]

di[illegible] tandem donec tempus advenit quo omnium iudi-
cium [illegible] factum est [illegible]
[illegible] damnatae [illegible] quae varia
afficiunt post [illegible] a [illegible] torquendi [illegible]
phantasmata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est populum [illegible]
Anima [illegible] quae [illegible] vita [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] aliud sibi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quodam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam
[illegible] [illegible] illo [illegible] fuerunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nonnulli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illorum [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
quod multi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ut
[illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod sublato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] 70 [illegible] magno
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post mortem
[illegible] [illegible] aliqua de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quoad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
a quibus [illegible] quibus [illegible] apparuit
sed non [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] magari [illegible] a Deo ut qui iusti
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
de quadam [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] ergo [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ut ad paradisum translati [illegible] ad
regnum coelorum [illegible] qui non ad judicium [illegible]
nomina justitiae [illegible] aliquam [illegible] carnis sua maliciis
aliquam habent [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] bonis [illegible] resurrectione
mortuorum [illegible] resolutione
purgata pro [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] quisquis [illegible]
post mortem [illegible] in omni [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible]
judicii [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] mortis [illegible] mortuorum [illegible]
post [illegible] resurrexit [illegible] post resurrectionem [illegible]
est manifestum est [illegible] de discipulis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] resurrectionem post [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] magister [illegible]
magistro [illegible]. Ambros. [illegible] de bono mort. quod
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] qui
[illegible] ad judicium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] judicii [illegible]

[illegible] judicium [illegible] est
quia [illegible] non [illegible] damnatorum
[illegible] judicii [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad salutem

Unde aliqui [illegible] non multas [illegible] liberati sed
[illegible] suffragia [illegible] judicij [illegible] prorogata [illegible]
d. Th. probabilius videtur dicit [illegible] suffrag.
[illegible] gratuitam [illegible] qua a poena [illegible]
[illegible] liberatur. Sunt et Th. [illegible] qui
suffragiorum [illegible] [illegible] multoties [illegible]
sed duntaxat dolorem solatia et [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]

Animae quae [illegible] post mortem [illegible]
facta possunt [illegible] et aliis [illegible]
quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] liquori
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] imaginatio [illegible]
[illegible] harmonia [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] rationalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plurimum
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] alcrum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longius [illegible] ad [illegible]
Sunt autem [illegible] necromantia [illegible] una necromantia
[illegible] quae non fit absque [illegible] alia
[illegible] qua sola [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] qui adsit [illegible] daemonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] plurimi possint [illegible]
opera [illegible] necromantici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et morbos [illegible] odia et passiones [illegible] ad quas [illegible]
possunt [illegible] [illegible] quae adhaerent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] daemoni [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] malefici ad maleficia sua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] vagabundae

Umbras manibus ac [illegible] [illegible] hostiis [illegible] inferis
quo immaturam mortem in tartara abstraxit [illegible] sociandas
damnatorum in sedibus daemonibus inferis [illegible] [illegible]
Umbras per necromantiam suffumigationis facto [illegible] [illegible]
confectam ex sanguine cum lacte mellis oleo vino aqua
farina [illegible] atque [illegible] medicis praestantibus ad fugandas
[illegible] suas animabus
Sapientes asserunt hominis vim cogitativam [imaginativam] adeo extolli et
et roborari ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendat spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] tanta potentia
ut possit [illegible] animae [illegible] [illegible] narrare
[illegible] sua [illegible] sua de sedibus et [illegible] [illegible]
cogitationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] obcidat omnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
studiosum
Multo autem maior vis est mentis quam imaginativa
quae a deo [illegible] tanta luminis abundantia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] solitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
efferat [illegible] totam lucem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facit [illegible], imo [illegible] illud [illegible] ut de
de Zoroastre sublato de Paulo de Enoch et Elia
Cum igitur tria sint [illegible] [illegible] ratio idolum quod [illegible] quae
[illegible] [illegible], idoli duae sunt potentissimae [illegible] [illegible]
phantasia seu cogitativa sive imaginativa [illegible] tota dicitur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratio ascendit in mente
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est supra [illegible] gradu descendit
in idolum sive potentiam [illegible] [illegible] origine [illegible]
quae in [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatibus [illegible] [illegible] passionibus et
[illegible] abstrahens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratio
[illegible] [illegible] argumentando [illegible] [illegible]
-ando [illegible] tantum est ratione [illegible] [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] in mente [illegible] idolis [illegible] [illegible]

Respondeo non posse transire quia anima nisi ratio sit ad hoc sentiendum
per se [illegible] non [illegible] non [illegible] opposita omnibus:
[illegible] in anima possit agere nisi per rationem judicium
[illegible] dolendo [illegible] in [illegible]
sunt ut [illegible] ratio fugo
[illegible] mallem [illegible] moriendo in quo [illegible] sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] quae a deo est sive a mundo [illegible]
[illegible] immortalis est et [illegible] ratio autem [illegible]
a [illegible] sua originem [illegible] longaeva est [illegible] quia
est [illegible] et sublimari natura [illegible] corrupt.
[illegible] quia itaque [illegible] sua immort. [illegible]
in [illegible] longaeva [illegible] nisi [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] immort. est nisi humana
[illegible] immort. ita [illegible] anima [illegible]
quae [illegible] educta est [illegible] soluto [illegible] una
[illegible] aut in [illegible] laporibus non [illegible]
[illegible] umbra [illegible] participans immort. nisi [illegible]
sublimior humana [illegible] quae [illegible] est anima [illegible]
anima [illegible] non [illegible] sunt
quia [illegible] illa [illegible] praeminens
anima [illegible] non [illegible] ista [illegible].
[illegible] Joann. [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitate gradus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] anima bona [illegible] inaequal. [illegible]
[illegible] est sui [illegible] quod [illegible] justitia divina distributiva
ita [illegible] aliis duo alii [illegible]
[illegible] aliquos [illegible] aliorum [illegible]
aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] anima quadrup. [illegible] una divina [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible] status [illegible] participationis
[illegible] rationalis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] non [illegible] a qua est [illegible]

4o sunt raptuum species primo raptus 2o somnium 3o sortilegorum
est illustratio aut a deo vel a daemonibus proveniens
unde raptus est duo nobis sunt consideranda videlicet
gradus extasis sicut ille videt plato quod sunt
sub abstractione a sensibus, et vocatur [illegible]
sunt 4 furores species 1a a musis 2a a dionysio
3a ab apolline 4a a [illegible]
primus furor a musis procedit animum suscitat et [illegible]
reddit [illegible] unde sunt 2 vocabulis [illegible] ad [illegible]
sunt autem musae 9 videlicet animae [illegible] quae singuli [illegible]
[illegible] gradus quibus sensus ad superiora sit attractus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
vegetabilibus sunt, et quae animalibus sunt vel
[illegible] metalla [illegible] lapides [illegible]
[illegible] praestant divinationes [illegible]
[illegible]
2us gradus [illegible] vel quae animalibus sunt et
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si quando [illegible] [illegible] vocantur divinatio
[illegible] narrare de [illegible]
[illegible] humana forma alligata [illegible]
3us gradus sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
Item 4 [illegible] [illegible] et harmonia ita [illegible]
[illegible] de quo augustinus [illegible] suo arbitratu
[illegible] quandam harmoniam [illegible] a [illegible]
extasis
[illegible] sunt [illegible] imaginatione ac affectione [illegible]
et motus
[illegible] ratione [illegible] deliberatione [illegible] moralis
[illegible] admiratione [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] admiratione [illegible]
9 gradus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imaginat [illegible] [illegible] quod

ad Catholicis fidei normam fabricata sunt
q(uod) grandi [illegible] nobis [illegible] ut magis [illegible] miror
prof. Caraot. [illegible] regiam [illegible] observat [illegible]
catholico mystici quam qua [illegible] Unanimes et Juncerat
[illegible] effugere illos facto [illegible]
[illegible] praestant [illegible] et sororum [illegible]
[illegible] apparent Unanimi et dum [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] fidesm [illegible]
[illegible] quibus familiaritatis magnae [illegible]
et clamant uno verbo [illegible] grato [illegible]
et proportionato [illegible] qua 1° 3° et 2° loco [illegible]
ad praestant [illegible] commendetur
[illegible] datum.
[illegible] a [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
Chorus [illegible] solemnia ritu [illegible] observat [illegible] quia
[illegible] fidei [illegible]
et [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] sorores [illegible] ab illis [illegible]
[illegible] et quod [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] soluto [illegible]
[illegible] Caraot [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] solemni [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] magnis illis [illegible]
[illegible] organi [illegible]
et [illegible] supramemorata
[illegible] quia
[illegible] ab [illegible] apollinem [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] quibusdam mysteriis [illegible] adorationibus
[illegible] et [illegible] vel
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] supramemoratis [illegible] minibus
[illegible] quo
[illegible] habebant [illegible]
[illegible] divinae [illegible]
[illegible] quibus qui ad fidem [illegible] et Charitate

[illegible] mos scriptum in suo sacro spiritu [illegible]
ad illud sacrosanctum recitandum [illegible] illuminatissime. Jo. de an-
gelum Jordanis [illegible] quod de [illegible] Aegypto productus
est. Magna divina quaedam [illegible] tradita, ita ut solo singulari
[illegible] quae aliquando [illegible] divino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est in illud [illegible]
Tanta est [illegible] divino [illegible]
lumine [illegible] ut [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] est aliquis [illegible]
subito [illegible] ignorantiae; [illegible] est
[illegible] informandi, [illegible]
[illegible] animae [illegible] animi [illegible]
[illegible] sanctitatis [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] memoria [illegible]
[illegible] divina atque [illegible] divino lu-
mine [illegible] futura [illegible] naturali
[illegible] quaedam [illegible]

4 Fervor [illegible] amor animi [illegible] Deus
[illegible] et transmutat [illegible]
[illegible] ita ad Deum
[illegible] a Deo formatur ut supra [illegible]
[illegible] quaedam [illegible] cognoscat [illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible]
statu [illegible] inseparabilia
Raptus est abstractio, elevatio, et illustratio animae
a Deo [illegible] a sensibus [illegible]
ad [illegible] ab [illegible] abstrahit ad insensibilia [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] contemplatio [illegible]
Juxta [illegible] Doct. [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] est [illegible] omnium [illegible]
[illegible]

qua apta [illegible] quatenus [illegible] in quo [illegible] fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad illos
[illegible] gradus [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] argumentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cognoscit

[illegible] formam [illegible] phantasiae [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] animam purgatam atque
tranquillam [illegible] phantasmata
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divino
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radiorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible] dispositis [illegible]
a [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
formis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] orationibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quaecumque [illegible] [illegible] dispositio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orationibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dispositione [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Erat quondam [illegible] in Asia [illegible] in dio foro [illegible] simul-
ac [illegible] ubi omnes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] oblatoque [illegible]
[illegible] quodammodo [illegible] volu[illegible]
[illegible] manibus
obturatis auribus [illegible] a foro [illegible]
[illegible] auribus quam [illegible]
[illegible] pro rato [illegible] orando observabat

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] pondere aut [illegible] aut suffocata
[illegible] [illegible] in amore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] roborant
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oportet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundere
oportet [illegible] abstinere ab [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opinionem, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solitudine, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in solitudinibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amor [illegible]. amor [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] non
modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] martyrium
quo gladio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladium aut [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] gladium [illegible]
a sanguine oportet ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt aqua [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
est ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] baptis[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gariofillata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] plantas. radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua fugando [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] arbitrantur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo radio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cultus est eadem affectio animi ~~Deo debitam~~ erga Deo debitis qui tribuendo quod [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] affectio ita animi [illegible] Deo [illegible] aliquod [illegible] atque animi [illegible] fiat non est sine adoratione [illegible] sine toto adoratio [illegible] a [illegible] adorationibus [illegible] bonis [illegible] ad [illegible] Unumquemque [illegible] [illegible] adorationem [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] debebat, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible] Deo non sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deo sit [illegible] qui solus est [illegible] adoratione [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible].

Sacrificium est oblatio quae [illegible] sacra fit [illegible] sacrificia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut aliud quoddam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oblationis sacrificiorum quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sacrificium [illegible] [illegible] Deo [illegible] est [illegible] quo [illegible] summus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] offert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deo [illegible] [illegible] summus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oblatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oblat[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obligare [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacrificare Deo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] hominum cui offerebantur [illegible]
in qua consecrantur symbola quaedam quemadmodum [illegible]. Sed ideo
omitto [illegible] quae ad [illegible] quae dicuntur de summa
requirunt [illegible] pro nostra consecratione sunt autem illae
[illegible] altarium, candelam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] candelam [illegible] altarium

Sacrificabat autem [illegible] offerebat [illegible] sacrificium [illegible]
[illegible] sibi offerebat sacrificio [illegible] sanctitatem
[illegible] ad sanctificandum [illegible] oblata
ut [illegible] honorati
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] oblatio [illegible] affirmat [illegible]
[illegible] offerat qui [illegible]
oblata [illegible] quod ad offerendum [illegible] sacrificandum
[illegible] familia [illegible]
[illegible]. consecratio. effusio sanguinis [illegible] holocausto [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] tangi [illegible] ara oportebat

[illegible] adoratio [illegible] facienda est commemoratio
[illegible] quam optamus [illegible]
[illegible] pro destructione [illegible]
– [illegible] Sodoma [illegible]
[illegible] addendo [illegible] maledictione [illegible]
[illegible] consecranda
aquarum [illegible] faciendum [illegible]
[illegible] narranda [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] accommodata [illegible] –
ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] affirma
[illegible]
[illegible] officii [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] proportioni [illegible]
[illegible] offerenda [illegible]
[illegible]

per sanctimonia dedicati per traditi[onem] seu statu[m] adepta[m] praesenti-
onis et dignificationis, 2do virtutis ex sui oratione [illegible]
quibus consecratio [illegible] sanctificandi [illegible] constat oratio
justa est [illegible] a Deo sit ordinata vel [illegible] sive [illegible]
ordinatione [illegible] ad [illegible] justitia vel justi [illegible] sanctimo-
[illegible] virtutem non virtute justitiae sed communicationis [illegible] sacram
[illegible] sacerdotibus [illegible] orationem [illegible] effectum. gratia[m] promiss-
[illegible] rationem sacramentalis quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel pro [illegible] aliquis [illegible] videlicet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] consecratione [illegible] [illegible] consecratione [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit consecrandi. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod communicat tabular [illegible]
[illegible] sanctificationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] promulgatam atque [illegible] [illegible] nova
[illegible] Dei libri [illegible] libri [illegible] [illegible] sapientiae [illegible]
[illegible] pro gladio quod Judas machabaeo [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gladior[um] [illegible] in Evang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gladior[um] [illegible]. [illegible] angelus [illegible] gladio
[illegible] sacramenta gladij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] virtuti oblationis sacrificii [illegible] [illegible] consecratio
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sacramentis
[illegible] [illegible] ad consecrationem vel consecrationis
[illegible] multa efficacia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. quod [illegible] sub [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] orantis vel [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliq. a tali [illegible] obtin-
[illegible] quia [illegible] admirandum [illegible] non [illegible] sacra
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] justitiae
tradita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctit. et
virtutem [illegible] consecratione [illegible] sacerdotali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agnoscit virtutes

[illegible] [illegible] benedicit. [illegible] pontifice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
item [illegible] [illegible] benedicuntur campanae sale et aqua bened.

Sunt [illegible] [illegible] sacra dicuntur sacri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
apud [illegible] 17. Junii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabulam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Julii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adjuta

[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] alii [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nomine [illegible] adorare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnem creaturam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pagani Judaei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alii autem [illegible] daemonibus [illegible] illos adorant.
Idolatriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible] tamen manifeste [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

mali autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia boni [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mali autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
falso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adorandum [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prodigia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] narrant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augustinus [illegible] [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] Italiae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
multi [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transmutatam

resurrectionis quod dicit Christus resurrexit mortuorum, [illegible] facta est
[illegible] qui primitias resurrectionis degustarunt [illegible]
[illegible] sancti [illegible] sunt constituti [illegible] vita [illegible]
[illegible] mortem [illegible] transmutata [illegible] spiritualis non
viderunt corruptionem nec [illegible] post statim [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
[illegible] magia [illegible] divina
virtute [illegible] quam [illegible] magia [illegible] facta est [illegible]
[illegible] immunditia [illegible] est fallax quia [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] immundita
[illegible] ista daemonum magia plura [illegible]
[illegible] tandem concludit [illegible] operationibus per quod
[illegible] ad [illegible] angelicos ad
[illegible] ad [illegible] artis praestari posse
[illegible] sunt [illegible] notoria
ars [illegible] ars [illegible] superstitionum plura
Cabala duplex [illegible] quae [illegible] ex [illegible]
biblica [illegible] altera [illegible]
de sublimioribus divinarum angelicarumque virtutum ac sacrorum nominum
et signaculorum contemplationibus quae est quasi symbolica theologia
[illegible] notariacon [illegible] angelicis
virtutibus nominibus signaculisque, [illegible] ac [illegible]
tradam, [illegible] quae divina magis mysteria
[illegible] sacra [illegible] scrutatur quam [illegible]
[illegible] admirandis pollet virtutibus [illegible]
[illegible] praestat [illegible] angelicis
[illegible] miracula faciat
[illegible] cabalae [illegible] non
[illegible] sacramenta
[illegible] ab ipso [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cabalistae [illegible] Iudaeo [illegible] prodierunt [illegible]
[illegible] qui ipsi graeco [illegible] Cabalae [illegible]
sunt [illegible] mysteria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mysteria [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

# Carmina aurea Pythagoræ aut Philolai

Ἀθανάτους μὲν πρῶτα θεοὺς νόμῳ ὡς διάκεινται
τίμα. καὶ σέβου ὅρκον. ἔπειθ' ἥρωας ἀγαυούς
τούς τε καταχθονίους σέβε δαίμονας, ἔννομα ῥέζων
τούς τε γονεῖς τίμα, τούς τ' ἄγχιστ' ἐκγεγαῶτας.
τῶν τ' ἄλλων ἀρετῇ ποιοῦ φίλον, ὅστις ἄριστος
πρᾳέσι δ' εἶκε λόγοις, ἔργοισί τ' ἐπωφελίμοισι
μηδ' ἔχθαιρε φίλον σὸν ἁμαρτάδος εἵνεκα μικρῆς
ὄφρα δύνῃ. δύναμις γὰρ ἀνάγκης ἐγγύθι ναίει
ταῦτα μὲν οὕτως ἴσθι. κρατεῖν δ' εἰθίζεο τῶνδε
γαστρὸς μὲν πρώτιστα, καὶ ὕπνου λαγνείης τε
καὶ θυμοῦ. πρήξεις δ' αἰσχρόν ποτε μήτε μετ' ἄλλου
μήτ' ἰδίῃ. πάντων δὲ μάλιστ' αἰσχύνεο σαυτόν
εἶτα δικαιοσύνην ἀσκεῖν, ἔργῳ τε λόγῳ τε
μηδ' ἀλογίστως σαυτὸν ἔχειν περὶ μηδὲν ἔθιζε
ἀλλὰ γνῶθι μὲν ὡς θανέειν πέπρωται ἅπασι
χρήματα δ' ἄλλοτε μὲν κτᾶσθαι φιλεῖ, ἄλλοτ' ὀλέσθαι
ὅσσα τε δαιμονίῃσι τύχαις βροτοὶ ἄλγε' ἔχουσι
ὧν ἂν μοῖραν ἔχῃς πράως φέρε μηδ' ἀγανάκτει
ἰᾶσθαι δὲ πρέπει καθ' ὅσον δύνῃ. ὧδε δὲ φράζευ
οὐ πάνυ τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς τούτων πολὺ μοῖρα δίδωσι
πολλοὶ δ' ἀνθρώποισι λόγοι, δειλοί τε καὶ ἐσθλοί
προσπίπτουσ' ὧν μήτε ἐκπλήσσεο μήτε ἄρ' ἐάσῃς
εἴργεσθαι σαυτόν. ψεῦδος δ' ἤν πέρ τι λέγηται
πράως εἶχ'. ὃ δέ τοι ἐρέω ἐπὶ παντὶ τελείσθω
μηδεὶς μήτε λόγῳ σε παρείπῃ μήτε τι ἔργῳ
πρῆξαι μηδ' εἰπεῖν ὅ τι τοι μὴ βέλτερόν ἐστι
βουλεύου δὲ πρὸ ἔργου ὅπως μὴ μωρὰ πέληται
δειλοῦ τοι πρήσσειν τε λέγειν τ' ἀνόητα πρὸς ἀνδρός

ἀλλὰ τάδ' ἐκτελέειν ἅ σε μὴ μετέπειτ' ἀνιήσει
πρῆσσε δὲ μηδὲν τῶν μὴ ἐπίστασαι· ἀλλὰ διδάσκευ
ὅσσα χρεὼν καὶ τερπνότατον βίον ὧδε διάξεις
οὐδ' ὑγιείης τῆς περὶ σῶμ' ἀμέλειαν ἔχειν χρὴ
ἀλλὰ ποτοῦ τε μέτρον, καὶ σίτου γυμνασίων τε
ποιεῖσθαι. μέτρον δὲ λέγω τόδ' ὃ μή σ' ἀνιήσει
εἰθίζου δὲ δίαιταν ἔχειν καθάρειον ἄθρυπτον
καὶ πεφύλαξό γε ταῦτα ποιεῖν ὁπόσα φθόνον ἴσχει
μὴ δαπανᾶν παρὰ καιρὸν ὁποῖα καλῶν ἀδαήμων
μηδ' ἀνελεύθερος ἴσθι· μέτρον δ' ἐπὶ πᾶσιν ἄριστον
πρῆσσε δὲ ταῦθ' ἅ σε μὴ βλάψει λόγισαι δὲ πρὸ ἔργου
μὴ δ' ὕπνον μαλακοῖσιν ἐπ' ὄμμασι προσδέξασθαι
πρὶν τῶν ἡμερινῶν ἔργων τρὶς ἕκαστον ἐπελθεῖν.
πῆ παρέβην; τί δ' ἔρεξα; τί μοι δέον οὐκ ἐτελέσθη
ἀρξάμενος δ' ἀπὸ πρώτου ἐπέξιθι καὶ μετέπειτα
δειλὰ μὲν ἐκπρήξας ἐπιπλήσσεο χρηστὰ δὲ τέρπου
ταῦτα πόνει ταῦτ' ἐκμελέτα· τούτων χρὴ ἐρᾶν σε
ταῦτά σε τῆς θείης ἀρετῆς εἰς ἴχνια θήσει
ναὶ μὰ τὸν ἁμετέρα ψυχᾷ παραδόντα τετρακτὺν
παγὰν ἀενάου φύσεως. ἀλλ' ἔρχεο ἐπ' ἔργον,
θεοῖσιν ἐπευξάμενος τελέσαι. τούτων δὲ κρατήσας
γνώσῃ ἀθανάτων τε θεῶν, θνητῶν τ' ἀνθρώπων
σύστασιν ᾗ τε ἕκαστα διέρχεται, ᾗ τε κρατεῖται
γνώσῃ δὲ ἣ θέμις ἐστί, φύσιν περὶ παντὸς ὁμοίην
ὥστε σε μήτ' ἄελπτ' ἐλπίζειν μήτε τι λήθειν
γνώσῃ δὲ ἀνθρώπους αὐθαίρετα πήματ' ἔχοντας
τλήμονας οἵτ' ἀγαθῶν πέλας ὄντων· οὔτ' ἐσορῶσιν—
οὔτε κλύουσι λύσιν δὲ κακῶν παῦροι συνίσασι
τοίη μοῖρα βροτῶν βλάπτει φρένας οἱ δὲ κυλίνδροις
ἄλλοτ' ἐπ' ἄλλα φέρονται ἀπείρονα πήματ' ἔχοντες

λυγρὴ γὰρ συνοπαδὸς ἔρις βλάπτουσα λέληθε
σύμφυτος, ἣν οὐ δεῖ προάγειν, εἴκοντα δὲ φεύγειν
Ζεῦ πάτερ ἦ πολλῶν τε κακῶν λύσειας ἅπαντας
ἢ πᾶσιν δείξαις οἵῳ τῷ δαίμονι χρῶνται
ἀλλὰ σὺ θάρσει. ἐπεὶ θεῖον γένος ἐστὶ βροτοῖσιν
οἷς ἱερὰ προφέρουσα φύσις δείκνυσιν ἕκαστα —
ὧν εἴ σοί τι μέτεστι, κρατήσεις ὧν σε κελεύω
ἐξακέσας ψυχὴν δὲ πόνων ἀπὸ τῶνδε σαώσεις
ἀλλ' εἴργου βρωτῶν ὧν εἴπομεν ἔν τε καθαρμοῖς
ἔν τε λύσει ψυχῆς κρίνων καὶ φράζευ ἕκαστα
ἡνίοχον γνώμην στήσας καθύπερθεν ἀρίστην,
ἢν δ' ἀπολείψας σῶμα ἐς αἰθέρ' ἐλεύθερον ἔλθῃς
ἔσσεαι ἀθάνατος θεὸς ἄμβροτος οὐκ ἔτι θνητός

In his aureis carminibus et expositione Hieroclis
omnia Platonicae constitutionis placita [illegible]
Philosophia inquit Hierocles est humanae vitae purgatio
atque perfectio quae duo virtute et veritate fieri magnum
natura comparata est unde pars altera est τελειωτικὴ
practica vero altera, καθαρτικὴ hic duabus virtutibus quibus
instructus ὑγιής τε καὶ ὁλόκληρος γενόμενος εἰς τὸ
τῆς προτέρας ἀφίκοιτο εἶδος ἕξεως ut ait Timaeus
Platonis
assimilant 10. Ex deum bonum summum ac opificem deumque bonum
et optimum δημιουργικὸν τὸν θεὸν θεῶν ὕπατον καὶ ἄριστον
κοσμοποιὸν ἀριστοτέχνην θεὸν θεῶν ut dicit summae
dignitatis [illegible] solum [illegible] ratione [illegible] —
[illegible] immutabilem quae sunt ratione [illegible] factoris —
[illegible] quem non solum honoramus quod [illegible] aliquando
sed quod dignum sit qui ab eo accepi [illegible]
[illegible] honorem afferat quia optimus [illegible]
[illegible] quem [illegible] [illegible] honorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]

solus sacerdos sapiens, de solus etiam deo gratus, solus etiam
sacrandi gnarus. Sicut enim solus dignus honorare qui deum
dignitate quidem honore contemnit non confundit quique se ipsum
in hostiam offert, summum animum divinam similitudinem transfor-
mat, quoque sua ad divinum lumen suscipiendum templum deo ipsi
construit atque praeparat. Et quod supra est, ad summum [illegible]
debet nisi accedunt locum non habet deum, sed spera pura aia gratiorem.
Pythagoras εὐσέβεια δὲ θεοὺς ἀθανάτους πρῶτα νόμῳ ὡς διάκειται
si adsit pietas, nihil de deo gratia non potest, contra
autem si desit.
Subiecta porro sunt deo summo uni et bono tria genera naturarum
rationalium praeditarum. Primo et supremo gradu dii immortales
caelestes, utriusque [illegible] quales sunt sydera et
praecipui [illegible] ista mundana ~~[illegible]~~ Diana, Venus, Mars,
Mercurius, Iupiter, Saturnus, Apollo.
In secundo ordine sunt ἥρωες ἀγαυοί. ἥρωες dicti quasi
ἐρῶτες quidam et ἔρωτες, amantes et eloquentes qui
nos a terrena ista vita ad divinam extollant atque erigant,
vocantur et daemones, quasi divini, vel [illegible] aliquando
magis angeli [illegible] ab illud vita superiori regula nobis
declarant atque demonstrant. Sunt quoque triplicis praeter
verum totum istum medium genus [illegible] eorum [illegible] et quod
[illegible] caelestibus angelorum [illegible] quod autem [illegible]
communicatione [illegible] quod [illegible] a quo distat ab utroque [illegible]
daemones.
ad primum genus immortalium et caelestium [illegible] ut ad [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] dicti [illegible] non [illegible]
mortales quidam substantia dicti [illegible]
[illegible] huiusmodi [illegible] corpori
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] et oblivione [illegible]
In primo ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et similiter
In 2° [illegible] quidam [illegible] non [illegible] In [illegible]
[illegible]

† [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

post quam studia divina susceperunt vitam vocantur ἥρωες vel
daemones sunt ergo heroes bonitate et virtute praediti secundum
et doctrinam Plat.
Lege autem divina immutabili ordinati sunt hi tres gradus
est autem haec lex immutabilis dei opificis actio a qua
divina et adulta (?) dimanant et quae semper sic fiunt nullaque facta
mutatione ordinantur. Cui legi superaddunt Pyth. iusiurandum
tamquam rationem quae omnia in eodem statu conservat et divinat
quo mundi opifex cuncta numerantur atque aptantur
quae ut deum nossent creata sunt. Omnino ergo nonnulla quidem
quae semper cum eo adhaerent iusiurandum servant, scilicet superiora,
alia vero quae videntur aliquando sunt deinde adulterant
iusiurandum et excedunt inferiora quae non solum divinae leges
sed divini iurisiurandi ordinem violant. Hoc est
naturale iusiurandum, nunc imago est humanum vel civilis
veritatis in rebus ut decet servata fuerit iusiurandi ab iis qui
ad deum referuntur.
Cum triplex sit in anima facultas voluntas utilitas,
quae fruitur veritate sola est ratio λογιστικὴ, alias
alias affectiones vocat θυμικὴ et ἐπιθυμητικὴ sed [illegible] ampliati
Pyth. quorum doctores et caput φιλοσοφίας et πολιτικῆς
maximus floruit
Consistunt virtutes in duabus [illegible] in eo quod quod rationi
est capax dicitur λογιστικὸν vel τὸ θυμικὸν iracundia vel τὸ
ἐπιθυμητικὸν voluptatis et cupiditatis studium in ordine denique
facultatibus fiunt iustitia 4or ergo species virtutibus opus
in λογιστικῷ prudentia in θυμικῷ fortitudo in ἐπιθυμητικῷ
continentia iustitia deinde ergo in quo hae divinae facultates et
virtutes vero iustitia est prudentia sive autem iustitia media
vero fortitudo et continentia vel temperantia
In ita rationabilis est tamquam lex in civitate et ad eam qua fiunt
studium sit et practis sit definienda et ad probanda quod alia
alia autem ordine nec opus est quod nec malorum
ipsio sui intus latitat sui forma male atque deinde nunc
praebeat sed bonorum auctores solo cogitat a particularibus
rationem substantiae separato deo vides de ita divinae rationis

hic sit habere malorum distinctio et quibus non ea quae sunt
volunt. divinae fortunae arbitrio liberi [illegible] volunt-
tibus calamitosa [illegible] non [illegible] potestate
posita sed divinis sola voluntaria sunt
Itaque voluntate nostra divinique iudicii [illegible] fortunam
[illegible] totum [illegible] superior [illegible]
quamquam [illegible] adversa [illegible] neque fato aut providentia
subiectum [illegible] neque [illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] sed quandoque potestate
nostra [illegible] ad volunt. [illegible] quamquam [illegible]
[illegible] fatum [illegible] quae bona a deo
[illegible] providentia assignari [illegible] aut
[illegible] fortuita [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quae provid. fatum [illegible] voluntate
[illegible] quod
fortuitum vocatur. [illegible] qui
[illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
atque [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] mali aut [illegible]
[illegible] bonitatis aut subsistat [illegible] mala
[illegible] iudicat
[illegible] ita [illegible] iudicium
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] iniuria [illegible]
[illegible] qui iniuria [illegible]
[illegible] angelico [illegible]
[illegible] providentia mundum [illegible] ordine
[illegible] voluntatis providentia [illegible] ordine
[illegible] oportebat omnes qui [illegible] bona
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible]
voluntate nostra inaequalitate
[illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] data [illegible]
atque [illegible] quo sit ut [illegible] mali [illegible]
[illegible]

Cabaldor appellabimus et qui aliquis de [illegible] conantur
Cabalistas vocandi sunt
fundamentum Cabalae ipsius [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
ipsa razão não [illegible] sed nobilior quaedam [illegible] ubi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
voluntatis
humanae [illegible] quod singularitas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est aliud quam post ruinam [illegible] [illegible]
humani [illegible] restauração quam [illegible] de
[illegible] in somnio [illegible] quasi [illegible] adam [illegible] afflatus
[illegible] de [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caro de carne mea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
post quam ad [illegible] singulatim [illegible] facta [illegible]
subito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cabala
[illegible] arborum fuit quod [illegible] nomen [illegible]
Razão [illegible] fuit quod [illegible] mortis post transgressionem
[illegible] quae [illegible] quam [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
Reparação [illegible] ad [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dixit deus
[illegible] ad angelos [illegible] adam et nunc ne mittat manum
suam et sumat de ligno vitae et comedat et vivat in aeternum
et emisit eum dominus deus de paradiso voluptatis
[illegible] quo [illegible] tantae ruinae reparação [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] angelos [illegible] [illegible] cabalistae quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adam [illegible]
[illegible] ad angelos oração [illegible] adam [illegible] [illegible] nobis
non autem dixit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut communicant sibi
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonstrasse adam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adam fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

praedicta verba angeli audivit adam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de adam vitiato ad [illegible] quae non esset
in praesenti [illegible] futura sed post [illegible] multorum [illegible]
[illegible] gestum fuerit [illegible] allegoriam [illegible] ista doctor
[illegible] adam [illegible] verba
[illegible] propagatione [illegible] nascendae [illegible]
[illegible] in nomine [illegible] [illegible] 4or
litterarum ihuh [illegible] plantam
[illegible] manu [illegible] ligno vitae
[illegible] ligni fructus [illegible] salus
[illegible] fuit [illegible] ja cabala
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
post quod illa [illegible] [illegible]
illum 4or litterarum ihuh
[illegible] [illegible] abel [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] ligno [illegible]
amant illas traditiones abel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] manu [illegible] de ligno [illegible]
[illegible] et abolevit mortem [illegible] ligno [illegible]
[illegible] mortem sibi [illegible] rapto [illegible] arbore
ramo [illegible] sed voluntarie quasi [illegible]
[illegible] adam [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] vocat [illegible] est homo valde
[illegible] fuit [illegible] juxta cabalam [illegible]
[illegible] nomine 4. litterarum ihuh. vel [illegible] magni cabalistae
[illegible] fuit [illegible] medio 4. litterarum ihuh.
[illegible] quod [illegible] nomen
dei quendam cabalistam contemplantem [illegible]
[illegible] litteris
[illegible] בשם quae litterae [illegible] cabal [illegible] quod
[illegible] ברחמים [illegible] litterae [illegible]
[illegible] medio [illegible] 4 istarum litterarum ihuh.

sedendo atque ... debebit illud ... hunc ... est
voravit ... in medio ... sed ad ... angelorum ... 
angelorum ... nova patribus ... sunt pro ...
... quia possidebunt ... est ... 
... quia ... Enoc ... futura ... quia
... 
Expositio ... 4a Enoc ... qui ambulant
Enoch ... filius Jared qui ambulavit cum Deo sed ...
... ab ... lignum
... quia ad lignum ... est ...
... in qua ... mundi sed post ...
... est ... filio futuro ...
hoc modo ... 4 ... quibus ...
... sibi ... 
... amminarant ... 
fuit ad annos abraham filii ... angeli Zadkiel
qui ... fuit ... adami
... filius ... in quo ... 
... [illegible] ... in ... monte
monte ... ligno ... est gaudio
... facti sibi a Deo, statim ... 
... post ... 
... 
atque ... 
... altare ... 
... ad locum ... gladio
... [illegible] ... 
... [illegible] ... 
... 
... monte ... a Deo ... 
... est abraham ... ada
... altare ... Cain et abel
... filius ... Sara ... 
... est Salomonis ... 
... qui ... 
... salvatoris

idq[ue] jam tum [illegible] abrahae Zadkiel post inhibitionem sacrificij –
Isaac [illegible] Jacob reprobato Esau [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populi et adorabunt te [illegible] –
[illegible] [illegible] qua immortalem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a libra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fastigio [illegible] 4. [illegible] quam [illegible] –
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoq[ue] [illegible] notariaro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli fuit [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] quod Jacob [illegible] sibi [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] Jacob [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob a suo angelo [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de Juda et legislator de femore eius donec veniat
filio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
domo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salvatoris [illegible] [illegible] ab angelo
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] originali
[illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quotidianae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quamquam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] modis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Magna –
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] montis sanctorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] –
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sunt dicti vilonu ob strage quo in Sodom suo positus norant
filius suus ex Bethsabea Salomon Sanctuarium aut perfecit
sed Salomonem eo sunt et Canalis et Davidi filius nomen habuit
de alio ergo Salomonem sive fruentis Davidi in eo nomen et
alio templo qua ab ipso Instructo quod fecit tunc fuit domus
praedicat a Constructione suo accipiendum fuit Cabalistas inferior
porta lucis
Cuius Sanctuarium in inferiorum cohabitatio erat descendens
In Inferiora et quia est domus cohabitatio Inferiorum
sunt posti Victoria dicti et erant facti Canalis
artium Instruct Doctrinam Vtraque Cabala a superiori ad inferiorem
et [illegible] erat Complendum superiori et Inferiori
venit adam [illegible] et fuerunt et dicti sunt et [illegible] et
Constituti Canalis et Iusta quae dicti sunt et essent domus
Cohabitatio et domus est fundata postea venit Salomon et
aedificavit domum et [illegible] sunt Canalis et domus
sive ductus. Inde Cabalistae scribunt quod domus
Sanctuarii quae est Inferiorum [illegible] Iuxta domum
Sanctuarii quae est superiorum
a Salomone [illegible] templi [illegible] Ezechias
[illegible] Zacharias Nehemias [illegible] salutis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] prophetae [illegible] collocata sunt
ab Isaia ad Malachiam qui erat status [illegible] ad
[illegible] quatuor [illegible]
post prophetas [illegible] Cabalistica [illegible]
[illegible] qui appellarunt [illegible] magni [illegible]
[illegible] Cabalistarum
[illegible] ab Ezra qui Cabalam tradidit [illegible] magno
ab illo [illegible] antiquos [illegible] scribunt Zadok
[illegible] Zadokai [illegible] a quo [illegible]
alii [illegible] quorum [illegible] ad [illegible]
scribunt Cabalam post quos Cabalistae qui dicti sunt [illegible]
R. Joseph [illegible] Abraham Castiliensis [illegible] amplissimus [illegible]
[illegible] Cabalistica [illegible] volumina [illegible]
[illegible] nomina [illegible] litterarum [illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] Salomonem Sanctuaria
[illegible] Cabalistas [illegible] amo[r]a [illegible]

apparet veritas [illegible] ut bonum aurum argento [illegible]
[illegible] mala aurum [illegible]
argento [illegible] probatum [illegible] modo [illegible] ita est
Cabalista bonum illud aurum atque [illegible] argento [illegible]
[illegible] continuatis [illegible]
[illegible] quo magis aurum ab argento distat [illegible] longius [illegible] ab
arte Cabalistica [illegible] Cabala [illegible]
ambas [illegible] spirituale [illegible]
[illegible] argentum [illegible]
bonum [illegible] aurum [illegible] quidem bonum est illud autem optimum
[illegible] aurum [illegible] bonum [illegible]
optimi [illegible] ita quidquid [illegible] sacra [illegible]
optimi aurum artis amatoris [illegible] auro bono
[illegible] est [illegible] opus [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] auro [illegible]
optimo [illegible] Cabalistas quod opus [illegible] est
sacra [illegible] opus [illegible] est sacra [illegible]
Cabalista omnia transfert et reducit ad mundum [illegible]
Thalmudista [illegible] mundo [illegible]
agit [illegible] nisi [illegible] est [illegible] conditor [illegible] facit
[illegible] a majoribus [illegible] probari [illegible] sunt
Cabalae [illegible] transferunt [illegible] studia [illegible]
[illegible] praestant opera [illegible] sunt actuales [illegible] contemplativa
Thalmudista totus est [illegible] legis [illegible]
[illegible] Thalmudisti [illegible] sunt [illegible] Pharisaei
qui [illegible] cathedra [illegible] praestant operibus
[illegible] ad legis [illegible]
[illegible] timore [illegible] Christi [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt illud omittit [illegible] tota [illegible]
faciat

Cabalistae [illegible] legis [illegible] duplex [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] solum quia ad [illegible] amore
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] bona dispositio aut [illegible] bona dispositio [illegible]
bona habitudo [illegible] ad aliam
est [illegible] Cabalistica [illegible] tota anagogica [illegible] ad
superiora [illegible] symbola [illegible] attollitur [illegible] Thalmudista

7 Salamandrae [illegible] explanatio [illegible] non est nisi de-
corporeo globo [illegible] in [illegible] vocatur a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Cabalistae sub coelis firmamentum [illegible] et mundi [illegible]
[illegible] infima sub luna et [illegible] mundus [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible] promulgata [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] adjungitur [illegible]
arboris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] simplicia [illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible]
sub luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] firmamento.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] 2° [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Deo
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
omnia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] singula
[illegible] [illegible]
Nominibus [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] infima [illegible] abstractione
[illegible] aut [illegible] non ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt adumbratae imagines
[illegible] symbola
ita statuunt cabal. duos quoque parad. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hominis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] separata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quando mortali homini [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] sibi [illegible]
ita di[illegible] parad. cabal. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] et spiritualis [illegible] sunt [illegible]

[illegible] non duplex [illegible] assistunt superb. et inferiori
mundo ad [illegible] nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomen [illegible] est illud [illegible] arikha ita cabal. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt superiora et inferiora [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] mundo isto [illegible] ad [illegible] in mundo [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est arikha [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et porta mortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] et forma
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in morte sua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] mortis [illegible]
qua [illegible] [illegible] morte moriendo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanctuarii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domus dei et porta dei et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et gloria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod originale [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quicquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] mundo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] a cabal. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cabal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua sunt [illegible] ordinis [illegible]
[illegible] mundus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod est [illegible] angelica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et fortitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicuntur est a sapientibus Cabal: [illegible] misericordiae fons [illegible]
et totam [illegible] sibi sacratissimum 4 litteris ih
ih in misericordia [illegible] id est [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible]
et parat tranquillitatem [illegible] ab [illegible] unica
solitudinem [illegible] a [illegible] sicut [illegible]
est et [illegible] ab [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] Cabalae [illegible]
Juxta Cabal: [illegible] nomen ineffabile ihuh: est proprium
misericordiae quod [illegible] nomen [illegible] substantiam
[illegible] hoc [illegible] nomen [illegible]
quod [illegible] misericordiae juxta illud
magistri [illegible] nomen misericordiae [illegible]
summa misericordia
et ut [illegible] misericordiae [illegible] quia et
dono [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] solam misericordiam [illegible] fit
compendium
Et quamquam [illegible] est
[illegible] quod [illegible] magistri [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
ihuh [illegible] loco suo [illegible] profunditate
misericordiae [illegible] consonantibus [illegible] notariacon
nomen tetragrammaton [illegible] est [illegible]
ab [illegible] profunditate [illegible] misericordia

Affirmant itaque Cabalistae [illegible] misericordiae
[illegible] quotquot attingunt [illegible] ut ab [illegible]
[illegible] quoad possunt absolute [illegible]
gradum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] scriptura [illegible]
in hagiographis [illegible]
[illegible] biblia [illegible]
[illegible] scriptura [illegible]
ad superiora [illegible] ad [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ad misericordiam [illegible]
[illegible] Jacob [illegible]

sicut quod ascendunt & descendunt angeli videtur enim
[illegible] illum donum
Ministerium vero transferunt cabala ad altissimas [illegible]
[illegible] tollit quia [illegible] anima mystica [illegible]
transformabitur [illegible] quandam [illegible] [illegible] quasi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impossibile
cabalistarum [illegible] [illegible] mundi [illegible] ubi est
mystica [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Mundi enim cabalistarum vero sunt tres 1us materialis
[illegible] 2us [illegible] superior 3us intelligibilis [illegible]
[illegible] incomparabilis [illegible] divinus In primo est globus
[illegible] caelo et terra [illegible] ab elementaris [illegible]
[illegible] microcosmus qui homo est animatus illustratione
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] metatron [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] formis [illegible]
[illegible] angelica qui [illegible] ambit [illegible]
ipsa mystica anima quod [illegible] cabalistae est [illegible]
[illegible] ad quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt in mundo humano qui dicitur
microcosmus anima homini [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible]
[illegible] metatron in mundo angelico [illegible] anima mystica
in mundo incomparabili [illegible] Adonai [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] metatron est
[illegible] hic anima mystica est Elohai id est [illegible]
[illegible] Adonai est [illegible]
Et homo microcosmus in mundis sensibilibus ille magnus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
metatron qui est [illegible] [illegible] mobili mundi
[illegible] superius in mundo [illegible] vocantur anima
mystica quasi [illegible] quandam [illegible] in mundo angelico et
incomparabili [illegible] divino [illegible] divinitas [illegible]
anima mystica [illegible] Elohai [illegible] [illegible] est Elohai [illegible]
[illegible] anima mystica [illegible] ~~[illegible] mundus~~
~~est [illegible]~~
Elohim mundus est divinitatis qui constituit [illegible] quod
Seraphim vocantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tetragrammaton
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
cabalistarum [illegible] bibliorum [illegible]

Et sunt qui sunt bene juxta Kab. [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] proportionem [illegible] ut bene [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fontani luminis [illegible] abysso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de fide [illegible] [illegible]
quod producendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] est [illegible] quoad [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] quoad [illegible] [illegible] quodnam [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] transcendit qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible] nolens [illegible]
manifesta sunt [illegible] quod [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distantia
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cabalista [illegible] cabala [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo attingit
[illegible] a lumine [illegible]
[illegible] humana [illegible] [illegible] luminis [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
abstractionem [illegible] sunt [illegible] absoluto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad altiora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ratione [illegible] [illegible]
Cabalistas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid nova
divina [illegible] cognoscere [illegible] admirandam [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] divina [illegible] est quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] loquantur
[illegible] sunt [illegible] forma Cabalae fundamenta quae est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

neget ergo probant cabalis. Sed aiunt [illegible] descendunt
sicut Pythag[oras]. αὐτὸς ἔφα [illegible] [illegible] quod
Cabalista de [illegible] logismi syllogismi carnem [illegible]
logismum solo fidei constanti, et [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] mortalitati subjecit rationem [illegible] [illegible] probandum
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] quod in [illegible] quidem auth[orum]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod qui [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] de babylonicis [illegible] babel
[illegible] [illegible] scholiis ait [illegible] [illegible] sed de [illegible]
[illegible] aliquod [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] quod
ita [illegible] [illegible] ὁ μὲν φιλόσοφος τὴν
ἐξήγησιν τοῦ [illegible] [illegible] οὕτως ἐποιεῖτο
ἀρχὴν μὲν ἀποδείξεως τὸν νοῦν εἴληφεν,
οὐ τὸν [illegible] ἀλλὰ τὸν θεῖον καὶ [illegible]
ὅρους δὲ τὰ νοητὰ καὶ θεῖα εἴδη· ὅρους δὲ αὐτὰ
καλεῖσθαι διὰ τὸ πέρατα εἶναι πάντων vult ergo
logismum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non a ratione quae [illegible] [illegible] ratiocinando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
rationem [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] neget
[illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] logismo proprie nominatur
divina
[illegible] [illegible] Comment. in 1. analyt. quinque sunt [illegible]
[illegible] νοῦς διάνοια δόξα φαντασία αἴσθησις
[illegible] quidem [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multo [illegible] ratione sed ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opinio [illegible] at opinio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] διάνοια [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

praeclare [illegible] Athanasij in oratione contra gentes ἡ
μὲν περὶ τῆς θεοσεβείας καὶ τῆς τῶν ὅλων ἀληθείας
γνῶσις οὐ τοσοῦτον τῆς παρὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων
διδασκαλίας δεῖται ὅσον ἀφ' ἑαυτῆς ἔχει τὸ
γνώριμον
[illegible] sunt [illegible] omnium fidei [illegible]
[illegible] humano [illegible] quae [illegible]
non [illegible] quae [illegible] non [illegible] ratio [illegible]
quae [illegible] ratione [illegible] ratione [illegible].
[illegible] διάνοιαν [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] formidinem. [illegible] divinae [illegible]
[illegible] ἔμαθεν [illegible]
φανερὸν αὐτοῖς (τοῖς φιλοσόφοις) ἐστὶν ὅτι
ταῦτα οὐ δυνατόν ἐστιν ἀνθρωπίνῳ [illegible]

falsum est [illegible] fidei constantibus syllogismis [illegible]
[illegible] divinitati [illegible] quidquid
[illegible] syllogismus [illegible] bona
forma [illegible] divinitas [illegible] quae [illegible]
revelatum [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] desperata [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] fidei qui [illegible] humani
[illegible] revelati [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] fidei [illegible] humanae [illegible] non divinae
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
divinitus revelatio fidei est [illegible] humanitas [illegible].
[illegible] fidei est [illegible] ratio [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua
sunt [illegible] quod [illegible] ratione sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] fidei [illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

omne sculptile est adorandum secundum [illegible] ergo nullum sculptile est [illegible] [illegible] fidei propositio quod sculptile non sit adorandum [illegible] [illegible] sit nullum [illegible] est adorandus [illegible] sculptile est [illegible] ergo

sunt qui tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] quod [illegible] qua [illegible] quod [illegible] talia sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Constantinus [illegible] [illegible]

ὁ γὰρ τοῖς πολλοῖς [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] οὐδὲν ἐστιν ἄλλο ἢ τοῦ θεοῦ γνώμη μάλιστα, ὁπουδὲ τὸ ἅγιον, [illegible], τοιοῦτον καὶ τηλικοῦτον [illegible] τῆς διανοίας [illegible] τὴν θείαν βούλησιν ἐκφέρουσα

Cabalistae et Pythag. [illegible] omnia sunt [illegible] [illegible] omnia namque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substant [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] καθάπερ γάρ φασιν οἱ πυθαγόρειοι [illegible] [illegible] τὸ πᾶν καὶ τὰ πάντα τοῖς τρισὶν ὥρισται

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemones [illegible] daemonia [illegible] quibus [illegible] θεοὶ ὀλύμπιοι σώματα ἔχοντες [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] δαίμονας οὐρανίους καὶ αἰθερίους καὶ ἐνύδρους καὶ χθονίους καὶ ὑποχθονίους [illegible] [illegible] φοιτοῦσι

Qui [illegible] affectiones

M[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
divina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod Pythag. affirmant
ἀθανάτους [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ἀρχαὶ [illegible] originem habitantium χώρα, [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible] immortales [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quos Pythag. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] locatos [illegible] [illegible] habitantes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum Socrates et Plato [illegible] Pythagoras [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ideam [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ideam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] παραδεί-
γματα [illegible] [illegible] quare Alcinoo [illegible] ita [illegible]
ἔστιν ἡ ἰδέα ὡς μὲν πρὸς θεὸν νόησις αὐτοῦ
ὡς δὲ πρὸς τὸν αἰσθητὸν κόσμον παράδειγμα ὡς
δὲ πρὸς αὑτὴν ἐξεταζομένη οὐσία [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] auditores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Pythag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] τὰ στοιχεῖα [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ὑποστάσεις οὐσίας [illegible]
ταυτότης καὶ ἑνότης [illegible] [illegible] τὸ ἓν Pythag.
Parmenides τὸ ὂν [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ὅτι [illegible]
ἓν καὶ τὸ ὂν ἕν
[illegible] Pythag. [illegible] [illegible] numerum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] Anaxagoras [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Democritus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Empedocles
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sedis dictatu plenus luminis descriptae atque ipso infiniti luminis
intimo [illegible] ordinata in ipsa clara et illustri regi-
one quae est idem deitas ipsa [illegible] infinito deitatis est a
sapientissimis ἀγαθοδυναμίας, ἀγαθοδύναμος καὶ
καλοδύναμος δυναμόκαλος δύναμις quia aliud nihil
est quam dominandi nitor quod autem omnia bonum producit duo
duo numeri est [illegible] verbo [illegible] [illegible] illud
[illegible] est, [illegible] [illegible] duorum producto [illegible]
ibit numerus [illegible] ipso constitutus [illegible] autem [illegible]
tamquam solus [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] duo [illegible]
illa deus sunt [illegible] nihil nisi deus est
[illegible] producit [illegible] producatur
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quaternitas quae est infinito
[illegible] duorum [illegible] substantia [illegible]
quam [illegible] ipso [illegible] quoddam [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] τετράς et ἀκτὶς radio solis
vel [illegible] solis ita ut sit numerus 4or [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ἀκτὶς [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modo verbo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Romanis quaternio vel quaternitas quia
quaternarius aut quaternitas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] salus est [illegible] quae in deo est
a deo [illegible] ut [illegible] in mundo [illegible] [illegible]
inquit [illegible] omnia nobis [illegible] nullaque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] illa quae in deo est salus,
τήν γε οὐσίαν σωτηρίας μὲν γὰρ οὕτως ἁπάντων ἐστι
14. [illegible] [illegible] inquit εἰ τῷ πρώτῳ καὶ
ἰδίως καὶ αὐταρκέστατα τοῦτ' αὐτὸ τὸ πρῶτον
οὐχ ὡς ἀγαθὸν ὑπάρχει τὸ αὐταρκὲς καὶ ἡ
σωτηρία. salutem a [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] καὶ τὸ σώζεσθαι ἢ σωτηρία
ἁπάντων οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἢ διαμένειν καὶ εἶναι

unde apud Plat. in Tim. quae a me facta sunt frangunt [illegible] indissolubilia
sunt me nolente, alioquin ligatum quod est [illegible] dissolubile est
[illegible] apellinum de Sibylla apud Clem. quadrat [illegible] Pyth.
κ' ἔστιν [illegible] ἐν [illegible] ψυχαῖς [illegible]
κ' οὐκ ἀνάγουσα πρὸς οὐδὲν [illegible] ἐθέλουσα
sed subjungit Ζηνὸς γὰρ οὐδὲν [illegible] ἄφθιτον
χρεὼν [illegible] non propria salvant [illegible] virtute sed [illegible]

fuit autem obitum [illegible] beatitate
[illegible] si quando [illegible]
[illegible] Pythag. [illegible]
[illegible] post mortem [illegible] aut bona propter
habent quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] audiant οὔτε [illegible] οὔτε [illegible]
οὔτε [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] salvandorum sunt [illegible] aut [illegible] ab [illegible] bona longissime
distant [illegible] nulla [illegible] fit [illegible] salutem [illegible]
[illegible] ἔχοντες [illegible] transitionis
[illegible] tartarea [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] rotarum [illegible]
[illegible] ὅθεν οὐ ποτε ἐκβαίνουσιν, at Plato
omnia dogmata Pythag. μετεμψύχωσιν [illegible]
[illegible] volebat [illegible] transmutari [illegible] docebat quod [illegible]
μονάδες substantiales ἐν τῇ δυάδι αὐτῇ πρὸς τὰς ἐν τῇ
τριάδι [illegible], quod [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] volebat [illegible] forma
[illegible] quod est [illegible] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] ἐν δακτυλίῳ θεοῦ εἰκόνα
μὴ περιφέρειν [illegible] quocunque [illegible]
imaginem [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a mundo [illegible] ad mundum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est ani[mae] Rationalis quod ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anim[al] divinus [illegible] [illegible] appellitur
Credidit porro anima[m] [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imaginaria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poetarum [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subjecta [illegible]
Ut [illegible] [illegible] vultures [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Tantalus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a quibus
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] damnata
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamlibet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vult [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Plato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est ψυχὴ [illegible]
vulgo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
voluntatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nihil aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] studiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de Euphorbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Euphorbium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] πρόγονον σῶμα [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Philostrati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Apollonio
[illegible] [illegible] ait πρὸς τοῦτον [illegible] Achillis, ἔφη [illegible]
ἀνίε καὶ τὸν πρόγονον [illegible] τὸν ἐμὸν μᾶλλον
δὲ τὸ πρόγονον σῶμα τουτί γὰρ καὶ ποδάγρας
[illegible] [illegible] volunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ita M. antonini imperat. lib. 7 ad finem ἡ τῶν ὅλων
φύσις ἐκ τῆς ὅλης οὐσίας ὡς ἐκ κηροῦ νῦν μὲν
ἱππάριον ἔπλασε συγχέασα δὲ τοῦτο εἰς δένδρου
φύσιν συνεχρήσατο τῇ ὕλῃ αὐτοῦ εἶτα εἰς ἀνθρωπάριον
εἶτα εἰς ἄλλο τι vbi [illegible] πολυμήχανον μιμητὴς
et ἀλλοτριονόμος φοδιαδος [illegible] dicitur

In [illegible] martyr [illegible] ad [illegible] appellat
a pyth. ψύχωσιν τῶν ὅλων quod [illegible]
eo quod [illegible] infundat [illegible] aufert
et ablata [illegible] quoniam [illegible]
[illegible] anastasius [illegible] pythag.
[illegible]
ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible]
lapides [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] zonara 26.

ita Xenophanes [illegible] de pythag. calumniosius [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando pythag. [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sed ita quod [illegible] manifesta diogenis laertio
[illegible] quod [illegible] plutoni apud [illegible] pythagorae
[illegible]
[illegible] alligatus [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] ligno [illegible]
[illegible]

Aristox. [illegible] pyth. non abstinuisse
ab animalibus [illegible] quod [illegible] probat
[illegible] ἀποχὴ τῶν ἐμψύχων et quod [illegible]
[illegible] carnium [illegible] carnium [illegible]
ad arguendum [illegible]
Xenophanes et aristoxenus quoque [illegible] tradiderunt
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

si Justitia [illegible] abstinendum [illegible] per [illegible] et a Judicio
[illegible] a faba abstinendum quia [illegible]
[illegible] contemplando

Symbola vero eius commodissime [illegible] duo
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] alterum [illegible] et alterum [illegible] duo
Alcmaeon Crotoniates qui [illegible] Pythagoras [illegible] duo [illegible]
multa quae dixit [illegible] contrarietates [illegible]
[illegible] Pythagoras [illegible]
[illegible] contrarias
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quadratum et oblongum [illegible]
quod duo [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible] quod
[illegible]
[illegible] quod
[illegible]
compositum quo [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible] quibus [illegible]
Pythagoreis [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] Stagirita
quod [illegible]
vt [illegible] Eustathius [illegible] Aphrodisaeus 10 [illegible]
vt Porphyrius 10 [illegible] vt Jamblichus 10 [illegible]
simplicis [illegible] vt [illegible] simplicis
[illegible] simplicis [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible]
[illegible] compositus
compositus [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] duo [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Jamblichus [illegible]

[illegible] compositionis

οὔτε γὰρ ἡ μονὰς μενθεῖσα ὅτι μονὰς δεῖον αὑτὸ
λαμβάνει οὔτε ἡ στιγμὴ μενοῦσα στιγμὴ αὐτὸ δεῖον
ἀποβάλλει aut simplex [illegible]

[illegible]

et quadraginta [illegible] divinis [illegible] [illegible] ambo [illegible] et
4or ambo [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olympo [illegible]
primo ad inferiora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ὀψομένη πολυφλοίσβοιο αἰγιαλὰ γαίης, νῦν δὲ σφιν
εἵνεκα δαιμο καὶ ὀλυμπου τοδε ἱκανω [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quae est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] producitur, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a primo producto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sic at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaternarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] subito pyramis [illegible] [illegible]
est quaternarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἀθανάτων ἕδος [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaternarium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a divinitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] figura in qua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4or [illegible]
pro basi [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] quatuor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4or triangula [illegible] latitudine [illegible] quad
rangula [illegible] [illegible] pyramis ipsa quae est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundi [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
atque [illegible] ipse non est [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quare pyramis absolutissima [illegible]
triangula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

tur [illegible] fuit mundi gradus [illegible] ordo
conditionis quod sit totum perfectissima [illegible] a [illegible]
creatum quia immortalia et mortalia [illegible]
[illegible] mentem [illegible] o [illegible] o [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] ubi ergo [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
ipse sufficit [illegible] simpl. immort. [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] ordo [illegible]
[illegible] exempla quorum [illegible]
[illegible] divina
Est ergo [illegible] absolute [illegible] abstracta
[illegible]
[illegible] gaudio qua beati [illegible] ambrosia
[illegible] ibi [illegible]
ὅτι εἰς τὸ γένος μακάρων θεῶν
[illegible] qui θεοὶ dicti ἀπὸ τῆς θέας
[illegible] ut [illegible] sua [illegible]
δαίμονες a Pythag. [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] ordo a Pythag. dicta est [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] mali acta dolendo [illegible] boni acta
gaudendo [illegible] ut [illegible] philosophiam
[illegible] corpore [illegible] immortalia
[illegible] ordo [illegible] illa
[illegible] de doctrina [illegible] Paradisi
quidquid [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible] Christi
Nunquam [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] ut sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] atque diabolo [illegible]
ut [illegible] arbore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lib. de doctrina

lunari sublunari post mundi istius nunc nulla
similitudo [illegible] potest [illegible] deum solum [illegible] mortali
[illegible] sub [illegible]
quo [illegible] paradisus [illegible]
et [illegible] beatitudo [illegible] millia annorum [illegible]
annorum quadraginta millia annorum [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
duos paradisos [illegible] Mahometus [illegible] Alcoranus profitetur
in Azoara [illegible] qui [illegible] deo [illegible]
duos paradisos [illegible] multiplicius [illegible] bonis [illegible]
[illegible] ita duas quoque [illegible]
Hierusalem [illegible] quadrata
Hierusalem [illegible] benedicta [illegible] Mahometus [illegible]
[illegible] ita est
Et unum ergo est [illegible] mundi [illegible] deo [illegible]
quinto [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] 2. 3. [illegible] ita
de aliis [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible] producit ita [illegible]
[illegible] deo [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] Pythagoras est
[illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] mundo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loco
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Pythagoras [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] Socrates [illegible] Plato

sit sua Maxima symbolica. sed omnia Pyth. assimilando
Infinito Princ. & duo. Et prima [illegible] Infinitudinum [illegible]
unitate seu albitate materiae designant authores Infinito
Imminendo ~~[illegible]~~ supplendo bina sive dualitatis &
[illegible] duo sive albitatis [illegible] materia [illegible]
materiae Coniungit autem [illegible] materiam seu [illegible] legem [illegible]
Imposita
Ita [illegible] post [illegible] ἀρχὴν πάντων δὲ ἦσαν
[illegible] δύο συναίτιον αὐτογένεθλον quia ita alloquuntur
χρόνος γὰρ [illegible] οὐδὲν ὅλως [illegible] φύσιν ἔργῳ κοιν-
ωνεῖς γὰρ [illegible] κεκραμένην [illegible] σεμνῶς addit
τὸν νόμον, φύσεως τὸ βέβαιον, οὐράνιον νόμον
σφραγῖδα δικαίαν ita [illegible] multas [illegible]
materiae [illegible] Infinit. τὰ εἴδη ὡς τὰ ἐν τοῖς
χρόνοις ἐκτυπούμενα ἀρχέτυπα τῆς ὕλης
Pyramidem [illegible] basi [illegible] primo [illegible]
δωδεκάεδρον [illegible] Pythag. symbolice designant
[illegible] materiae [illegible]
[illegible] apparent [illegible] varia [illegible]
[illegible] materiae [illegible] Infinitorum [illegible] accidentium
quia σπερματώματα [illegible] adumbrationes [illegible]
[illegible] & desideria [illegible]
[illegible] tranquillitate [illegible] omnino [illegible]
4. [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] colores
[illegible] Pyth. [illegible]
[illegible] Daemonibus, [illegible]
[illegible] animalia [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] appellatum [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] optima
quidque voluntatis [illegible]
[illegible] phantasias [illegible] affert. ad

vita traxit vocatus daemon malus [illegible] orat Christi
ut hominem a malo liberet et orbem [illegible] quod daemon [illegible]
atque quod [illegible] sanguinata [illegible] a se sibi daemon
malus [illegible] [illegible] appellant [illegible]
[illegible] abiret sed [illegible] mortalibus bonus [illegible]
[illegible] apud nos daemonium [illegible] εὐδαιμονία, [illegible]
[illegible] si nobis [illegible] aurea [illegible] familiar[illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] larva [illegible] quam
sit [illegible] qualis sit [illegible] illa
[illegible] solent [illegible] albulata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
colorem [illegible] apparentiam [illegible]
motum [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] quaedam [illegible] forma [illegible]
sibi [illegible] aequinoctia [illegible]
[illegible] solem [illegible]
solum [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible]
quod [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] forma [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] quod forma [illegible] quod
[illegible] quod
[illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] mathematicae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] stro [illegible]
[illegible] 2° in singulos [illegible]
[illegible] 3° [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod non sit [illegible]
[illegible]

bud aliud ait οὐκ ἴσιν θεοῖς ... ἀμαθίαν ἄτιμον
in sacrificii absque forma ipsius ... adore designabat
... a gallo ... abstinere
... simultatis ... ἀθεωρητὸς
adora ... prudentia ... et bona

quoad ... bud
... in transitu ... quaedam ... modestia
qua ... pulchra
in ambitu, ... aliud ... pulchra ...
est loquendum ... quod ... constat
... soli ... loqui, et ... gladius
... publico itaque
... solus in incepto
gaudium et voluptatem ... harmonia ... sodales
... τὸ σῶμα ... stragula ... et
... est insomnia ... et ...
... gravaverit
... abstinere ... commodare
olla ... offendito, ... abstra ...
... in medio sint
Contra cupiditates quibus sunt ... in mutuari
... in suspicari, quae ... in tolleto
... in reflectere ubi ad ...
quod ... mutuum officium in ... manu
... amicorum omnia communia
... ψευδαδελφοὺς ... sunt
... sunt falsi fratres quorum ... verant
... sanda ... scapular ...
omnia simulantes et dissimulantes ... ὁ μὴ
ψευδὸς ἐν τοῖς ἐχθροῖς ... aut ...
... 
... commingito in suspicito est
... amicitiae ... aristot
... nobiscum in habitant
... amicitiam
... in abstinere ... amicitia ...

nõ blanda adulão aut fuco. Ignẽ gladio ne fodito
clavu adagiu, [illegible] omne simul [illegible] non aut
simul imponere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mattula ne inmittat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nõ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne gestato
quod ad [illegible] coronam ne carpseris [illegible] [illegible] nõ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nõ [illegible]
[illegible] a fabis abstinendo id est a magistratu
omnia in involut [illegible] Pythag. nõ putabat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut mysteria
quæ ita [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assignare oportet [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] τὸ τέλειον [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nõ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] separatæ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
nobilissima [illegible] mansio est [illegible] [illegible] ut probat Arist.
in lib. de mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundi
[illegible] [illegible] ubi est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] separata [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mansio [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatitudo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Pythagoricis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] gloria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gloriarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quando [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

sublimato claritate et glorificatione [illegible] [illegible] εἰς
ὁμοζυγίας καὶ ὁμοποιήσεως συναποτελεσθεῖσι τε
καὶ συναθλοῦσαι
Denique omnia [illegible] [illegible] reducuntur ad filium et tria [illegible] Johannes
quibus similiter anagogice possumus ad summam beatitudinem
splendorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consistit in
actione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
amore qui non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgatione illuminatione et perfectione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] theologia
Porphyrius [illegible] lib. de abst. animatorum docet [illegible] beatitudinem contemplationis
non in [illegible] in quantitate et [illegible] atque longitudine [illegible]
[illegible] rationum sermonum πολυμαθείας [illegible] solum [illegible] beatitudinem
[illegible] [illegible] beatitudinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] et imaginatione [illegible] irrationali
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passionibusque [illegible] animus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia ad
[illegible] [illegible] tranquillitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non ultra [illegible] [illegible]
corporum cognatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod de [illegible] harmonia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod de harmonia mundi [illegible] et alia

Pythagorica sunt verba inquit Philolaus Numeri [illegible]
omnium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contemplamur
ad sabbathum aliud quod [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] divinitati
ita Pyth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apostoli qui [illegible] Pythag
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sabbathum inquit [illegible] cap. 2o. est mysterium [illegible]
[illegible] symbolum Jubilei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro observandi sabbati
Exodi libro 20 memora diem sabbati ad sanctificandum
illum [illegible] sabbathum est symbolum divinae libertatis
quo [illegible] absolvimur ab corruptionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alligatur [illegible] ad [illegible]
quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] est [illegible] prohibitum [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliter nostri
[illegible] mundo superiori custodia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ubi libri [illegible]
[illegible] est amor [illegible] [illegible] quod est timor
[illegible] prohibitiva [illegible] observationem custodi ibi
[illegible] est affirmativa [illegible] memora [illegible]
ita [illegible] duo sabbatha de quibus Exodi 20 sabbatha mea
[illegible] sabbathum superius est sabbathum sabbathorum
sabbathum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sabbathi [illegible] sanctificandum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluntatis
[illegible] divina [illegible] quod
pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Cabalam [illegible] symbolorum [illegible] in qua
[illegible] litterae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Cabalistarum [illegible] est [illegible] quod optimum est
[illegible] optimi [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] bonum
[illegible] est [illegible] opera [illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

fiteri mundi beatitudo est summi boni apprehensio non
comprehensio ad quod nisi scala et gradibus ad supremam
cathedram conducta vel scala Jacob ad superos porrecta
et mundi [illegible] altera parte sedemus non potest ascendi; —

Et sicut solis [illegible] aspiramus nisi sol nos aspiciat ita nemo
super [illegible] videre nequimus nisi et ille nos videat. Secundum
totum ordinem [illegible] solem [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] solare ita divina [illegible] lumen
[illegible] divina [illegible] nos aspirant illa
sunt opposita [illegible] potest [illegible]
ad originem mundi [illegible]
[illegible] vel assumpta
[illegible] potest
[illegible]
voluntatis nostrae ordine divina [illegible]
[illegible] quinquaginta portarum Ilosoei [illegible] quibus dicta —
Cabalistae
[illegible] magistri nostri, quinquaginta portae legiae [illegible] sunt
[illegible] mundo [illegible] illae traditae sunt Mosi [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Paulo [illegible] dicit
super [illegible] Cabalist. Simeon [illegible] Rambam [illegible] —
quod [illegible] Mosi traditum [illegible] portae [illegible] est
[illegible] divina [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel arithmeticam [illegible] supputationem vel combinationem
litterarum figurarum [illegible] temperaturarum
vel harmoniam [illegible] characterum punctorum
[illegible] differentiam [illegible]
[illegible] majoritatem [illegible] clausuram aperturam [illegible]
ordinum [illegible] illas quoque [illegible] divino
[illegible] est Salomonis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt in quinque [illegible] distributae
nam aut [illegible] sunt aut [illegible] aut anima aut [illegible]
corpora aut [illegible] quodlibet
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualissima
[illegible] constant [illegible] quibusdam

aliqua utrique proportionalibus contra aliundeque singularitatis
differentia profunditatibus et arcanitatis [illegible]
modi [illegible] multiplicati efficiunt 50 januas [illegible]

Hic est obscura conclusio Comitis Mirandul: qui scribit
quod sit denarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 50 portarum [illegible]
et magni Jobelei et millesimi generationis [illegible]
[illegible] 10 figuratis [illegible]
quod est quinque [illegible] denarii [illegible]
[illegible] maximo [illegible]
[illegible] quinque, et quinque
[illegible] quolibet [illegible] quinquies 5
obtinet quinquaginta [illegible]
[illegible] ad quinquaginta [illegible]
[illegible] singularitatis [illegible]
[illegible] 10 multiplicato [illegible] quinquaginta
portae [illegible] Jobelei [illegible] proportione dupla
quae est [illegible] multiplicata millesimae
generationis [illegible] quod [illegible]
attinebit infinitudo quae est [illegible] a
Cabalistis [illegible] vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] lumen [illegible]
ut est lumen de lumine
[illegible] agnoscendi [illegible]
[illegible] sabbath et sabbathorum Jobileum [illegible]
generationis quod totum [illegible] est [illegible] mundus superior
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
videre [illegible] 50 portis [illegible] una
[illegible] quae est [illegible] symbolo [illegible]
[illegible] est mundus [illegible] proportione
[illegible] moysi [illegible] videbimus
sed vocabo nomen [illegible] quod est [illegible]
Cabalistae vocabo [illegible] nomine illud magnum quod non
possumus videre

dicta [illegible] verba et a Moyse [illegible] sunt [illegible] quod
est portarum [illegible] Chaldaice [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] literae [illegible] est [illegible]
dicunt quoque Cabal. [illegible] Moysi [illegible] 29 lib. 2 [illegible]
quod ab initio [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] nisi nomine [illegible] sacra [illegible] 1a porta Moysi [illegible]
[illegible] R. Akiba lib. [illegible] Rab. [illegible] post mortem
Moysi abscondita fuit Josue porta [illegible] fuerunt
49 portae [illegible] Salomon laboravit [illegible] porta ad [illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible]
de Salom. [illegible] quod quaesivit [illegible]
[illegible] sed addunt Cabal. [illegible] Moysi [illegible]
[illegible] tradita [illegible]
Cab. [illegible] aliud [illegible] non audivit nisi quod [illegible]
[illegible] 2 gradibus [illegible] Moysi [illegible]
1a porta est [illegible] sacra [illegible]
a [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] sacra [illegible] est [illegible] angel. [illegible]
Moyse
[illegible] est mundus [illegible] 3a porta
[illegible] est [illegible] porta 4
[illegible] 5.
abyssus est 6a [illegible]
[illegible] quibus sunt [illegible] portae
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 portae sunt
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] quae maximum [illegible] ad cognoscendum
quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2o aqua supra [illegible]
[illegible] aqua sub [illegible]
[illegible] porta 19 [illegible]
[illegible]
4 [illegible] splendore
[illegible] Salom. [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] designant scala [illegible]
portar [illegible] 29.
Deinde producunt aves [illegible] quae est vita mortalium
in aqua [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
volatilia et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] progressionem [illegible] et [illegible] fundata
[illegible] tandem porta 50. quae est homo
[illegible] porta et 50 [illegible] nota quilibet [illegible]
[illegible]
ambulantibus [illegible] ad [illegible] loquuntur qui [illegible]
[illegible] habet [illegible] quosdam [illegible] et
[illegible] quae [illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible] 72 [illegible] ad [illegible]
quarum [illegible] est gloria miraculosa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] spiro [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
2a est gloria [illegible] [illegible] quae 50
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
3a est gloria absoluta [illegible] quod non [illegible]
ad [illegible] sibi aliquem [illegible] maiestate
[illegible] quae [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] lib. 3 cab. 6 apud [illegible]
Multi scriptores [illegible] [illegible] 65
[illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quasi 50 portae [illegible]
[illegible] 72 angelorum [illegible] 65 [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] oppositionem [illegible]
[illegible] 50, 22 addita 72 [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] miraculorum [illegible]
ad [illegible] qui ipsi sunt angeli [illegible]
[illegible] lib. portarum [illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible] traditi [illegible] 70 [illegible]

quin dicta [illegible] est [illegible] fuisse [illegible]
et signa quibus duo [illegible] angeli
quare non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 70 orbis [illegible]
angelorum et [illegible] [illegible]
quod nobis [illegible] [illegible]
quae de sacra scriptura colliguntur [illegible]
14 [illegible] angelis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] sunt [illegible] nomina [illegible] quibus [illegible]
angeli [illegible] ad laudem et gloriam ineffabilem
[illegible] nomina emanant de proprietate
[illegible]
[illegible] 70 [illegible]
[illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] Malach [illegible] Elohim [illegible] Adonai [illegible] Elohim
[illegible] angelis [illegible] ab angelis
[illegible] Elohim [illegible] Thalmud [illegible] Elohim
[illegible] loco [illegible] angelis
[illegible]
[illegible] illa sacra [illegible]
[illegible] summa [illegible]
humanae [illegible] charismata [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum admittamur a quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
quo [illegible]
[illegible] ut non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] angeli
[illegible] humani [illegible]
sunt [illegible] nomina [illegible] angelorum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nobis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hoc est [illegible] ipsi non [illegible]

ab operibus quedam angelis nomina imponuntur [illegible] habent
mutationem non possunt propria quia deum [illegible] nisi
per [illegible] cognitionem facta ita dicti sunt contemplantes.
Ita 72 nomina correspondent [illegible] notamina quae nomina
[illegible] figura vel voce [illegible]
movent phantasiam phantasia memoria memoria ratio[nem]
ratio [illegible] spiritum [illegible] angeli
Sacrae [illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] dictarunt
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] adorantes [illegible]
[illegible] adorando quod [illegible] numero [illegible]
proportione [illegible]. Ita 72 angeli
[illegible] quodam [illegible] divino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Jod He Vau He, duo [illegible] non
Jod notat 10. He 5. Vau 6. [illegible]
[illegible] sic colligantur Jod 10. Jod He 15. Jod He Vau
21 Jod He Vau He 26 haec simul collecta faciunt 72.
Si qua oratio in supplicationibus [illegible] non [illegible]
vel angeli [illegible] aut [illegible] ignorant [illegible]
[illegible] sed ut [illegible] Moses [illegible]
[illegible] figuram [illegible]
[illegible] immobiles sed ut non mobiles ad immobile[m]
divinitatem attollamus [illegible] figura memoratum
vox [illegible] sacrificia [illegible] non
[illegible] sunt et non movent nec [illegible] non [illegible]
non [illegible] a visibilibus ad invisibilia [illegible] angeli
[illegible]
[illegible] in divinum amorem transferunt
haec dogmata sunt kabalistica ideo [illegible]
[illegible] notatum [illegible]
[illegible] figurata sanctuarium
[illegible]
[illegible]

figurae. [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
apparuit angelus [illegible] ita Chrysost. de [illegible] Joseph [illegible] in Matth.
καὶ οὐχ φαίνεται ὁ ἄγγελος καὶ διὰ τί μὴ φανερῶς
καθὼς τοῖς ποιμέσι καὶ τῷ Ζαχαρίᾳ καὶ τῇ
παρθένῳ; σφόδρα πιστὸς ἦν ὁ ἀνὴρ καὶ οὐκ ἔδειτο
τῆς ὄψεως ταύτης. ita [illegible]
[illegible] Abraham [illegible]
apparuerunt [illegible] Lot angeli
[illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible]
72 [illegible]
[illegible] angelo [illegible] filiorum Israel
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sunt [illegible] ita enumeranda 72 nomina angel. a [illegible]
ex [illegible] Vehuiah, Jeliel
Sitael Elemiah Mahasiah, Jelahel Achaiah Kahethel
Haziel Aladiah Lauiah ~~[illegible]~~ Hahaiah Jezalel
Mebahel Hariel Hakamiah Loviah Caliel Leuviah
Pahaliah Nelchael Jeiaiel Melahel Hahuiah
Nithhaiah Haaiah, Jerathel Seheiah Reiiel
Omael Lecabel Vasariah Jehuiah Lehahiah
Chavakiah Menadel Aniel Haamiah Rehael
Jeiazel Hahahel Mikael Veualiah Jelahiah Sealiah

Ariel asaliah mihael vehuel daniel hahasiah
Imamiah nanael nithael mebahiah poiel
Nemamiah ieialel harahel mizrael umabel
Iahhael anauel mehiel damabiah manakel
Eiael habuiah rochel iabamiah haiaiel
Mumiah. haec omnia nomina sunt trium syllabarum assumptio
ni est facta a communi [illegible] latina Iah
[illegible] effectiva

Tamen si angeli in mundo superiori habitant, at ista
nihilominus inferiora curant ipsi [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] vocabulis [illegible] commoventur
[illegible] bubbendi [illegible] magno [illegible]
[illegible] et simpler. mundi [illegible]
[illegible]. ita aut [illegible]
[illegible] stella [illegible] stella
[illegible] quod [illegible] dicit [illegible]
Job cap. 38. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia angeli in 9. choros
[illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible]
72. [illegible] multiplic. [illegible] angeli ordine
multiplicatio [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] octonarii [illegible] angeli in novem
choros si distribuantur sunt 72. [illegible]
choros ad [illegible] ad tetragramma [illegible]
ab ea ad [illegible] angelorum [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum
de tetragrammato Iod. he. vau he. in quo [illegible]
angelorum 72 [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] summa
72. [illegible] nomen ineffabile.
[illegible] 72 nomina [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] multorum
[illegible] angelorum.

Cabalistae aut

Cabal. autem [illegible] [illegible] angel. filij a Deo nihil
al. angel. [illegible] [illegible] lib. Thal. 72 [illegible]
in quorum [illegible] [illegible] nomen angeli [illegible]
[illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible] ordini [illegible]
Tetragrammato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deum
a [illegible] angelo ad angelum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Deum [illegible]
lib. [illegible] [illegible] de Cabal. [illegible] Cabal. sub [illegible]
2° lib.
Cabal. totam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible] nomina [illegible]
[illegible] Tetragramm. [illegible]
[illegible] autem Sapientia fit [illegible] 2a de [illegible] [illegible]
Cabal. nihil est [illegible] nisi Sapientia quia Infinitudo
ipsa [illegible] [illegible] Cabalistarum arborem [illegible] quarum
[illegible] divinae [illegible] [illegible] absolute [illegible]
[illegible] fit in abysso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] אין ain [illegible]
nihil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit aliquid, [illegible] subsistat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliqua magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litteras de quasi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litteram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quasi [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
litteram [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Infinito
בן [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quare [illegible] litteras
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] בן filius quia [illegible] est
productio in divinitate, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est 2a emanatio [illegible] Infinitudo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] characterem [illegible] [illegible] בן
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emanatio [illegible] [illegible]
Nota autem quod אין סוף [illegible] est supra [illegible]

et Rich. de Lorena fundamentum huic fundo ad quem decorata
aliud magnum cum multis aliis sicut et ad alias
per rationes quam multa redeunt Cabal: quae addenda
apud Pic. Mir. 3° lib. Cab. verbo medium
scriptum est beatus vir qui in lege domini meditabitur die
ac nocte meditatio autem illa per eam non potest esse nisi
Cabalistica

asserunt Cabal. quod Deus legem suam in globo igneum
conscripsit [illegible] frustra [illegible] candidum
vide [illegible] 33 de [illegible] lux dei, cantus
[illegible] litteras [illegible] ac singula [illegible] quae omnia
[illegible] quaeque [illegible] ac diligentiae
[illegible] sanctae dictis [illegible]
[illegible] ultro atque [illegible] lege dei
colligendi ac [illegible] quaelibet formare [illegible]
[illegible] scientia Deo autem [illegible]
[illegible] populo [illegible] ut quae
legere [illegible] observaret [illegible]
[illegible] lib. distincta [illegible] est sicut [illegible]
[illegible] a Deo [illegible] ordinandi [illegible] variandi litteras [illegible]
scripturas ad [illegible] intelligendi a Deo [illegible]
litteras [illegible] quibus
[illegible] dictione [illegible]
vide nos. Nazianz. lib. de statu Episc. δέδωκε νόμον τοῖς
μὲν πολλοῖς τὸ γράμματος τοῖς δὲ ὑπὲρ τοὺς πολλοὺς
τὸ τοῦ πνεύματος
lib. 1° Theol. Βουλεύεται οὕτω πλαξὶ διτταῖς καὶ
λιθίναις ἐγγεγράφθαι καὶ ταύταις ἀμφοτέρωθεν
διὰ τὸ φαινόμενον τοῦ νόμου καὶ τὸ κρυπτόμενον
τὸ μὲν τοῖς πολλοῖς καὶ κάτω μένουσι τὸ δὲ τοῖς
ὀλίγοις καὶ ἄνω φθάνουσι
alii autem Cabalistae distinguunt [illegible] magna [illegible] Salomonis
qui ait in Proverb. 22. ecce scripsi tibi tripliciter [illegible]
[illegible] libri [illegible]
[illegible] juxta [illegible] figura [illegible]

na per totum [illegible] sit allegorica [illegible] ponatur unum pro alio
vel dictio pro dict. ponitur aut littera pro dict. vel littera
pro littera dictio sumitur pro dict. vel pro [illegible]
vel pro [illegible] aequalis dictio vel syllaba littera ponitur
pro dict. vel [illegible] lapis vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
notaria littera ponitur pro littera [illegible] alphabetaria [illegible]
[illegible] totum ut [illegible] tamen proportio [illegible] arithmetica
[illegible] Exod. 27 [illegible]

Ultima [illegible] sit [illegible] quod nomen [illegible]
quod littera 2 et 4 [illegible] inter [illegible] pro [illegible]
([illegible] mazpaz) [illegible] appropri[illegible]
[illegible] cabal. quod sit symbolum [illegible] ineffabilis et
[illegible] alphabeto ultimo quod est 22 ubi qui notatur
[illegible] commutatur Jod pro [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] pro [illegible] ut fit mazpaz adonai
Jod he vau he

Cabalistica constat 1° [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] arithmetica [illegible] transmutantur [illegible] syllabae
ut fit [illegible] transmutata dictio aut [illegible]
simpliciter 2° ponitur littera pro dict. et appellatur
Notariacon ab [illegible] quibus quaelibet littera
[illegible] notatur ut fit [illegible]
3° Consistit [illegible] littera [illegible]
pro altera et vocatur [illegible] commutatio thmura
Exodi 17 [illegible] adonai [illegible]
[illegible] Rabbi [illegible] quod [illegible]
ad [illegible] sua [illegible] non est [illegible] dionys.
lib. de myst. theol. οὔτε ἀριθμός ἐστιν οὔτε τάξις
οὔτε [illegible] οὔτε ἑνότης [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] abysso [illegible]

hic [illegible] [illegible] fiat lux fiat firmamentum [illegible] fit lux
et fit firmamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nomen ineffabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Elohim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elohim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
quo fit [illegible] Elohim [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
est clementia et justitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib [illegible]
Cab.
hac est [illegible] [illegible] admirabile [illegible] quod dum
litteras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] notariacon aut una littera stat [illegible] dictione [illegible]
[illegible] capitali est [illegible] et hoc fit [illegible] dictio in [illegible]
dictione resolutione quot habet litteras ut [illegible]
multi [illegible] ad [illegible] multi רבים [illegible]
Babylonii [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] multis dictionibus
[illegible] [illegible] litteras [illegible] aut [illegible]
ad conflandam unam dictionem hoc [illegible] ad
aliud [illegible] [illegible] litteras [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] littera
[illegible] stat [illegible] littera [illegible] [illegible]
hac [illegible] litterae [illegible] [illegible] grammaticae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] positione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ordinatae [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —

Cognitio litterarum et syllabarum [illegible] Plat. in Cratylo —
ἐπαίτας es inquit συλλαβάς τε καὶ γράμματα [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ μιμήσεις τυγχάνει οὖσα τῆς οὐσίας ἀναγκαῖον
ἐστι διελέσθαι τὰ στοιχεῖα πρῶτον
apud Heb. sic numeris grandia elementa alphabeti notantur numeri
ad mille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aleph sic
majora elementa ad mille millia [illegible] designantur ita
aleph magnum [illegible] mille [illegible] magnum duo millia [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] millia
[illegible] alphabeti minorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] duo millia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] numeris [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] scriptura [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quodque
[illegible] [illegible] quodque [illegible] millia [illegible]
loco [illegible] ita [illegible] minorum [illegible] [illegible] millia
Nonnulla ad [illegible] magistrorum [illegible] [illegible]
aleph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod daleth [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
ab aleph ad [illegible] ordines angel. [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] angel. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a littera [illegible]
ad litteram [illegible] [illegible] ordines designantur qui [illegible]
[illegible] ab angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] orbis [illegible] a [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
4or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua
[illegible] qua [illegible] ab [illegible] ang. [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui appellantur
[illegible] [illegible] aleph [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] id est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] id est angelorum magnorum [illegible] sic daleth
notantur [illegible] sic [illegible] sic [illegible]

id est angeli sub Zain Elohim dii sub [illegible] Elohim
filii deorum sub Teth Cherubim
Iod significat decimum ordinem qui sunt Ishim nobiles de statibus
orbis [illegible] [illegible] inflammant filii [illegible] regnant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecerunt
[illegible] prophetiam ac ora magna [illegible]
Caph designat [illegible] mobile ab ipso et [illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub rationali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui est angelus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundi [illegible]
Caph finale significat [illegible] stellarum fixarum
Lamed est signum Saturni sphaera
Mem apertum notat sphaeram Jovis
Mem clausum est symbolum sphaerae martis
Nun significat luminare magnum
Nun finale sph. [illegible]
Samech est symbolum [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
Ain lunae quae [illegible] apparet quasi [illegible] sub [illegible] mundi
Pe significat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Raphael [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] Pe finale [illegible] qui [illegible] ab-
[illegible] [illegible]
Tzade symbolizat [illegible] [illegible] quae est [illegible] quae [illegible]
omnium [illegible] Tzade finale [illegible] quae [illegible]
sub [illegible] Ishim
Koph est nota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab Ishim
Resh [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Schin designat [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ gubernata ab Ishim
Tau est symbolum [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ishim quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
angelorum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tabula est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litterarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a.b. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicit enim [illegible] ut [illegible] inquiunt cabal. alphab.
in omnibus et omnia in alphab. haud secus atque
litteris omnes omnibus et omnia in lib. [illegible], ita ut [illegible]
unde factum est [illegible] illa alphabetica unde [illegible] apud
[illegible] lib. 2o cab.
omnes inquiunt cabal. litteras [illegible] sunt unde [illegible] Jetzira
et [illegible] in illo [illegible] duas litteras [illegible]
[illegible] duplices et [illegible] simplices et quaelibet
illarum [illegible]
abscondita [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] qui dicit ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] populus [illegible] loquar [illegible]
phal. 70. [illegible] בד quod est [illegible] duabus
qui [illegible]
[illegible] inquiunt [illegible] בדם [illegible] fiat
242 tot enim sunt [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] oportet [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] cabalistica
[illegible] nomen duodecim litterarum [illegible]
[illegible] nomen 42 litt. in [illegible] unumquodque
quod [illegible]
[illegible] caracteribus
doctor [illegible] rabbo
et [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] augmento
[illegible] 42 litterarum
[illegible] inquiunt cabal. libro Jetzira [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] volumen [illegible]
[illegible] amorem [illegible]
[illegible] characteres
[illegible] nomen [illegible] fratribus [illegible]
[illegible] Elohim [illegible] alphabeto [illegible]

pus addunt illi 72 litteras [illegible] quo [illegible] alio ita
manebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tetrag. [illegible]
mortuum ob quam [illegible] [illegible] Judaei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] alphab [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphabeta
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] factum est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphabet
[illegible] Judaei ad [illegible] alphabetaria [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae arcana magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
litteras [illegible] nomen tetrag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomen 42 litterarum constat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] litteras [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] litteras [illegible] syllabarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nomen 42 litterarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
-azab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Zaarzapad
[illegible] [illegible] nomen 42 litterarum [illegible] 22° alph. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alphabetum [illegible] [illegible]
19. 17. ad [illegible] [illegible] alphabeto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litteram [illegible] [illegible] alph. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen 42 litterarum, [illegible] ista sunt
symbola [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quadrilitterum notat [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] adonai [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita 42 litterarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nomina 42 litterarum [illegible] [illegible] alphabeti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] litteris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] littera
[illegible] [illegible] quae 42 litteras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] littera [illegible] littera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sunt cabal sublimium splendentes qui transcendunt &c. separ
et a sola deitate emanare profitentur quod sit sub nomine
Sem 72 litterarum et sub nomine 42 litterarum sub fido solidato argumento
a Kabbalistis. cum emanat de eodem litteris 12 ab hoc nomine
42 . i. 72 litteris nominis et patris filii et spiritus sancti 42 litteris.
ita assequitur patris deus filius deus spiritus sanctus deus tres
in uno et trinus existens de quo nos ante —
nos dedimus argumentum a Kabbalistis. quo solis sanctis intelligentia
et admonemur de his et propterea nobis scandala post
abusu Kabbalistarum. hi sunt scribebamus ante notare hic
הקבה cum apicibus supra quamlibet . et additur sit
benedictus ipse
ita de ista benedictus salomon tradidit ita ex sacerdotum de sed manifest
manum fuerit . et dicendo sit benedictus, ipse stat post nos
sicut scriptum est, ecce ipse stat post parietem nostrum ad . et vider
de fenestris per digitos sacerdotum
si transformamus nomen Kabbalistarum. omnia loca dicit
Cnichem Adonai fiat Elohim. tantundem quod Elohim in
numero summa 86 sunt et כוזו quod nota est
ipsum Elohim sic si ostendamus . inde sequitur et id est 86.
et כו nominis Kabbalistarum quae fit 26 . quod si ostendamus
Chochmah vau fiunt 12 et designat Kabbalistarum Elohim
hoc est deus deus
est nomen Kabbalistarum . primum Jah et ipsum Elohim in dicit Jah .
et sumit Chochmah . Jah quod totum est . sub forma et ipsum Isaac
quod fiat יהו יה sive Jah id est ipse. hic dicimus
brevitas ante Mosen dei dicebamus in ore barum sub libri
dicta יהי id est fiat quo dicto sequuntur ab creata sunt
ipsum summa id est lux ac brevitas spiritualis absolute primum
sub hoc quod ipsa mandamus sic fiat lux et nunc facta est
lux quam brevitas sicut dicta est angelorum administratorum suae
quod dixit et factum est ita ויהי כן quod primus designat
miraculum brevium argumentum angelorum et ipsorum quod est
bonitatis et multitudo unius benedictus.

Unde sentiunt quod deus [illegible] gratia et producta [illegible] absolute quoad [illegible] et [illegible] dicit [illegible] quod [illegible] angeli [illegible] creatori.

[illegible] spiritualis dicunt ob [illegible] [illegible] sancti [illegible] spiritualiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celi [illegible] gloriam dei [illegible] qui [illegible] sunt [illegible] gloria alij celi qui non [illegible] sunt firmamentum quod est [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] audire [illegible] quae [illegible] audiri celi [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] gaudia [illegible] [illegible] operam.

R. [illegible] symbolo [illegible] ויהי כן [illegible] angelorum [illegible] naturalibus [illegible] sub [illegible] michael [illegible] angeli [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] angeli sunt [illegible]

Magnum [illegible] angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angelus a quo gubernantur [illegible] singulare [illegible] quod [illegible] angeli [illegible] est multitudo quoad nos infinita [illegible] quoad creatorem [illegible] finita [illegible] quod creator [illegible] angelorum quorum alij [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] et corruptibilibus [illegible] [illegible] quisquis angelorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

R. [illegible] quod [illegible] 4. [illegible] cardinalis [illegible] et [illegible] 4. [illegible] 4 angeli qui praefecti sunt [illegible] [illegible] addit quod michael qui est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praefectus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad noctem

Utrumque verum credunt alii Raphael adeo qui simul de ostende
parte [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Judicii et [illegible]
praefectus est cum [illegible] Conradi [illegible] [illegible] mortuus
[illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible] austro
[illegible] illi subscripsisse [illegible] quam [illegible] arcanorum
extitit.
Sunt qui ad inscribendum bonorum angelorum et prohibendum malorum
[illegible] divina Characteribus subdit [illegible] futura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae
de [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible]
praesagiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Characteres
Inscribendi sunt צטרבה et [illegible] folij
[illegible] figura quoque et כוזו quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
nullas formulas [illegible] machinationes
Sunt duo symboli [illegible] tamquam capita quae
[illegible] [illegible] Cabalistae [illegible]
Inducunt quoque alij de divinis litteris sigilla illustria fabricare
quae contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est illud quod R. Hama in libro speculi [illegible]
4. sacra nomina componit quibus [illegible] a patribus [illegible]
יהוי אדדני יואי אהיה . est autem יואי [illegible] Cabal.
quod [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] Charact. Sitque sigilli
[illegible] זאיא [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] הדיה
[illegible] [illegible] ואני 4. [illegible] est
הדיה [illegible] 4. sigilli [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4. sigillorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nimirum [illegible] [illegible]
אדאדיהא quod [illegible] [illegible] trinitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unum [illegible]
[illegible] litterarum [illegible] Cabal. [illegible]
[illegible] sigillum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] benedictiones [illegible] [illegible]
aut in alijs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infallibiliter
[illegible]

Pentaculum quo Antiochus Soter sub signo habuit [illegible] ubi hic— [illegible] opus [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Hebraica [illegible] [illegible]

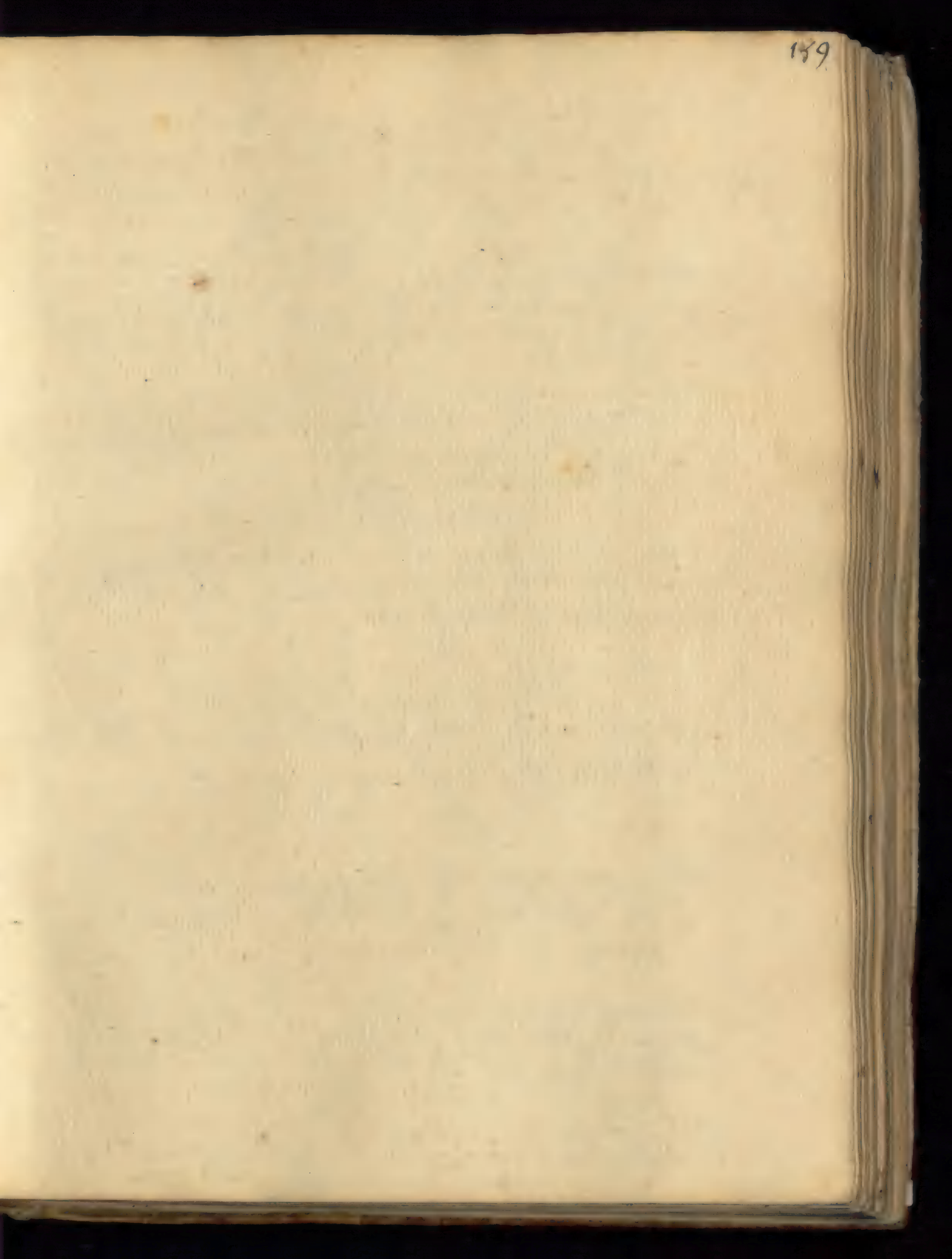
υ α ει ι γ

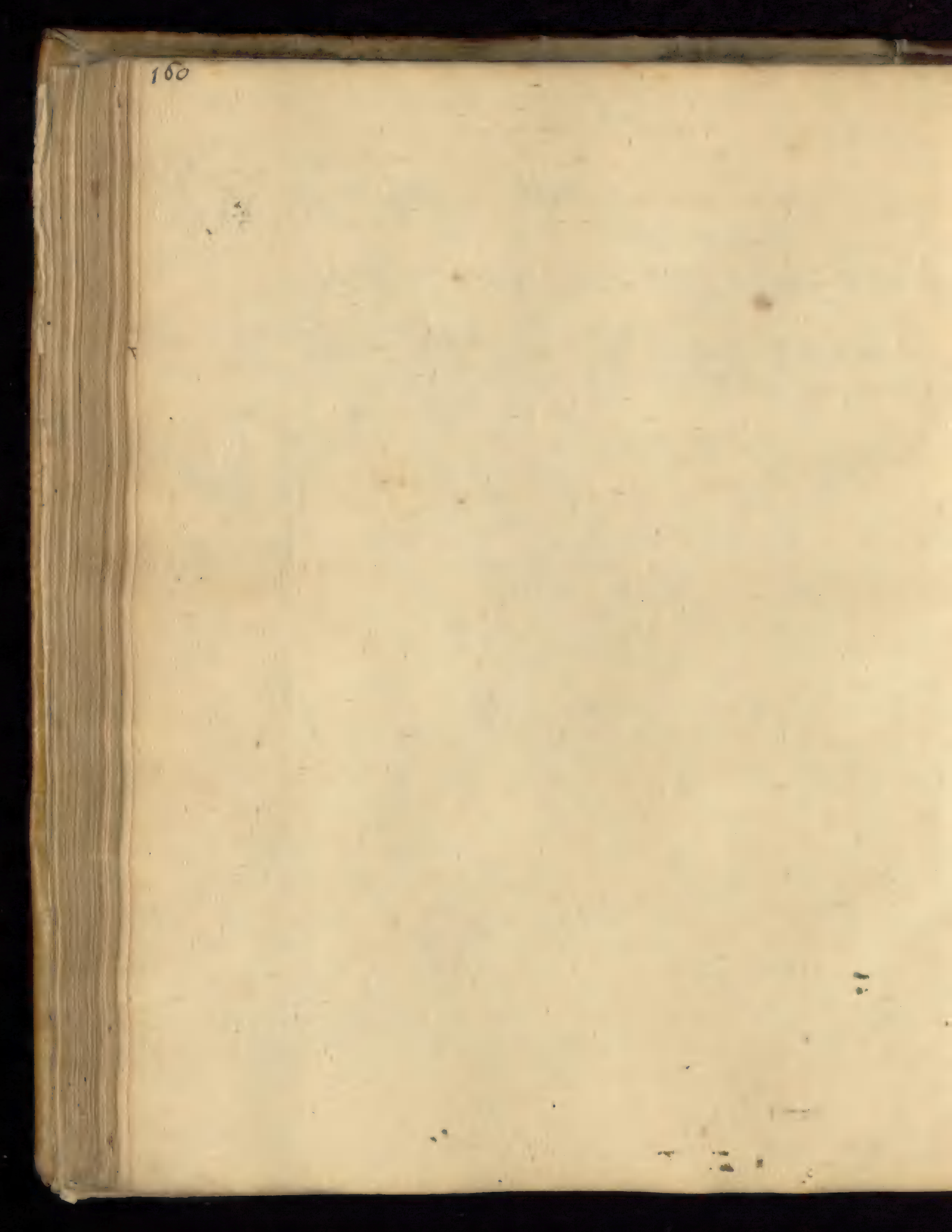
Hoc est vexillum quo usus est Antiochus monitus per somnium ab Alexandro adversus Galatas — Vexillum Constantini magni —

Juda Maccabaei fuit מכבי Machabaei —

Hoc ~~[illegible]~~ צלם id est Imago et צי id est legio[?] Character [illegible] quasi literas quinquaginta [illegible] symbolis [illegible]

in hoc vinces





Ex tractatu de verbo mirifico

Postquam [illegible] Sidonium [illegible] [illegible] natu' [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Baruchias hoc magno argumento quod non constet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilissimo [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnium nobilissimum [illegible]
Cadmo [illegible] Agenore [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subierint [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quamdiu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ordinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible]
Anaximander [illegible] Anaximenes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ego [illegible] [illegible] Romani [illegible]

Anaximenes [illegible] Anaxagoras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
arbitratus est
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] est quod non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Empedocles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Plato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

182

quod est sequens in hoc. auctor sive Salomo sive [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] idea
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
mortuus est [illegible] mundo [illegible]
aqua [illegible] ordinem [illegible] nati
[illegible] arborem [illegible] modo lignum modo lapis est
[illegible] quod [illegible] lignum. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Pythag. et Philolaus
[illegible] Plato [illegible]
[illegible] hoc
est [illegible]
[illegible] mortali [illegible] auctor
est ad [illegible] Augusti. [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt
[illegible] hoc est quod volebat [illegible] qui non volebat [illegible]
[illegible] Plat. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
— aut [illegible] ista quae [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] fabula [illegible] tauro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] longissimo
[illegible] Hieronymo [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] longum
[illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sub. [illegible]
[illegible]

sed quia [illegible] sibi industria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 70 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ut est quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabrili [illegible]
[illegible] Bezaleel et Aholiab [illegible] sapientia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quaeque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quamquam Boethius in 1o libro [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
carmine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita ait alibi

[illegible] ille fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mortalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

alio in carmine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

et post pauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] atque quod [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] daemonum [illegible] et daemonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de talibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Platonis quod de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] pro modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de substantia [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] definita est [illegible] [illegible] de quibus Plato
non [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
momento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] constantia et quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Judaismi solam traditionem retinemus — unde [illegible] illud [illegible]
Chaldaeus [illegible] approbatur sapientia tua [illegible] [illegible]
salutis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] confitemur [illegible]
[illegible]
fides ergo in sapientia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] immutabilis [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] tam mortalem quam immortalem [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad voluntatem [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] fides fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et caetera [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] [illegible] a lapide
aliud est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fides prophetia a daemone [illegible] mortalis [illegible]
[illegible] paradisi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est ergo mundi qui [illegible]
[illegible] mundi [illegible] in superbia [illegible]
ergo superbia [illegible] ergo [illegible] mortalis ut
[illegible] fides [illegible] ut [illegible]
est quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] immutabilis mutabilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
opinio [illegible] divinae fidei [illegible]
Julianus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
Christianorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad peregrinum [illegible] [illegible] ad Tarentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpora [illegible]
[illegible] amor est quam [illegible]
[illegible] amor est homo [illegible] est fides
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singula [illegible]

pro eius re [illegible] [illegible] usque ad ultimum flatum
[illegible] filium non parcent nisi illaturi fuerint dis qui in libidinem
volunt. Sed pro suo sua volunt. plures [illegible] [illegible]
plura qua [illegible] [illegible] mortalem [illegible]

Legem praescriptam a [illegible] sodalibus in [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] atque [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] bona [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sunto quod si forte [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
nisi [illegible] modo [illegible] a [illegible] administratione [illegible]
non isto [illegible] a nobis ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] isto sacra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunto

Non omnibus ut [illegible] neque templa neque ora
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
Pythagorici [illegible] sunt sacra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praescribebant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Circa [illegible] [illegible] nulli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facere erat
soli sacerdotibus non profanae multitudini [illegible] sacra quod
et Plato Dionysius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sacerdoti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt impositi
sed qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapiam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Lactantius [illegible] sunt doctores [illegible] sapientia qui et sacerdotes [illegible]
mirabilis operatio sola [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praestantissimum [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] operatio [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]

Sed mirandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] astrologiam et magiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agat [illegible]
magia [illegible] astrologiam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
multi [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] sed ut purgatur [illegible]

[illegible] quendam [illegible]

– [illegible] divinae bonitatis plenitudinem laudantes [illegible] adorantes

[illegible] infinitae [illegible] gratiam [illegible]

[illegible] hymnum [illegible]

[illegible] omnium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
amor [illegible]
favor [illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] qui facit mirabilia solus [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] angeli [illegible] habitat [illegible] ambulat [illegible] angelicae creaturae [illegible] misericordia [illegible] gratia [illegible] gloriae et honoris [illegible] quo dignum est [illegible]

Nec est ergo mirandum [illegible] voluntati vel angustiae [illegible] qui [illegible] non [illegible] sed [illegible] porro [illegible] non mirandum [illegible] non [illegible] aliquid [illegible]

Nos igitur [illegible] attribuere [illegible] ad [illegible] sed [illegible] non nobis sed [illegible] da gloriam [illegible] non [illegible] humanae [illegible] – [illegible] apollonio [illegible] aegypt. [illegible]

Quamvis pro captu quidem humanos [illegible] transformat deus
[illegible] [illegible] intuitu daemoniacum [illegible] [illegible] fiant [illegible]
nos [illegible] amorem quidem [illegible] quoad [illegible] verba
pro [illegible] occulta quamvis ignoramus [illegible] [illegible]
nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo modo
[illegible] consortium divinitatis [illegible] humana fiant quod deus
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vera
at verba sunt [illegible] proprietatem quae transcendunt omnem [illegible]
et rationem humanam [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] occulta est
[illegible] optime deus [illegible] occulta [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facta quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prolationis pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emendat

Est autem hoc barbara verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocabulo
[illegible] [illegible] humana ratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
verbo [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] sed quae nobis divinitas [illegible] [illegible]
non humana ratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed quae deus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modulatione [illegible] [illegible]
pronunciatione non [illegible] aut [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deus ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
non [illegible] sed [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at
Sunt igitur illa verba prima et antiqua quaecumque [illegible]
barbara [illegible] [illegible] antiquitatis [illegible] [illegible] antiquae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est qui supra [illegible] [illegible] unde antiquum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo barbara divinitati [illegible]
sunt [illegible] Zoroaster [illegible] barbara verba [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo deus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible]

Nemo [illegible] scriptorum mosi antiquior Numerantur a b[illegible] Moses
[illegible] circiter 360 anni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affirmant [illegible] fuisse [illegible] grammaticam litterarum
cognitam [illegible] tradidisse qui [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible]
largiti sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] fuit
antiqua diuinitatis cognata noia ut ab aegyptijs
Nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oia [illegible] diuina noia
[illegible] [illegible] ab antiquitate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aegyptij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa
quod aegyptiorum [illegible] [illegible] daemonibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diuinitatum noia [illegible] [illegible] antiqui-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] fuit Chaldaei [illegible] babylonij qui assyrij
[illegible] [illegible] babiloni [illegible] [illegible]
quorum nobilis [illegible] damasci [illegible] judaea [illegible]
[illegible] multorum annorum [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] postremo ab [illegible] barbarie [illegible] noia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam
[illegible] barbarorum quo [illegible] aliam nationem [illegible]
[illegible] dicti sunt ideo barbari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] populum Israel de aegypto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Judaeis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] barbara [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] barbarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] graecorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] graecj [illegible] [illegible] sunt barbari [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] sit loquendi ratio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dubio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] noia quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] vbi Judaei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distantia
[illegible] [illegible] simulachra quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Vt [illegible] Apoll. Delij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grana
[illegible] Bell. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] antiquissimis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] noia [illegible] biblia [illegible] capitulis [illegible]
sunt Judaicae [illegible] [illegible] antiqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] linguarum [illegible] ad mosen [illegible] post illud [illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae no ab [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Arbitrandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis quoniam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] plat. [illegible] [illegible] nos quidem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modos
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nos [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis quibus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumen [illegible] [illegible]
nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linguae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] biblion [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quidam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quidam [illegible]

[illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaelibet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] probans [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] daemonum [illegible] [illegible] qualis
est distantia [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] biblia [illegible] [illegible] biblia Idololatrarum
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] incantatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] miranda [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] platonis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullum aliud arcanum [illegible] tanto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
noia quae multi [illegible] [illegible] voluerunt

Cum Evangelistae et apostoli verba quaedam Hebraica [illegible] Christi
[illegible] [illegible] non transtulerunt sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible]
ipsum [illegible] hosanna quod corrupte osanna [illegible] salva [illegible] ob
[illegible] nomen [illegible] na [illegible] ita scribunt marc [illegible] duo verba
quibus [illegible] Christus [illegible] Thalita kumi [illegible]
[illegible] Thalita kumi puella [illegible] surge
magni [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Carmina
[illegible] apud marcum addit [illegible] Christum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ephphatha [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Eli Eli lamach sabachthani
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Christum [illegible] ita [illegible]
notandum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Judaei [illegible] post [illegible]
quibus [illegible] transtulerunt
Origenes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arbitrarie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] loquitur [illegible] dicit de
fructu ligni quod est in medio paradisi [illegible] nobis deus
ne comederemus et ne tangeremus illud ne forte moriamur

[illegible] illud Zachariae [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomine
[illegible] [illegible] admonemur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura de
nomine dei [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dat [illegible] [illegible]

apud [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] probabile est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis apud mortales [illegible] quoddam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] abysso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], quoddam [illegible]
quoddam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lege [illegible] [illegible]
nomen [illegible] est אהיה [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] misit [illegible]
ad populum Israel [illegible] filios Israel [illegible] [illegible] translatum
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible]
quod [illegible] est et [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] nunquam est [illegible] [illegible] mundo quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hoc nomen adhuc ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non designat deum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] nomen
hoc est הוא [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc est nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alteri non dabo hoc
nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Platonicae
[illegible] ipsum est ταλογον latinum ipsum
[illegible] [illegible] adhuc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomen [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gratia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible]
אש ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Abraham [illegible]

[illegible] flamma
ignis [illegible] divina [illegible] fuit splendor ignis
[illegible]
[illegible] voluit [illegible] non plene
non [illegible] ut aliqui [illegible] divinum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] divinitatis manifestas [illegible]
[illegible] ad Heb. [illegible]
[illegible]
non [illegible] sed transformantes [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quo Joannes baptista [illegible]
[illegible] qui venit post me baptizabit vos in spiritu
sancto et igne [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
de quo [illegible]
[illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quamvis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] antiqua [illegible]
[illegible] quod non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quae facta est [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

a dominatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illustrat
sequitur adhuc nomen dei benedicta [illegible]
quod ipsa [illegible] beatorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beatitud. [illegible] [illegible]
q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] beatorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod si [illegible]
ad [illegible] assumpserunt [illegible] digito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Dicit [illegible] Salomon in parab. beatus homo
est qui audit me [illegible] [illegible] et qui affluit [illegible]
est [illegible] victoria [illegible] [illegible]
Israel non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut agat [illegible]
Hoc laude confessio [illegible] [illegible] Psal. 103. confessio
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] confessio laude et gloria [illegible] aliud
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Psal. 88. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ornamentum [illegible]
[illegible] est ornamentum [illegible] Psal. 64.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ornata
[illegible] [illegible] victoria [illegible] [illegible]
singula [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] aliud est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illi
nomen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gladium id est [illegible] timor
[illegible] nomen est [illegible] [illegible] timor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
timor [illegible] timor a [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
est [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
timor [illegible] [illegible] amoris [illegible] est
[illegible]

[illegible]

Et iuravit Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patrem sui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de suo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jacob
[illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Jacob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod multo magis est quod [illegible]
[illegible] a deo [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] magnalia [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible] signa
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 60 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
Nomen [illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 72 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] vota [illegible] quales [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
4^oe ista [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 64. [illegible] 1234. [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible]
quae [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] naa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
2^o [illegible] 4^o [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4^de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4^oe
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible] flumine 4 [illegible] 4
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] 97

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] characteris non inexplicabil. est. 4 littera [illegible]
copulativa [illegible] littera commutantur [illegible] quarum [illegible]
[illegible] nobilis fit [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est in [illegible] quia
[illegible] est [illegible] solidum
quod habet longit. latitud. et altitud. [illegible] quadrangulus est
[illegible] in longitud. aut [illegible] latitud. [illegible] altitud.
[illegible] est [illegible] est
[illegible] dicto altitudo in altitudine
[illegible] quia [illegible]
est quia est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] ita ut [illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible]
Notandum [illegible]
[illegible] quod est argumento [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobilissima [illegible]
[illegible] littera [illegible] quo [illegible]
quod [illegible] bona
4 littera [illegible] rationalis quoad [illegible]
[illegible] et quoad potestatem [illegible]
quia prophetae [illegible] ab angelis
[illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] Plato in Timaeo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] media [illegible]
[illegible] 1a [illegible]
[illegible] angelorum [illegible] est
[illegible] littera [illegible] quia est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] bonorum litterarum
[illegible] est 4a littera [illegible] apud Daniel [illegible] quasi
[illegible] filio Dei [illegible] littera [illegible] potestas abrahae [illegible]
[illegible] abraham fuit [illegible]
[illegible] abraham

alia sunt multorum omnia quae [illegible] opus [illegible]
[illegible] a latum [illegible]. Opposita sunt [illegible] nonnulla [illegible]
[illegible] quale est istud

ש[illegible]א. istud [illegible] quod [illegible] Jacob
[illegible] Israel [illegible]
[illegible] est אגלא [illegible] quo [illegible]
est [illegible] Jah [illegible] Zabaoth [illegible]
[illegible] adonay [illegible] El [illegible]
quod est Sadai [illegible] autem [illegible] nomina
[illegible] Elion [illegible]
[illegible]

ad [illegible] amplissimo
[illegible] latissimo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt. [illegible]
omnia [illegible]
[illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] plato dixit omnia [illegible]
est [illegible] sunt in mundo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] adonay [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sunt omnia

180

Ipse [illegible] nos [illegible] Christus [illegible] substantia totam
[illegible] sua [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] aliquod [illegible]
[illegible] totum
[illegible] id est [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] nomine filii [illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] est filius [illegible]
[illegible] substantia [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible] diadema [illegible]
[illegible] nomine [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] nomine [illegible]
[illegible] quadrat [illegible] diadema [illegible] maiestas
quod [illegible] summa est multa [illegible] diademata quae sunt
in capite [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible]
diademata [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
filius [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] lapidum quae [illegible]
factum est in capite [illegible]
[illegible] filium in lapide [illegible] ab [illegible] est [illegible] filium
[illegible] filium
[illegible] &c.

[illegible] nos [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
nos [illegible] filium [illegible]
[illegible] &c.
[illegible] dicit
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible]

et terra erat illud dicendo aqua tenebrae non observabantur a
et et non sunt dei tenebrae sicut tenebrae dum est et lux dicitur
hic filium suum Cabbala est illud hic blunt tandem quod invenerunt
et Jonas quod scribitur de spiritu et tenebris in operant
quem in patrio Joann. vidit et dat sancti dicendo sunt sol lunae
et stellae sine et dixit et ego sum in principio in i dedi
sed in summo de natiuitate fidei spiritus omnis omnium spiritus
quem Juo et dixit Jonae sancti sic dixit quod spiritus est sufficit
et convertens de terrae filium quod et dicunt conversus
et homo naz ad lunam quod sed de terra tenebris
cum homo et vidit videlicet
altius sine de ab dede ost ZOTAVOS. In bibliis summum
sic est o Jonae aqua stellis terrae potestas semper dictus
— stabilis sic est aqua potestatis et in Jonae gloria quia Jonas Zuva
a terrae dispebant in alio de terra dat bis sed sub quia sub
ipse ora facta sunt de quo tempus vidit in coelo qui illum
infantes altitudinem et terra vidit spiritus lux undique tenebrae dicunt
sunt vidi Jonas tunc cerebra de illum est aqua et ad ei
tenebris se spiritu sunt flumina stellae et sunt stellae dicta
stellantes super terram
Et nocte et sine spiritus et sic una sine videlicet et vidit altitudo
et vidi sine quasi aiBanh tunc sub. dispebant radius
et flamam quasi est tunc venalis quod de aqua tunc fuit
quod fuit dat et bis spiritus, et manu et de tunc sub in ante quod
sol et luna et stella in apse dicta
In spiritu vidit dicit radius et terra. de nascens tenebras quod
fuit quod factum est, et quod fuit spiritus sic terra dat
spiritu ad fontem dei quasi tres quasi bis sunt dicunt quod terra ambibat
et quasi amictus sub fulgore vacuum volabat et orabant sed abyssus
— Et stat. 10. qui fundasti terram super stabilitatem suam
non inclinabitur in seculum seculi abyssus sicut vestimentum
amictus eius. Jam super gelidas daret tenebras post tenebras
aqua super aqua sine dei fuit dicit dicendo consideravit libro
et fuit lux et dixit lux a tenebris appellantque lucem
diem et tenebras noctem et fuit vespere et fuit mane dies unus
in tenebris et vespere noctis spiritu sic fiunt orbis lux et dat radius
mane altitudinem mane dies a mane clarum lor est Waltheor

nomina bibli[ca] alia de patre [illegible] spu sto, quae sunt alia divina
[illegible] subsistentia propria, alia [illegible] sunt alia [illegible]
[illegible] nova alia ad deum spectant et sunt substantiae de quibus
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt corpora [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta quae propria [illegible] quae [illegible]
ad deum non quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est impossibile sed quia [illegible]
[illegible] quae ad [illegible] spectant
varia sunt
Imperat. magist. divina [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sanctum [illegible]
[illegible] narrant. solum [illegible]
arbitratur
solum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
A et ω [illegible] et finis [illegible] sunt singula
sunt relata
[illegible] est admirabilis [illegible] magnus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vita [illegible] divina [illegible]
ab operibus [illegible] [illegible] mirabilia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
salvator [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomina [illegible] aemulator.
[illegible] varia [illegible] nomina [illegible] quaedam est
[illegible] pluribus [illegible] de bonitate
[illegible] vita, sol quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nomina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singula [illegible] [illegible]
amor charitas. immortalis [illegible] sapientia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

postea uero surgendi modo sunt quae privatiue aut negatiue de deo
dicuntur multo verius, omnia quae cognominata sunt de deo
patre et spiritu sancto verbo dicta verbi quoque sunt
secundum rationem filio sunt quod deus verbum id est filium dei substantiam
patrem absque [illegible] solum [illegible] est, unigenitum in sinu
patris χαρακτηρ ὑποστασεως [illegible] figuram substantiae
subsistentiae non substantiae quae [illegible] οὐσια quod ipse non
[illegible] sed verbi. Nam ipsa substantia est patris splendor, claritatis
sive gloriae quia lumen de lumine filiatur [illegible]
persona verbi sicut illum patris imago vel εἰκών
dei virtutis et dei sapientia vera Janua et [illegible] nemo
[illegible] patrem nisi per me in quo felicitas videre
beati [illegible] vera vita et [illegible] quaerunt alii
quoque [illegible]
Jam homo [illegible] nisi per ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] omnia facta sunt [illegible] quae [illegible] nomine [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible] pastorem [illegible]
pontificem obedientem filium mandatarium [illegible] a se
ipso loquentem [illegible] non dans [illegible]
[illegible] suam voluntatem. non [illegible] ignorantem
[illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] orantem [illegible] rogantem patrem [illegible]
lazarus [illegible] profundum supra [illegible] apud deum
et homines [illegible] quod ad [illegible] quod [illegible] verbum fuerit
et non homo quod [illegible] quod orans [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible] quod agnus quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] quod [illegible]
sola dei omnipotentia est mirandorum effectuum [illegible]
cum deus Israel qui facit mirabilia magna solus
et verum sic [illegible] supra [illegible]
operatione [illegible]
[illegible] nihil agunt nisi [illegible] in [illegible]
qualitates [illegible]
oportet [illegible] magis [illegible] singularis [illegible]
[illegible] quae sit virtus operativa mirabilium effectuum
in [illegible] angelorum ministerio [illegible] sunt [illegible] figuris
quibusdam [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] homini [illegible] signo qui [illegible] aspiceret [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] malidicta [illegible]

[illegible] maledicta [illegible]

[illegible] sub habet in [illegible]

[illegible] dat [illegible] filii Israel [illegible]

[illegible] nomine [illegible] filiorum Israel [illegible]

[illegible] nomine [illegible] voluntas [illegible] gratia [illegible] proportione [illegible]

ita [illegible] quod [illegible] dat [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] ad quam [illegible]

[illegible] humana [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] Israel, [illegible] Juda [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] in quo [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

in patris super nomine tetrag. sit abrogatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible] [illegible] magno ait d(omi)n(u)s quia
nequaquam [illegible] vocabitur nomen meum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] d(omi)n(u)s [illegible] terra aegypti. est aliud
nomen de quo illud [illegible] [illegible] natus est nobis et
filius datus est nobis et fuit [illegible] d(omi)ni super humerum
eius et vocabitur nomen eius [illegible] [illegible] est mirificum
hoc est illud nomen mirificum [illegible] mirificum [illegible] omnia
mirabilia. [illegible]
verbum in patre est manens [illegible] [illegible] invisibile nomen
ineffabile fuit olim in [illegible] post verbo quod est incarnatum
fuit a patre verbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] fecit d(omi)n(u)s manum suam de alto et [illegible]
est et [illegible] quod factum est et vocatum est illi
nomen novum [illegible] [illegible] quod os domini nominavit et
oleum effusum est nomen d(omi)ni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
forma [illegible] [illegible] et nomen filii [illegible] [illegible]
factum est in qua ipse filius [illegible] [illegible] est et oleum
effusum nomen d(omi)ni [illegible] [illegible] patribus [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Xρς [illegible] quod est [illegible] nomen
proprio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hoc est de quo [illegible] angelus mariae dixit [illegible]
et paries filium et vocabis nomen eius יהשוה
ihsuh [illegible] magnum [illegible] filius altissimi vocabitur
postquam [illegible] consummati sunt dies 8 ut circumcideretur
puer vocatum est nomen eius ihsuh quod vocatum est
ab angelo priusquam in utero conciperetur hoc est nomen
super omne nomen quod nominatur in [illegible] et in [illegible]
in futuro saeculo nomen ineffabile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syllaba [illegible] [illegible] dictio
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] ineffabile juncta [illegible]
non sonantibus sed consonantibus litteris effabile factum est
quod verbum descendit [illegible] carnem [illegible] litteras transibunt [illegible]

In hoc tetragrammato [illegible] nomine [illegible] quarta littera ~~est~~
[illegible] vocalium quarta est consonans. totum
dictionum duae sunt syllabae quarum prior [illegible] vocalium
[illegible] posterior est ex ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] qua
assumpta consonante [illegible]. [illegible] autem in [illegible]
nulla [illegible] nulla effigies nulla imaginatio [illegible]
vocis significari vult [illegible] est [illegible] ad vocem
[illegible] medio [illegible] vocem [illegible] audistis, et
formam prorsus non vidistis, et subjungit ut [illegible]
quod [illegible] ipsi est et non alium [illegible]
sed audivi vocem suam ut doceret te et [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] spiritus est ita
apud Joannem spiritus ubi vult spirat et vocem eius audis
sed nescis unde veniat aut quo vadat [illegible] et ipse
quoque spiritus est communicatissima ergo ~~[illegible]~~
significanda [illegible] vocalium [illegible] sunt litterae
quae [illegible] vocis [illegible] fuerunt assumpta consonante
et [illegible] [illegible] divinitatem [illegible] latinorum [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] nomen divinum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] consonante [illegible] hoc de [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] aliud autem [illegible]
constat [illegible] modulo quo nomen [illegible] pari
[illegible] aequali [illegible] littera illa
assumpta [illegible] quia [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ergo sit [illegible] [illegible] est
hoc [illegible] et ipsi audivit. sed [illegible]
characterem [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] hoc est [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
aliarum 4 litterarum [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta est quae [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]

ad sanctum cerebri [illegible] inquit [illegible] quae est [illegible]
quo [illegible] quoque [illegible] mero fit mysterii intellectus
P roph. ר resh. ש shin. ת thau quae est vocatio
capitis dicitur figura [illegible] articulata vox [illegible]
[illegible] figura ad caput omnium qui est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] /
nisi hoc sacramento sanctitudinis [illegible] bona [illegible]

allusit [illegible] capricorni [illegible] super litteram shin
et aut mundi [illegible] aetate 7. [illegible]
[illegible] 7a aetate post [illegible]
dominatus quae est [illegible] et 10 characteres [illegible]
[illegible] fuerunt aliqua [illegible] in [illegible] domo [illegible] et
Constellationum singula [illegible] ordine [illegible] in 7a domo
et in medio [illegible] [illegible] shin designans
mediatorem dei et hominum [illegible] Saturnio [illegible]
mysterii futuri in illa [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible]
shin [illegible] capitis [illegible] capitis shin designabo
quod indicat esse shin aptissimum characterem figurandi
novum [illegible]. quod [illegible] caput supra [illegible]
[illegible] quae est [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] litteras ihuh [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] populi quod nomen
[illegible] vocatum [illegible], [illegible] ihuh
[illegible] stabilis factum, et [illegible] nomen
[illegible] vocatum, [illegible] cabalam shin [illegible] quod est
[illegible] de shin assumendo [illegible] hoc nimium [illegible]

Hoc porro notandum fuisse [illegible] Salvatoris Jesu vocatos
sed aliquas litteras et syllabas numquam [illegible]
hac [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] quod [illegible] est, [illegible] quod
tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae aliqua
sanctitatis [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] characteribus
litteris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abram
[illegible], et Josue [illegible] est Jhosua a [illegible] Jhosue
[illegible] Jhosua [illegible] Jesu [illegible] quod Jesum [illegible]

[illegible marginal note]

Sicut in incarnatione et caro verbum est homo ita et verbum
homo verum est ~~[illegible]~~ Christus. Ita Jhesus nomen hebraicum
litteris et una scilicet consonante praeminentiae [illegible]
differentia quae est יה Jah id est deus et יהוה Jehovah
id est revelatum ad Judaeos et [illegible] [illegible] deus
absconditus deus Israel salvator [illegible]
propheta [illegible] Jerusalem [illegible]
[illegible] ut splendor [illegible] et salvator eius
ut lampas accendatur [illegible] nomen [illegible]
quod [illegible] ש schin est velut ipsa lampas
lumen [illegible] in medio [illegible] in [illegible]
schin est olei nota quia [illegible] est prima littera [illegible] olei
[illegible] lampas est itaque oleum effusum
nomen [illegible] ita [illegible] Christi persona ut quicquid de
una [illegible] de alia quia [illegible]
substantialiter communicatione [illegible]
de nomine Jhesus Sybilla

δὴ τότε καὶ μεγάλοιο θεοῦ παῖς ἀνθρώποισιν
ἥξει σαρκοφόρος θνητοῖς ὁμοιούμενος ἐν γῇ
τέσσαρα φωνήεντα φέρει τὸ δ' ἄφωνον ἐν αὐτῷ

Schin dicitur olei sicut nomen, nomen olei, quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Italiae

[illegible] sola [illegible] Pauli [illegible] quae et
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
nisi vel quod [illegible] nomen Jhesus vel [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
nomen quod est [illegible] est [illegible]

Ἰησοῦς ὁ Ναζαραῖος βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων

Sicut [illegible] est [illegible] figura Christi de quo
[illegible] Corinth. nemo potest dicere dominum Jhesum nisi in
spiritu sancto. ita [illegible] est Christi [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] absolutum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hoc verbum salvatoris quod est magni momenti animadverte
dico vobis qui credit in me opera quae ego facio et ipse
faciet et maiora horum faciet quia ego ad patrem vado
et quodcunque petieritis patrem in nomine meo hoc faciam ut
glorificetur pater in filio
In his verbis sunt pater est in filio et filius in patre
Ita nomen patris clarificatum est per filium et
nomen filii clarificatum est per patrem et unum est filii
et patris nomen scripta [illegible] litteris sunt filius
* pater unum sunt scripta humanitatis natura
quapropter [illegible] dicit o pater manifestavi nomen
tuum hominibus quia verba quae dedisti mihi dedi eis
ut sint unum sicut et nos unum sumus ego in eis
et tu in me ut sint consummati in unum et notum feci
eis nomen tuum et notum faciam ut dilectio qua
dilexisti me in ipsis sit et ego in ipsis
Tribus porro characteribus in principio nominis et 4 or
characteribus in tempore legis et quinque characteribus
in tempore gratiae memorata est oratio divina quae
ait apud Lucam ipse memorabit nomen meum et ego
[illegible]. Locutus est deus dominus ad mosen
dicens ego sum Ihuh [illegible] qui apparui abraham
Isaac et Jacob in deo שדי sadai et nomen meum
adonai non indicavi eis [illegible]
in populum [illegible] quia sum
אדני adonai Jam Evangelista hoc est [illegible]
mandatum eius ut credamus in nomine filii eius Jhesu
Christi. Nam filii dei sumus [illegible] litteris [illegible]
prophete [illegible] credimus et quod memoramus
[illegible] et [illegible]
dei sumus [illegible] et [illegible] quod nobis [illegible]

de quinario satis superque dictum erat si quis vult ergo
sciendi [illegible] audiat sanctum ad ~~[illegible]~~ Roloff.
quod nunc est factum in libro de resurrectione omnium et novo
die [illegible] Jhesu Christi factum
sed non est [illegible] sui [illegible] illud [illegible] baptismi
est et mosi [illegible] transfiguravit [illegible]
[illegible] amal [illegible] et apud ~~[illegible]~~ II [illegible]
[illegible] quamquam [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] characteribus sit quae [illegible] absque Jhesu.
novum nullam [illegible] afferant [illegible]
et vero [illegible] Jhesu [illegible]
Jhesu martyr [illegible] franconis [illegible]
et quaternis et [illegible] hoc est signum filii hominis quod
[illegible] in caelo hoc est lignum scientiae paradisi
lignum vitae lignum suave ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et aspectu delectabile non [illegible] sed oblatum
quoniam [illegible] et [illegible] omnibus bestiis
et [illegible] sicut dii hoc est lignum [illegible] quod [illegible]
mosi [illegible] quod a quo amarae [illegible]
dulces [illegible] notavi [illegible] Rabbi [illegible]
[illegible] 4a. antonii [illegible]
[illegible] sed in biblia scriptum quae sunt hac et
murmuravit populus contra mosen dicens quid bibemus
at ille clamavit ad dominum qui ostendit ei lignum aliud
est [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ hebraice habitus [illegible]
ostendit quod nullum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
quaedam doctrina [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] qua propheta [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] cabala [illegible]

statuam legi nunc eorum et fuerunt primum, vulgus lucem
lumen et vo et non sunt verba quae fuerint dicta operatio
et non sibimet modum lumen et lege sub dictis visio
videlicet admiratio sed potius dignus operationis visibilis
non quod vel ratio lumen subditur quid stultitia est
salvator autem quod est nobis de veritate est quali
bono sit de visibus lumen et quali sit illa ratio
sed grande vel homines ingenium est velle mundi
et sibi desiderium nostrorum. Clemens Alexandrinus de Christo
Zachariae lumine meminit
non vult forte publice se adder fragmentis cabalisticis
superb. illud. Ps 139 itaque autem formasti me et possuisti
super me volam tuam — in libro adduntur omnia
ad quae ego loquor ibi scribuntur vel quod creator
deus creavit hominum intellectorum ad imaginem hominis
superiorum scilicet et hominis duo habitantur habitatorum
aetheriorum sub terris et posteriorum sunt dicti. Et autem
dixit formasti me et munivisti in illo affectum
bonum et affectum malum et sunt duo angeli
unus albus bonus sed diabolus et albus angelus
atqui intelligitur qui dicit deus et est deus liberator
angelorum et prophetia dicitur est patientibus angelum
bonum et angelum malum angelum bonum illi
qui dicit et hominibus bonis subter deum et si homo
operatur opera virtutis sic de operibus et est hominis
superioris et prophetia vero etiam sanctum quod
mundus superior est bona et inferior mala et hor
est scientia et arte quod de autem et dixit
formasti me ab eo autem procedit via probabilis
probabilis mortis et ab eo superius est natura bona
et natura contraria et dixerunt quod opus
superiorum est altius scientia omnibus qui ita possunt

est tot [illegible] et deus et illud sicut jam diximus
et prophetae ab illo facti sunt [illegible] dicitur [illegible]
spiritual quarum spiritum est deus et sunt
Sebaoth Sebaoth [illegible] dextrum et sinistrum et
nomen id est [illegible] vocant [illegible] quod est
nomen summum altissimum et dixit [illegible] nomen
summum [illegible] non [illegible] et hoc est quod dictum est
nomen meum est [illegible] et prophetae vocant illam
[illegible] qui influit super [illegible] et [illegible] est quod
per [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible]
[illegible] originale oppositum est [illegible] quae ipsa est
summum bonum [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] sebaoth
sebaoth paritate numerorum [illegible] arithmetica quia ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ hoc vocabulum [illegible] efficit numerum 998.
quod [illegible] et [illegible] appellatio השתי והערב
hasschethi be'hareb. ~~[illegible] aliqui sunt~~
~~[illegible]~~ sebaoth sebaoth [illegible] dextrum et sinistrum
hoc est [illegible] [illegible] separatio [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] alia mysteria [illegible]
[illegible] passionis [illegible] aut &c.

Parmenides pythagoricus nam dixit unum esse id quod est
dicens intelligit si simpliciter videamus aliqui Parmenidem
adversarii eos qui illum calumniantur quasi ita dixerit
esse unum unam [illegible] hoc concludit numquam videbitur a
Parmenide non id est [illegible] dimensione multitudine pluralit
quam ipse aliter ipsum Parmenidem [illegible] confundunt
sed nam dixit unum est quod est indicatum ab eo
illud cui vero [illegible] appellatio congruit id quod vere est
esse unum tantum quod unum dicitur est

Unum communissimum quod et simplicissimum [illegible] contendunt [illegible]
[illegible] aequali ambitu [illegible] unum [illegible]
et vulgo [illegible] quod est extra
nihil [illegible] extra omnia nihil sit [illegible]
nihil [illegible] hoc non [illegible] solum nihil a [illegible]
[illegible] ambiat [illegible] est quare [illegible] eo ambitu [illegible]
nec possit [illegible] ambiat nihil quod Plato negat [illegible]

Si [illegible] habet [illegible] est [illegible]
dicta sunt quod id quod est sive quod habet esse quod [illegible]
est abstractum unum [illegible] quid communissimum
simplicissimum eo [illegible] est [illegible] abstractum [illegible]
abstractum [illegible] illud quod [illegible] est [illegible] non ab alio
quod non [illegible] non est [illegible] sed supra
illud simplicissimum [illegible] est [illegible] communissimum et simplicissimum
nihil est [illegible] quod non est et quod est nihil
sed [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible]
est [illegible] participatione [illegible] non ad [illegible]
[illegible] quod est [illegible]
quod ipse est [illegible] eadem [illegible]
[illegible] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] qui est [illegible] qui solum
a [illegible] dicunt [illegible] non [illegible] sed
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam unum [illegible] appellat [illegible]
[illegible] unum supra [illegible] vocamus [illegible]
[illegible] unum non [illegible] quod [illegible] quod est
[illegible] ipso [illegible] unum [illegible]

[illegible] dicitur qua [illegible]

Necessario bonitas quae ita [illegible] est quod sunt sunt omnium nostrorum [illegible] bonitatis est

Deus omnia est et eminenter [illegible] atque [illegible] est
sed ita ut quidquid imperfectionis est [illegible]
[illegible] duplex autem est ista imperfectio nam aliquid
habet imperfectionem [illegible] suo genere quali cognitio
[illegible] intellectus et omnia quae non sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quomodo quae cognitantur de attributis [illegible]
quod [illegible] imperfectionem [illegible] suo [illegible] tamen
particularitatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
distinctam a justitia [illegible] [illegible]
justitia [illegible] et [illegible] perfectionem [illegible] a [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] quae sub suo genere imperfectionem [illegible]
[illegible] particularitatem [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] &c.
[illegible] quidam quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] abstracta [illegible]
[illegible] est quia [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] et cognoscimus [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscimus [illegible]
ignorantia [illegible]
[illegible] theol. mysticae

Notandum porro [illegible] attributa [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
quod ait augustinus [illegible] sapientia
quam justitia [illegible] justitia [illegible] quam
sapientiam [illegible] non [illegible]
cognitionem [illegible] cognitionem [illegible]
[illegible] platonis et dionysius [illegible]
et theol. [illegible] traditam
imperfectiones [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] platonis [illegible]
[illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible]

post deum omnia sunt dicta bona [illegible] bonum per pacto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad deum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ipsa

sunt duplex est ~~[illegible]~~ naturale et adventitium [illegible] duplex
bonum naturale et adventitium de naturali et de [illegible] adventit.
de [illegible] [illegible] bonum naturale ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
bonum adventitium bonum [illegible] bonum [illegible] quod [illegible]
non de qua [illegible] de [illegible] per [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] isto
bono

Nihil [illegible] quod falsum est et quod malum est [illegible]
non alia ratione qua [illegible] quod [illegible]
quod oppositum [illegible] [illegible] aequalitatem, bonum 4o

deum in se ipso absolute [illegible] prout non est ratio 1o est
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] quod 4o bonum, quae [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] bonum [illegible] Philebo Plat.
[illegible] ratio [illegible] 4o est bonum in se [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] deum [illegible] [illegible]
bonum ad [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Plotinus et alii Platon. deum [illegible]
[illegible] sed deum et supra dicta [illegible] supra [illegible]
[illegible] Plotinum deum [illegible] quod a
[illegible] proxima est [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] omnia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
sed [illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible] deum
[illegible] quarum [illegible] Platonis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] a deo sunt ab unitate,

[illegible] est [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et composita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] composita [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ergo est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si quis [illegible] [illegible] quid sit [illegible] [illegible]
non solum [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quid sit [illegible] [illegible] quo sit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tollimus ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si quod est in nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita debitis [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua tota
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

alati [illegible] amatores [illegible] stabili [illegible] caritatis quasi cestro [illegible] quasi [illegible] ardebant [illegible] positi [illegible] [illegible] vos ipsi non sed [illegible] qui [illegible] non

[illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible] morali [illegible] [illegible] habebant [illegible] sub duo quasi [illegible] [illegible] qui non [illegible] sanctuarium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] admissi [illegible] multiroloqued [illegible] [illegible] ornatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destinatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible] divinitati gloria [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quadripartita [illegible] morali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

pro mutantibus deus dispensat quo pacto aliter verius philoso=
=phantibus voluere ac ... hoc videtur frigidum degust
abat aquam vitae [illegible] hortantibus [illegible] haec aquam
sitiebant per hoc parabolam qui erat ... illic ...
4or amnibus paradisi [illegible] ablui [illegible]
salutaris aquae hauriat, ... qui ab aquil
-one, quod rectum denotat, qui ab occasu decurs
expiationem, qui ab oriente [illegible] lumen, qui
a meridie pietatem quod perfectum possumus [illegible]
ad 4or [illegible] 4or grad[illegible]

Nec Raphael caelestis medicus nos morali et dialectica sanaret,
Gabriel dei robur confirmans [illegible] qui tradit
[illegible] Michaeli summo sacerdoti

Nihil aliud forte per dignitatem palladii [illegible]
Hebraei [illegible] sapientiae symbolum [illegible]
significari voluerunt quam disputationum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] sapientiae officio quaternarium [illegible]
quo forte fit ut Chaldaei [illegible] qui [illegible] sit
futurum [illegible] ut Mars [illegible]
aspectu conspirat quasi si hic congressus [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] futura sit omnis
philosophia.

Est in Johanne Scoto vegetum quiddam atque discussum
in Thoma solidum et aequabile in Egidio tersum [illegible]
[illegible] in Francisco acre et acutum in Alberto priscum
amplum et grande in Henrico semper sublime et
venerandum. est apud arabes in Averroe firmum et
inconcussum in Avempace in Alpharabio grave et
meditatum in Avicenna divinum atque platonicum. est
apud graecos in universum quidem nitidum in primis et castum
apud Simplicium locuples et copiosum apud
Themistium elegans et compendiarium apud Alexandrum
constans et doctum apud Theophrastum graviter
elaboratum apud Ammonium enodatum et gratiosum et
si ad platonicos te converteris ut paucos recenseam

et multiplex religio ex Jamblicho sindos [illegible] et barbarorum
mysteria tradenda, Plotinus Platonis divinae Proclus
abstrusa subtilitatis languriam ab eo fluxerunt
Damascenus Olympiodorus et complures alii ex quibus
numerari potest Dacor Platonicorum symbolum.

Scribit Plato in Epinomide nullum animal habitabat gratiis
et scientiae expers [illegible] magna mysteria divina et
[illegible] numerandi quamvis etiam cum homo animal sapientissi-
mum et qui numerare novit. Scribit Albumasar in libro
sufficit audire Zoroastrem Babylonium virum omnium nostrorum qui non erat
numerandus

Scribunt Cabalistae quod non tradebatur nisi sub manu
[illegible] arcana legis expositio de qua
sapientibus viris, et erat arcana legis expositio, praecepto Mosis [illegible] vulgarent. Esdras post destructam
[illegible] Mose in 70 libros 24 egit [illegible] Hebraei tabula
[illegible] 40 diebus locutus
de quo 70 lib. apud Esdram [illegible]
est altissimus divinae [illegible] quod [illegible] in palatio
legant digni ex Judaeis [illegible] ante 70 libros
conservabatur ut traderet [illegible] sapientibus de populo suo
[illegible] et sapientiae et [illegible] fluminis
in [illegible] sed [illegible] theol. [illegible] habent sapientia
atque [illegible], sed [illegible]
[illegible] intelligibilibus angelicisque formis [illegible]
[illegible] fluminis de [illegible] cognitio et [illegible]

arma et spiritalis pugna
Voluptas bonum et digna, vincendi fastidium et
angustiae, Jactura majoris boni, vita summa
et brevia, Mors instans et improvisa, suspicio
[illegible], [illegible] praemium aeterna poena,
[illegible] dignitas et natura, pax boni [illegible],
[illegible] beneficia, Crux Christi, testimonia martyrum
et exempla sanctorum

Duo sunt praesidia contra [illegible] ad vincendum
et satanam, quibus quasi duabus alis [illegible]
[illegible] altum tollamur, [illegible] atque oratio quod [illegible]

possimus sine auxilio dei aut quo auxilio habitus alio non innovatur sed et innovantibus vobis non gaudet qui innovantibus primus fratribus nostris gaudet [illegible]

quaecumque [illegible] ignoras unde dabitur tibi [illegible] Christus est quaecumque ad salutem nam nomen Christi est salvator

Gaudete fratres inquit Jacobus cum in tentationes varias incideritis / [illegible] quia dum sperat gloriam si nulla sit spes victoria aut victoriae locus quid ipsius potest ubi pugna non est veniamus ad coronam qui pervenimus ad pugnam atque ad [illegible] perfectionem in qua nemo venire potest sine [illegible]

sic isti de Hebraeis fecerunt 7 graeci et ipsi [illegible] ceperunt tamen 70 viri et Hieron. et ipsa [illegible] ut hoc tam clare [illegible] quam possit [illegible] factura quod in [illegible] erat factura

Sola veritas quaerit theologia [illegible] religio possidet

Tria [illegible] latina [illegible]
= [illegible] in illo [illegible] 2° [illegible] 3° quasi [illegible] duo illa [illegible]

Hieronymus in galeato prologo scribit eosdem olim [illegible] charactere [illegible] post instaurationem templi sub Zorobabel [illegible] litteras quas nunc habemus [illegible] sed Hebraei [illegible] mutatione [illegible] pro [illegible] eisdem quibus nunc [illegible] litteras [illegible] antiquos [illegible] Chaldaicis scriptores qui fuerunt sub Esdra sub [illegible] litteris
- [illegible] characteribus quos nunc [illegible] #
alij 22. nam 32 [illegible] scripturam [illegible] divina mysteria [illegible] voluit
[illegible] # [illegible] Hieron. de 4or [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] # apud patres [illegible]

de radiationum mundi [illegible] ferunt maximum [illegible]
[illegible] 22 [illegible] conflatum ||

[illegible] motum circulare [illegible] vis [illegible]
illa alia [illegible] quando [illegible] summa qualitas
corporum corporis [illegible] summa
[illegible] ordine [illegible] omni
[illegible] fit [illegible] consummationis quamdam
habeat corporum [illegible]
possideat [illegible] quod [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] ad vitam [illegible] et disponat [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] calor quidam non
[illegible] sed coelestis calor. [illegible]
[illegible] qui de [illegible] motu corporum coelestium
[illegible] ad nos [illegible] coelestia ista
quasi [illegible] et quasi forma quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] qualit. [illegible]
quare si coelesti calori [illegible] frigidit
frigus nec calor caliditatem producit non [illegible] calor
[illegible] frigus [illegible] qualit.
[illegible] salus solum [illegible] caloris [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] frigoris.

Nulla [illegible] occultas qualit. [illegible] quia 1° si calor
[illegible] omnia [illegible] qualit. [illegible]
[illegible] nulla occulta [illegible] qualit. a qua [illegible] frigid.
[illegible] aut aliud [illegible] si non [illegible] qualitatibus
non [illegible] potest [illegible] alia ulla quia [illegible]
qualit. [illegible] adiungi [illegible]
quod [illegible] non potest addi qualitas quaedam
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] luna non [illegible] ita nullo modo
nos [illegible] 26.
[illegible] 12 quot sunt [illegible] quibus ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Calor solis et lune et oi celi quo sua vara sit salutaria ... subtilitatem ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... qualit ... ad ... [illegible]

... calorem ... magna ... [illegible]

... qualit ... proportione quadam ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... calor ... [illegible]

Calorem lunae ... humiditatem ... [illegible]

... a luna ... [illegible]

... luna ... debilitata calor ... [illegible]

... humiditatem ... aque insalubres ... [illegible]

... vapores ... fluminum ... [illegible]

... luna ... humiditatem ... [illegible]

... magna ... calor ... [illegible]

... luna ... [illegible]

... morbo ... [illegible]

... luna ... [illegible]

Haec ... quod mare ... sole ... [illegible] ... 28 ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... sole ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

suspecti quoque dicti nautis tempore martij 1. 7. 15
19. et 25 aprilis 5. 6. 12. 20. febru. 6. 12. 15
19. 20 [illegible] magnae marae siderumque
subitae mutationi vel ad tranquillitatem vel ad tempestatem

Admiranda est opinio Cardani [illegible] atque [illegible] narrat et probat [illegible] magna sibi brachia [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] obviare atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab eodem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] naturali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quandoquidem navali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partibus ad [illegible] [illegible] —

[illegible] de aqua [illegible] aquosi [illegible] magna aquae profunditate [illegible] [illegible] profunda [illegible] vapores [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] quod est [illegible] [illegible] vaporum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo se diffundat [illegible] [illegible] vaporem [illegible] aquae [illegible] ad [illegible] partes qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam in [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] abundant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vaporibus [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] in angustiis [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] vaporum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible marginal note]

~~[illegible]~~ iudicatur medicinalis dicitur quando ante horam [illegible]
ut radix decreti [illegible] debet pro influentia
lunae [illegible] 6 [illegible] 6 [illegible] horae ut quibus
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ 27 horae ~~[illegible]~~ quibus prolongat
signa quae [illegible] influentiae lunaris ut ergo isto
modo [illegible] 20 [illegible]
[illegible] ita completiva [illegible]
lunae influentia [illegible] 26 die horae 22.
dies indicatur medicinalis, sicut qui est ~~[illegible]~~
29 [illegible] quae est 26 horae
12 [illegible] illustrationis [illegible] qui est
27 [illegible] 3a [illegible] prolongationis [illegible]
= [illegible] 20 die [illegible]
21 [illegible] a [illegible] illo influentia
[illegible] medicina [illegible]
prolongationem [illegible] morbus non [illegible]
21 de [illegible] sed [illegible] ambigui
[illegible]
[illegible] quod prolongavit [illegible] ut
horam [illegible] ad 20 [illegible] ad 21um.

Ceterum [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] illam
Galeni compositum est duplici influentia [illegible] quia [illegible]
in quadrangularem et oppositum locum a sole [illegible]
signo in quo morbus initium habent fiat crisis mutatio
non [illegible] opposito[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab illustratione lunae a sole [illegible] loca
quia quadratura lunae [illegible] locum
[illegible] 14 die morbi non [illegible]
a signo [illegible]
[illegible]
ad [illegible] 7a die [illegible] ad 4um signum [illegible] 14 ad 7um
[illegible] 6a die ad
quadratum signum [illegible] 13a [illegible] ad oppositum
[illegible]
[illegible] 42 [illegible] ad [illegible] quibus

[illegible marginal note]

prudentissima dicit a medicinae pertinens salute et ut [illegible] in natura
quod contingit ex tunc eo quod non sit cum in corporibus debilitas
illa dicitur esse nova [illegible] porro nam ipsis considerantibus
[illegible] dies a medicis observatos [illegible] luna motu [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] non [illegible] malam quidem commiserit [illegible]
dicebatur dies 5a 9. 12. 13. 16. 19. salutares
Annumerantur 17. et 20. quod ubi non fit a luna.
Itaque quod [illegible] luna quatuor quidem dies [illegible]
extra vigesimum ultra vigesimum septimum non quatuor
ut 27. 34. 41 quibus in [illegible] vigesimum [illegible]
Iudicantur ut 60. 80 usque 100. ac 20ma luna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. itaque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 7a [illegible]

Roderici a Castro opera defuncta Opere eius de meteoris microcosmi. Cum medicinali doctrina

[illegible] gravis aut [illegible] (a [illegible]) [illegible] atomos [illegible] [illegible] corpuscula [illegible]

[illegible] facultate [illegible] quia amplior [illegible] quam [illegible] facultate [illegible] [illegible] facultas [illegible] corpuscula [illegible] dissoluto [illegible] manifestum [illegible] corpora [illegible] corpuscula [illegible] propria [illegible] motus quia [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] mutuum [illegible] quaequalis [illegible] quorum [illegible] calor [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] 4 Col. cap. 4 [illegible] substrahamus aqua [illegible] propria [illegible] calidi [illegible] calidi [illegible] 4 [illegible] calidi [illegible] qualitates [illegible] 4 [illegible] corporis [illegible] proportionem [illegible] quod [illegible] aqua [illegible] calor [illegible] calidum [illegible]

[illegible] quia humiditas [illegible] sunt. hoc est [illegible] qualitas [illegible]
sed [illegible] calido humido [illegible] absumendo vel a frigido [illegible]. [illegible] humiditatis
[illegible] dolorem a molestia vel delectab[illegible] obiecto [illegible] hoc sit qualitas —
an substantia [illegible] odorat [illegible] ratione [illegible] odoris hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] amor [illegible] fetida aut odor. [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutionis [illegible] hora [illegible] dominari [illegible] nullus [illegible]
[illegible] Hippocr[ates] lib. de nat. hum. [illegible] 14 aut [illegible] est [illegible] singula
[illegible] humid[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calidum ad calidum frigidum ad frigidum [illegible] ista [illegible] 4 substan
[illegible] transeunt a corrupto [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. cap. 12 dicit [illegible]
ad [illegible] dedit [illegible] quod non [illegible] ora [illegible] ora [illegible]. [illegible] addit
[illegible] a sole [illegible] sol non [illegible] largitus
est sed [illegible] est quod si a [illegible]
[illegible] nulla fore. [illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] compositione. [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quae ora [illegible] separat [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] hoc non pot
[illegible] nisi adsit [illegible] quod —
est [illegible] calid. [illegible] frig. [illegible] humido [illegible] [illegible] dolere
[illegible] sentit [illegible] comp[illegible]
[illegible] actione calid[illegible] humido [illegible] frigido ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] 4 illa contrarietat[illegible]
[illegible] sed omnia [illegible] Hippocr. [illegible]
de [illegible] loquitur [illegible] de flatibus [illegible] hoc sit aut [illegible]
addit [illegible] doctrina quam [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] ad [illegible] compos[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] substantia [illegible] substant[illegible] Gal. [illegible] substant[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] saporum odorum colorum [illegible] debito [illegible] optimum
resultat [illegible]. [illegible] innumerabilis pro [illegible] innumerabilis. =
[illegible]. [illegible] aquae [illegible] tradition[illegible]
[illegible] separatione aquarum [illegible] sol [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] quaerere [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] convenient [illegible] —
[illegible] atomorum a quibus [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatibus [illegible] atomorum [illegible]
[illegible] formas [illegible] admittit [illegible] quibus [illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible] separari [illegible] magis quam
[illegible] satisfaction[illegible] quam —
1° [illegible] corruptio [illegible] contrari[illegible] [illegible] tant
[illegible] corrumpentibus admittant

[illegible]

[illegible] organi [illegible] porro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia aliqua [illegible] et alijs alia magis [illegible] [illegible] partes sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transeunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] transeunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebra [illegible] [illegible] transeunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomacho [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] proportione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] organo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sola [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formas [illegible] a vera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] partis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formatur non est alia a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] non est nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod putant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] auras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
partes carnosas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lacti ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] voluptati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Duplex est [illegible] ad lacca [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] mulier [illegible] est grauida [illegible]
[illegible] continuum [illegible] qui [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] grauida [illegible] maior [illegible] affirmantia
[illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] foemina [illegible] dubitat [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] a mulieribus [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible] foemina [illegible]
[illegible] in mulieribus. Nos [illegible] quae duas
[illegible] aborsum [illegible]
4 [illegible] quando [illegible] infantem abortu [illegible] est [illegible]
quod [illegible] aborsum [illegible]
[illegible] foemina [illegible] quod est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] de foemina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] falsum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] facultatem [illegible]
[illegible] Cap. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
facultas formatrix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquo modo [illegible] modo [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] formatrix facultas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] formatrix facultas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] formatrix [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] formatrix
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] est quod [illegible] est [illegible] figuras

[illegible] coagulata [illegible] formatur [illegible] potest ut [illegible] superiori quod [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] Confluunt [illegible] ipso [illegible] calore [illegible]
aut post [illegible] assumunt [illegible] sequente [illegible] Hebar. lib. de [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] sibi [illegible] post [illegible] non [illegible] ita [illegible] summa [illegible]
de sanguis [illegible] colliquamentum [illegible] sales
[illegible] coagulat [illegible] qui [illegible] balsamus [illegible] a putred. [illegible] ipso [illegible]
coagulatio [illegible] corpus [illegible] crassiora aut humorem [illegible]
[illegible] quamvis alia [illegible] formari [illegible] embryonum [illegible] planta
alij ut [illegible] quia [illegible] formatio [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] Confluunt [illegible]
[illegible] liquida [illegible] solida [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] solid. [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] quasi
[illegible] quadam [illegible]
[illegible] sulphur [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] rubor [illegible] tartari [illegible] sulphur [illegible]
[illegible] flos [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible] sulphur [illegible]
[illegible] liquor [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] tartari [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] est sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] modos [illegible]
[illegible] a sole [illegible]
[illegible] vital [illegible]
[illegible] arte [illegible]
[illegible] a quo [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] impellere [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] partes sanguinis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible]
[illegible] ab antiquis [illegible] nova
[illegible] quod [illegible] antiquissimi [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]

Pulsatilis vis quae spectat ad vital. eadem est a[illegible] cordi. et est solum [illegible]
[illegible] pulsum [illegible] ut simplex [illegible] systolis [illegible] aut diastolis a syst.
aut diast. [illegible] systoles [illegible] diastoles [illegible]
[illegible] systoles [illegible] multas [illegible]

[illegible]

putrido effervescentia totius substantiae propter partium dissolutionem ampliusque in proposito requiritur
facta ab igne praeternaturali introducto non sunt plures putridae sed tres plures gradus
unde primus gradus qui dicitur praeternaturalis est cum calor est corrumpens naturalem
calorem in 2° gradu putrefit naturalem [illegible] calor est moderatus [illegible] fit extraneus humidi
amissum 3us est [illegible] [illegible] aciditatem [illegible]
[illegible] putrida sunt [illegible] gradus ad ultimum putrid[illegible] [illegible]
simplici non [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] putrido [illegible] gradus putrid[illegible]
est cum [illegible] dissolvi ab [illegible] partium [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] factione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] producit [illegible] gradibus
putrid[illegible] [illegible] fit maligna et pestilens [illegible] gradus [illegible] est
[illegible] contagium fit [illegible] putrida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est 2 sunt tradita subtilitas ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] putridum [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbus non est contagiosus [illegible] contagiosi sunt [illegible]
in substantia [illegible] corporibus [illegible] contagiosi
[illegible] sunt [illegible] calor [illegible] nobis [illegible] est [illegible] febris
[illegible] calorem [illegible] [illegible] forma [illegible]
a quibus [illegible] est in [illegible] est proportionatus [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calor [illegible] non sunt
sanari [illegible] sanari possunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] qualis [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] in corporibus [illegible]
ab igne [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] febris est
substantia [illegible] non solum calor [illegible] substantiam
[illegible] sunt febris [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] omnis morbi substantia sunt [illegible] solum substantia [illegible]
morbus ergo non est passio [illegible] sed substantia qualitas [illegible]
# ad substantiam [illegible] est calor naturalis quibus [illegible] calor [illegible] est [illegible]
sive sanguis et [illegible] sanguis [illegible] fit [illegible]
non est [illegible] febris [illegible] morbus [illegible] symptoma morbi [illegible]
[illegible] febris est [illegible] morbus sed [illegible]
symptoma [illegible] [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad morbum [illegible] in symptomatica febri [illegible] sunt laudabiles
[illegible] alia febris putrida. [illegible] substantia constat
[illegible] volatili 2° [illegible] solida [illegible] volatili fit [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible] fit putrida salis volatilis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
# quod est absurdum non [illegible] ergo [illegible] febris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

febrem putridam [illegible] sunt particulae fluidi nempe sanguinis residentes in [illegible] capilla-
ribus [illegible] qui aut obstructione aut [illegible]
mittit [illegible] ad cor [illegible] sanguinem qui corruptus suam
[illegible] amittit [illegible]
odorem et colorem [illegible] febribus quae [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicia [illegible]
[illegible] febrium [illegible]
simplices aut malignae aut pestilentes. Continuae autem feb. [illegible] putrida [illegible]
[illegible] malignae feb. [illegible] particulas [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] variolas [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

In forte [illegible] commissione [illegible] permanet. propterea [illegible] constantia [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] qualis sunt rigores. Calores [illegible] hoc est [illegible] contractio [illegible] [illegible] ad eo ut [illegible] juxta [illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible] inflammationibus [illegible] aut inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] partis [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] sunt rigores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] rigores calor [illegible] [illegible] calamitas [illegible] rigor [illegible] [illegible] rigore [illegible] [illegible] supposito [illegible] [illegible] 4. [illegible] Gal. 7. [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] est [illegible] quae est sanguinis [illegible] calor [illegible] ad [illegible]

2ª est [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4ª est [illegible] gradus [illegible] magna [illegible] partis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quasi callosa. In 1º gradu [illegible] 2º [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2ª gradus [illegible] [illegible] oleoso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] aliquod [illegible] aquae calidae [illegible] aequalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Continguit [illegible] ab igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod producit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minorem. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] magnus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis

[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] quando
agendi robur [illegible] habent [illegible] qualia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in agendo quod [illegible] [illegible] effectum . [illegible] apoplex[iam] [illegible] paralysi[m] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando . [illegible] magis fulgur[a] quam [illegible] alii duo affectus magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fulg. fulminis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] agitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suo [illegible] agitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrosiva aliquando [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apoplex. paralysi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt
in [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] sunt [illegible] dissolutione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplex sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apoplex [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] aq.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
vaporum qui non transferunt [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquoso capite [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] translatio aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando aliquando [illegible] [illegible] quibusdam vaporum in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quolibet. sit quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] est aliquando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

# Physica, de naturali historia Plinij selecta

Est specus in Dalmatica ora vasto in praecipitium hiatu
in quem demisso levi pondere quamvis tranquillo
die turbini similis emicat procella nomen loco est
Senta. quin etiam in Cyrenaica provincia rupes
quaedam austro tradita sacra quam profanum sit
attrectari hominis manu confestim austro volvente arenas

Fulmen unum animal hominibus non semper extinguit cetera
illico hunc videlicet natura tribuente honorem cum tot belluae
viribus praestent omnia contrariam incubant in partem
ita fulminum homo nisi convertatur vi [illegible]
non expirat vigilans ictus conniventibus oculis
dormientes patentibus reperiuntur fulminatorum vulnera
reliquo corpore frigidiora sunt nullum animal nisi
exanimatum fulmine accenditur
fulmen nunquam quinque altius pedibus descendit
in terram lauri fruticem non icit e piscibus phocam
non fulminat e volucribus aquilam armigeram Jovis
Relatum in monumenta est lacte sanguine carne ferro
lana lateribus coctis lapidibus pluisse
Natae sunt terrae non solum invectu amnium sunt
Echinades insulae ab Acheloo congestae maiorque
pars Aegypti in quam a Pharo noctis et diei cursum
fuisse ait Homerus sed et recessu maris idem de
Circejis tradit quod et accidisse in Ambraciae portu
memoratur 10 millium passuum intervallo et Atheniensium
quinque millium ad Piraeeum et Ephesi ubi quondam
aedem Dianae alluebat Herodoto si credimus mare
fuit supra Memphim usque ad Aethiopum montes
itemque a planis Arabiae mare et circa Ilium et
tota Teuthrania quaque campos intulerit Maeander

maria auellit Siciliam Italiae Cyprum Syriae Euboeam
Boeotiae Leucosiam Syrenum promontorio et aliud
Contra natura abstulit insulas mari iunxitque terris
Antissam Lesbo Zephyrium Halicarnasso Aethusam
Myndo Dromiscum et Pernen Mileto Hybanda
quondam insula Ioniae 200 nunc a mari abest
stadijs Syrien Ephesus in mediterranea habet
Epidaurus et Oricum insulae esse desierunt

Totas vero terras abstulit primum ubi Atlanticum
mare est si Platoni credimus immenso spatio
mox interno sive mediterraneo quas videmus hodie
mersas Acarnaniam Ambracio sinu Achaiam Corinthio
Europam Asiamque Propontide et Ponto ad hoc perrupit
mare Leucada Antirrhium Hellespontum Bosphoros
duos

Pyrrham et Antissam circa Maeotim Pontus abstulit
Helicen et Burin in sinu Corinthio quarum in alto
vestigia apparent ex insula Cea amplius 30
millia passuum abrupta subito cum plurimis
mortalibus rapuit in Sicilia dimidiam Tyndarida
urbem ac quidquid ab Italia deest
Enatae insulae dicuntur Delos Rhodus inter Lemnum et Hellesp
ontum Nea inter Cycladas Thera et Therasia
et aliae

Miracula terrarum sunt inter cetera spiritus letales alibi
aut scrobibus emissi aut ipso loci situ mortiferi
alibi volucribus tantum ut Soracte vicino urbi tractu
alibi praeter hominem ceteris animantibus nonnumquam
et homini ut in Sinuessano agro et Puteolano spiracula
vocant alii Charoneas scrobes mortiferum spiritum
exhalantes itemque Hirpinis Amsancti ad Mephitis aedem
Similiter locum quidem qui intrantes moriuntur
simili modo Hierapoli in Asia matris tantum magnae sacerdoti
innoxium alibi fatidici specus quorum exhalatione
temulenti futura praecinunt ut Delphis

Quaedam insulae semper fluctuant sicut in agro Caecubo
et eodem Reatino Mutinensi Statoniensi Vadimonis
lacu et ad Cutiliae aquas opaca sylva quae numquam
die ac nocte eodem loco visitur in Tarquiniensi lacu
magno Italiae duae nemora circumferunt nunc
triquetram figuram edentes nunc rotundam complexae
ventis impellentibus quadratam numquam
Celebris fama habet tibicinibus saltare in lacu quondam
arcam non suscipit itidem in Nea oppido Troadis circa
similarem minibus in eodem ... nunquam
putrescunt
Iuxta Harpasa oppidum Asiae cautes stat horrenda
uno digito mobilis eadem si toto corpore impellitur
resistens in Taurorum paeninsula in civit. Parasino
terra est qua sanantur omnia vulnera
Duo sunt montes iuxta flumen Indum alteri natura
est ut ferrum omne teneat alteri ut respuat itaque
si sint clavi in calceamento vestigia avelli non posse
in altero insistere. Locris et Crotone nunquam
pestilentiam fuisse annotatum est
Omnia plerumque maria sunt antea quadam aestate
tempore circa Messanam et Mylas fimo similia
expuuntur in littora purgamenta unde fabula
Solis boves ibi stabulari
Arlide tradit nullum animal nisi esse ... efferari
ne in sua complexum
Quaedam aquae dulces superfluunt aliis leviores
dulces innatant salsis ut in Fucino lacu invectus amnis
in Lario Addua in Verbano Ticinus in Benaco Mincius
in Lemano Rhodanus &c. quidam fluvii odio maris
subeunt vada sicut Arethusa fons Syracusanus
in quo redduntur iacta in Alpheum qui per Olympiam
fluens Peloponnesiaco littori infunditur item Tigris
in Asia subit terras postea emergit itemque
et Timavus aliique

Nihil in asphaltite lacu Judææ qui bitumen gignit
mergi potest nec in Armeniæ majoris arethusa

In Salentino agro juxta Manduriam oppidum lacus
ad margines plenus nec exhaustis aquis minuitur
nec infusis augetur

In flumine Silaro ultra Surrentum non virgulta
modo immersa verum et folia lapidescunt alias
salubri potu eius aqua. eadem vis est Ceroni fluminis
in Thracia et Surio in Colchide. oleæ virentesque
frutices nascuntur in Rubro mari

haustus aquæ dulcis plurimis e mari locis ut
ad Chelidonias insulas et Aradum et in Gaditano
Oceano

In Dodonæ Jovis fonte cum sit gelidus et immersas
faces ~~extinguat~~ si extinctæ admoventur
accendit. Idem meridie semper deficit mox increscens
ad mediam noctem exuberat. In Illyricis supra
fontem frigidum expansæ vestes accenduntur

Jovis Ammonis fons interdiu frigidus noctibus
fervet. similis fons solis apud Troglodytas

In Delo insula Inopus fons eodem quo Nilus
modo ac pariter cum eo decrescit augeturque

In agro Pitinati trans Apenninum fluvius Novanus
omnibus solstitiis torrens bruma siccatur

In Falisco omnis aqua pota candidos boves facit
In Boeotia Melas amnis oves nigras facit
juxta flumen Xanthum in Ponto flum. Astaces
rigat campos in quibus pastæ nigro lacte equæ
gentem alunt

Lyncestis aqua quæ vocatur acidula vini modo
temulentos facit. item in Paphlagonia et in agro Caleno

In Andro insula templo Liberi patris fontem nonis
Januariis semper vini sapore fluere Mucianus ter
Consul prodidit dies theodosia vocatur

Styx juxta Nonacrin Arcadiae nec odore differens nec
colore, epota illico necat. Item in Berosso Taurorum colle
tres fontes sine remedio sine dolore mortiferi
In Carrinensi agro Hispaniae duo fontes juxta fluunt
alter omnia respuens alter absorbens
Lacus Sinnaus in Asia circumnascentis absinthio
inficitur
Colophone in Apoll. Clarii specu lacuna est cujus potu
mira redduntur oracula bibentium breviore vita
amnes retro fluere nostra vidit aetas Neronis principis supremis annis
bellis
Quidam maria calidiora autumno salsiora omnia olei
tranquillitate et ob id urinatores ore spargunt
quoniam mitiget naturam asperam lucemque deportet
Nives in alto non cadunt

Flagrat in Phaselide ~~fons~~ mons Chimaera et
quidem immortali diebus ac noctibus flamma
ignem ejus accendi aqua, extingui vero terra aut
fimo Ctesias tradit. in Lycia Hephaesti montes
taeda flammante tacti flagrant adeo ut lapides
quoque rivorum et arenae in ipsis aquis ardeant
aliturque ignis ille pluviis. baculo si quis ex iis
accenso traxerit sulcum rivos ignium sequi narrant
In medio mari Hiera insula Aeoliae juxta Italiam
cum ipso mari arsit per aliquot dies sociali bello
donec legatio senatus piavit. magno flagrat
incendio Theon ochema dictum jugum Aethiopum
torrentibusque solis ardoribus flammas egerit etc.
Refert [illegible] apud auctores subditis aris arida si
carbo desiderit ardere libram in Salentino agro oppido
Egnatia imposito ligno in saxum quoddam ibi
sacrum protinus flammam ibi existere
In Laciniae Junonis ara sub dio sita cinerem immobilem
esse perflantibus undique procellis [illegible]
lacum [illegible] totum [illegible]

Versus aquilonem haud procul a loco quem dicunt Ges
clithron feruntur esse Arimaspi uno oculo in fronte
insignes quibus bellum cum gryphis eruentibus
et custodientibus aurum
In quadam convalle magna Imai montis regio est quae
vocatur Abarimon in qua sylvestres homines aversis
post crura plantis eximiae velocitatis passim cum
feris vagantur. hi nequeunt in alio spirare coelo
In Albania gignuntur glauca oculorum acie a pueritia
statim cani qui noctu plus quam interdiu cernunt
In Hellesponto circa Parium Ophiogenes serpentium ictus contactu
levare soliti et manu imposita venena extrahere corpori
similiter in Africa genus Psyllorum a Psyllo rege, in
Italia Marsorum a filio Circes oriundorum
In eadem Africa extitere familiae quaedam effascinantium
quarum laudatione interierint probata, arescerent
arbores, emorerentur infantes. in Triballis et Illyriis
fuere similes qui oculis irati visu interimerent
notabiles tales quod haberent geminas pupillas quales
erant Bithyae vocatae feminae in Scythia
apud Pontum Thibiorum genus cum geminas in altero
oculo pupillas, equi in altero effigiem
Indorum Pharnacum in Aethiopia fuit talis femina
haud procul urbe Roma in Faliscorum agro Hirpia
erant familia quae super ambustam ligni struem
ambulantes non adurebantur ob id decreto concessa
vacatio et immunitas
Pyrrhi regis medicabatur lienosis pollex dextri
pedis hunc cum reliquo corpore cremari nequivisse
tradunt conditumque loculo in templo
In multis Indiae montibus genus hominum caninis capit.
ferarum pellibus velatum pro voce latratum edere
unguibus armatum venatu et aucupio vescens hominumque
super centum viginti millia fuisse tradit Ctesias

In quadam vero Indiae gente feminas semel in vita parere
genitosque confestim canescere
Item hominum genus qui monocoli vocarentur singulis
cruribus mira pernicitate ad saltum, eosdemque sciapodas
appellari quod in maiori aestu humi jacentes resupini
umbra se pedum protegant non longe eos a troglodytis
abesse
Rursus occidentibus his quosdam sine cervice oculos
in humeris habentes dicti sunt
Candidus in montibus Nomadas Indorum narium loco foramina
tantum habentes anguium modo loripedes vocari Syrictas
ad extremos fines Indiae circa fontem Gangis astomorum
gentem sine ore corpore toto hirtam vestiri frondium lanugine halitu
tantum viventem et odore quem naribus trahant
Ctesias tradit gentem ex his Pandae in convallibus
sitam ducenos annos durare, in juventa candido
capillo qui in senectute nigrescat
Contra alios non excedere annos 40 junctos macrobiis
quorum feminae semel pariant. feminas septimo aetatis
anno parere senectam quadragesimo
In Calingis eiusdem Indiae gente quinquennes concipere
feminas octavum vitae annum non excedere
alibi cauda villosa homines nasci pernicitate eximia
alios auribus totos contegi troglodytas vel [illegible]
esse equino
Aethiopiae gentem Syrbotas octona cubita longitudine
excedere Haec atque talia ex hominum genere ludibria
sibi nobis miracula ingeniosa fecit natura

In Aegypto septimum uno utero simul gigni auctor
est Trogus
Alcippe elephantum, subpositum inter initia belli
~~marsii~~ Marsici ancilla quaedam. Claudius Caesar
scribit Hippocentaurum in Thessalia natum eodem die interisse
-st inter exempla in uterum protinus reversus infans Sagunti quo#
[illegible]

# anno ab [illegible] [illegible] urbe (?)

Et feminas mutari in mares non est fabulosum praeter
quam Plinij sunt dicta Pontano Caviana mulier facta
liberatione post annos 14 [illegible] [illegible] facta est
vir [illegible] Aemilia Antonii [illegible] coniunx nunc [illegible]
anno 12 postquam nupserat sexu mutato ea deinde [illegible]
et liberos sustulit vir et [illegible] mulier quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] temporibus Ferdinandi primi Neapolit.
Regis . Carlotta et Francisca filiae Ludovici [illegible]
[illegible] annos [illegible] sexum mutarunt
Vistilia Glitij ac postea Pomponij atque Orfiti clariss.
civium coniux ex his 4 partus enixa semper mense 7º
[illegible] genuit Suillium Rufum 11º Corbulonem vero 7º
utrumque consulem postea Caesoniam Caij principis coniugem
octavo in quo mensium numero genitis intra 40 dies maximus
labor [illegible] in Aegypto est [illegible] mensis [illegible]
Lucius Papirius praetor secundo herede lege agente bonorum
possessionem contra eum dedit cum mater partum se 13 mensibus
dixit tulisse.
~~[illegible]~~ Avaricus [illegible] anno [illegible] fabulae [illegible]
praetore in [illegible] [illegible] uno filo strangulatus [illegible]

Magno Pompeio Vibius quidam e plebe et Publicius etiam
servitute liberatus indiscreta prope specie fuere similes
qualis causa patri quoque eius Menogenis coci sui cog-
nomen imposuit iam Strabonis a specie oculorum habenti
vitium imitata etiam servo Scipioni Serapionis ne-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Scipioni post eum cognomen Salutio [illegible] dedit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loquendo contrahendoque
linguae et sermonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] quidam in scena reddidit
M. Antonio iam triumviro Toranius eximios forma pueros alterum
in Asia genitum alterum trans Alpes ut geminos
vendidit tanta unitas erat postquam deinde sermone
puerorum detecta fraude a furente increpitus Antonio est
respondit versutus ingenii mango ob id ipsum se tanti vendi-
disse (ducentis enim sestertiis erat mercatus) quia non mira esset
in [illegible] [illegible] diversarum gentium natales tam concordi figura [illegible]

Massinissam Regem post 86 annum genuisse filium quem
Methymnatum appellarunt. Constat Catonem Censorium
octogesimo exacto e filia Salonii clientis sui. Notum quoque
est Corneliae Scipionum gentis Volusium Saturninum
qui fuit Consul genitum post 62 annum

Nati sunt dentati M. Cur. Dentatus et Cn. Papyrius
Carbo praeclari viri. Valeria quoque exitio Suessae
Pometiae in quam delata est responso aruspicum.
Concreto genitali facta est Cornelia Gracchorum mater
infelici partus omine continuo [illegible]
[illegible] filiae

Risit eodem die quo editus est unus Zoroastres eidem
cerebrum ita palpitabat ut impositam repelleret manum
in fanti ahi suo [illegible]

In Creta terrae motu rupto monte inventum est stans corpus
46 cubitorum. Sub Claudio principe vidimus Arabem
Gabbara nomine 9 pedum et totidem unciarum. Pusio et
Secundilla sub Augusto semipede maiores fuerunt.

Iam annum in monumentis Salamine Euthymenis filium
in 3 cubita triennio adolevisse incessu tardum sensu
hebetem, et iam pube factum voce robusta, absumptum
contractione membrorum subita triennio circumacto visum
[illegible]

Conditur quosdam ossibus ac sine medullis vivere
[illegible] signum eorum est quod nec sitiunt nec sudant
[illegible]

Ferunt Crassum avum Crassi in Parthia interempti numquam
risisse, et flevisse multos. Antoniam Drusi
numquam expuisse, Pomponium consularem poetam
numquam ructasse.

A. Junius Valens sub Augusto centurio carpenta [illegible]
[illegible] sustinebat [illegible]
Rusticellus Hercules appellabatur mulum suum tollere
solitus. Fufius Salvius duo centenaria pondera
pedibus totidem manibus et ducenaria duo humeris

Contra Gracia[illegible] scribebat nos quoque vidimus Iugurt[illegible]
Athanatum nomine prodigiosae ostentationis quingenario
thorace plumbeo indutum cothurnisque quingentorum
pondo calciatum per scenam ingredi.
Curiosissimi 1140 stadia ab Athenis Lacedaemonem
biduo Philippidem magnum. Erat donec Anystis cursor
Lacedaemonius et Philonides Alexandri magni a Sicyone
Elim uno die 1200 stadia cucurrerunt. Puerum 8
annorum genitum a meridie ad vesperam 75 M. pass.
cucurrisse notum est.
In nuce inclusam Iliada Homeri carmen in membrana scriptum
tradidit Cic. Callicrates ex ebore formicas et alia tam
parva fecit ut partes eorum a ceteris cerni non possent.
Myrmecides quidam in eodem genere inclaruit quadrigam
quam musca ex eadem materia integeret alis
fabricatam et navem quam apicula pennis absconderet.
Valuere multi alii memoria Cyrus Scipio Cineas Pyrrhi
Mithridates & alij ipsique Mithridate.
Ictu lapidis oblitus est litteras tantum. Ex praealto tecto
lapsus matris & affinium propinquorumque cepit oblivionem.
Sui nominis Messala Corvinus orator.
Hesiodus fabulose ut reor cornici 9 nostras attribuit
aetates, quadruplum eius cervis, id triplicatum corvis.
Hellanicus quosdam in Aetolia Epiorum vivere 200
annos. Ephorus ait Arcadum reges 300. Alex-
ander Cornelius Dandonem quendam in ~~Il~~ Illyrio
500 vixisse. Xenophon maritimorum regem 600 atque
ut parum mentitus filium eius 800 &c.
Massinissa 60 annis regnavit. Q. Fab. Max. 63
annis augur fuit. Observatum Romae tunc quinquennium
quo senatorum nullus moreretur cum Flaccus &
Albinus censores lustrum condiderunt. M. Perperna
& postea L. Volusius Saturninus omnium quos in ~~[illegible]~~
consulatu sententiam rogaverant superstites fuere.
Lucceia mima 100 annis in scena pronuntiavit. Galeria
Copiola — ~~Copiola~~ Emboliaria reducta est in scenam.

ludis pro salute Aug. votivis qua producta fuerat
tyrocinio a M. Pomponio aedile plib. ante annos 99.
Clodia Ofilii 115 annos vixit id quidem enixa
quindecies edita liberis 103 ...
Arimini M. Aponius vixit vespasiani censu compertum
~~...~~ vixisse ~~...~~ annos centum quinquaginta in
oppido prope Placentiam Velleiano altero 140 in
8. Italiae regione ad ... delatae quatuor
120 ...
Publius Cornel. Rufus qui consul cum M. Curio
fuit dormiens oculorum visum amisit cum id
sibi accidere somniaret
Phalereus desperato vomicae morbo pectoris in
acie vulnerato sanatus est
pro miraculo et id solitarium reperitur exemplum Xenophilum
musicum centum et quinque ann. vixisse sine ullo
corporis incommodo
quibusdam perpetua febris est ut Maecenati. eidem
triennio supremo nullo horae momento contigit somnus
Antipater Sidonius poeta omnibus annis uno
die tantum natali corripiebatur febre et eo consumptus
est satis longa senecta
Reperimus inter ex. Hermotimi Clazomenii animam relicto
corpore errare solitam vagamque e longinquo multa
annunciare quae nisi a praesente nosci non possent
corpore interim semianimi donec cremato eo inimici
remeanti animae veluti vaginam ademerint Aristeae
visam evolantem ex ore in Proconneso corvi
effigie magna fabulositate
tradit Varro materterae suae maritum Corfidium
funere locato revixisse et locatorem funeris ab eo
elatum adicit et miracula haec e duobus aliis
fratribus equestris ordinis Corfidio maiori accidisse
ut videretur exspirasse apertoque testam. recitatum
heredem minorem funeri institisse interim eum qui
videbatur extinctus plaudendo concivisse ministeria &c.

et narrasse a fratre sibi commendatam sibi filiam
ab eo indicatum praeterea quo in loco defodisset aurum
nullo conscio et rogasse ut iis funebribus quae
comparasset efferretur. hoc eo narrante fratris domestici
propere annunciavere exanimatum illum et aurum
ubi dixerat repertum est

Gaudio obiere praeter Chilonem Sophocles et Dionysius
Siciliae tyrannus uterque accepto tragicae victoriae gaudio
Nullis evidentibus causis obiere dum calceantur matutino
duo Caesares praetor et praetura perfunctus dictatoris
Caes. pater  Q. Aemilius Lepidus egrediens incusso
pollice limini cubiculi  C. Aufidius offenso pede in
comitio  L. Domitius Valla medicus dum mulsi potionem
hauriret  Ap. Saufeius cum mulsum bibisset ovumque
sorberet  Cornelius Gall. praetorius et T.
Atherius eques Rom. in venere obiere

Litteras semper arbitror Assyrias fuisse
in Graeciam e Phoenice intulisse Cadmum.
Epigenes apud Babylonios 720 ann. observationes
siderum coctilibus laterculis inscriptas docet Berosus
480 ann. ex quo apparet litterarum aeternus usus
in Latium eas attulerunt Pelasgi
Laterarias ac domos constituerunt primi Euryalus
et Hyperbius fratres Athenis antea specus erant
pro domibus. Gellio Doxius Caeli filius luti aedific.
inventor placet exemplo sumpto ab hirundinum nidis
Oppidum Cecrops a se appellavit Cecropiam quae nunc
est arx Athenis aliqui Argos a Phoroneo rege
ante conditum volunt quidam et Sicyonem Aegyptii
multo ante apud ipsos Diospolim
Lapidicinas Cadmus Thebis aut in Phoenice Thrason
muros turres Cyclopes ut Aristoteles
Cynira in Cypro [illegible] aeris temperandi et flandi
auctor Lydus Scytha fabricae aerariae inventores aut
Chalybes aut Cyclopes  argentum invenit
Erichthonius Athen. aut Aeacus auri metalla
et conflaturam Cadmus ad Pangaeum montem
[illegible]

[illegible]

post th. Chiliam quae tyranni sunt phalaris agrigenti
gubernium Junuu dei lacedaemonii judicium capitolis
areopago quam actum est
praeliis assyria contra aegypt. per scribae suspensi quor
vorant phalangae
excogitant auguria cambuiae lao a quo lana dicta
adveniat ex cahb. chaldeis vespharu aruspicum
delphi quae igni spiria amphiaraus auspicia amm
trisiae thebanae jupit putaoli chaldaeorum et sommias
amphiy ... astrolog. athal aut aegypti
pocnata aute troiani bellum fuerunt prosay
orationibus conduceret th. cruydea syrius jusserunt
lyre indigae aetate historiae cadmus mileshius
navi quae in graecia ex aegypto danaus advenit
ante rates navigabatur regnum hoc qui nysser
et troianos fuisse excogitasse in ponto hellesponto
lum transierint ad ... graecos ... aut mu
inquit plin. in britannico oceano vitilis coriu
consuta fuint in Nilo ex papyro et scirpo harundine
aunt jasonis per longa navi ... XC.
classi quae dispugnarunt minos ara corriget primus
expeditionis maritimae filiis promissionis boirth.
fidium consuetum tartari quae in lonspiravit et
Jonum ... ...
siquidem fidium consensum in tonsoribus sunt siue
Rom. tardiore in italiam ex sicilia venisse post R.
conditam anno 454 adducti p. titinio mena
ante intonsi fuisse quae in radi quotidie jusserunt
africanus
... sunt in horarum observatio et ex sub
Roma quando ... ... et oriens meridiana
... post obscuratum et supradicta
statuit quae solarium in columna secundum rostra M.
... ... ... ... bello ... nasica
nova anno urbis 595 aqua dividere horas jusserunt
noctium a ... dubium idq horologium sub tecto dicavit h

Elegantia intellectus satis sermonis religio sic debes
solide et hunc vindicas intelligentia si quidem nova
luna gravitatis sermonis sibi praeferas aquae confusionem
sicut alioqui quoque religionis [illegible] redemptio mariae
[illegible] non autem [illegible] quam [illegible]
rectori juramento de [illegible]
Caelum [illegible] tardi [illegible] quae
tradi [illegible] castigatis [illegible]
nocte [illegible]
Mutamus [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
Ulterius [illegible] solummodo [illegible]
[illegible] ego [illegible] spolia
Caetera [illegible]
[illegible] quae sunt [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] amore
[illegible] quibus sunt [illegible] tanti [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible]
Elegantia gravitatis [illegible] agnus
[illegible] nunquam
nisi in abdito [illegible]
[illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] ad agnum [illegible] adultera
[illegible] nova [illegible]
[illegible] amore [illegible]
[illegible] in aegypto [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] tradit [illegible]
qui [illegible] multo post amore
qui [illegible]
[illegible] tanta narratio [illegible] contra
[illegible]
[illegible] quod obstat [illegible] Casti
[illegible] cordis [illegible]

Minime [illegible] studio [illegible]
diversis annis constans vulgus [illegible] stimat [illegible]
ut ante [illegible] simul [illegible] durante annis
et quosdam tandem [illegible] stirpium
et ita [illegible] absumunt fructum [illegible] magnum
odoris mirum [illegible] in [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] annis in [illegible]
tanta magnitudine [illegible] ut [illegible] annis
alte [illegible] ante [illegible] absorbeant
alij in India [illegible] tauros
In [illegible] insula [illegible] est [illegible]
altera sed nullo [illegible] suffragium ideoque non [illegible]
sed [illegible] arbores in somno [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] memorata in [illegible] est
[illegible] equina iuba [illegible] tauro [illegible]
ita [illegible] ut non sint [illegible] quatro [illegible]
fuga sibi [illegible] in ea [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ contactum [illegible]
et [illegible] aliquid [illegible].
[illegible] odor adulterinus [illegible]
[illegible] abluit aut longius [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] odor ac
[illegible] singulos uno [illegible] uno [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine
[illegible]
[illegible] maris [illegible] sublato [illegible]
ut [illegible] odoris [illegible] rarior
In [illegible] solida [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et non in
[illegible]
[illegible] observationem [illegible]
et in quantitatibus [illegible] dum [illegible] qui
[illegible] sed tamen non [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]

Creditum est a morsibus hominum morderi lactentiumque
liberos dari atque hoc tale tam saevum animal rotarum
orbium circumactu currusque inanes et gallinaceorum
cristas cantusque etiam magis horrent sed maxime
ignes
Claudii principatu casus rationem dedit dune pudendam
fere nominis tali ferae pastoris Gaetuli sago contra
ingruentis impetum obiecto nam quamvis levi iniectu
capitis operto devincitur non repugnans videlicet omnis
vis constat in oculis quo minus mirum sit a
Lysimacho Alexandri iussu simul incluso strangulatum leonem
Primus hominum leonem manu tractare ausus et ostendere
mansuefactum Hanno e clarissimis Poenorum traditur
damnatusque illo argumento quoniam nihil non persuasurus
vir tam artifex ingenii videbatur et male credi
libertas ei cui in tantum cessisset etiam feritas
Leones tantum in Syria nigri
Ferunt odore panthearum mire sollicitari quadrupedes
cunctas sed capitis torvitate terreri quam ob rem eo
occultato reliqua dulcedine invitatas corripiunt
Sunt qui tradant in armo iis similem lunae maculam
crescentem in orbes et cavantem pari modo cornua
Aethiopia [illegible] pennatos equos et cornibus armatos
quos pegasos vocant
Cyrenaica basiliscum maximum generat 12 non amplius
digitorum magnitudine creditum quondam ex equo occiso
hasta et per eam subeunte vi non equitem modo
sed equum quoque absumptum atque huic tali monstro
mustellarum virus exitio est adeo natura nihil placuit
[illegible] sine pari iniciunt eas cavernis facile cognitis
sola tabe nam solo afflatu omnia corrumpit interf-
iciunt illa simul odore moriunturque et natura ~~pugna~~
pugna conficitur
Mantichora facie et auriculis hominis cauda scorpionis
modo spicula infigit Catoblepae fera-
necat oculos intuentes. A.

Ichneumon animal natum in Aegypto bellum gerit intestinum
cum aspide mergit se limo se spumam [illegible] sole mox
ubi pluribus se corij [illegible] loricauit [illegible]
caudam attollens contra ictum vertitur [illegible] obliquo
capite speculatus invadit [illegible] animal haud multum
debellat animal crocodilum [illegible] Saturnum [illegible]
et [illegible] cibo repleto ore in littore somno datum parua
avis trochilos aut [illegible] invitat ad hiandum
pabuli sui gratia ore [illegible] assultim [illegible]
dedit et [illegible] quoque ad hanc [illegible]
quam maxime [illegible] voluptate somno pressum
conspicatus ichneumon [illegible] irrumpens
erodit aluum et ita necat
[illegible] animal horrendum crocodilus [illegible]
unum superiorem mobilem maxillam impressit morsum [illegible]
[illegible] quanta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] crocodilo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alium [illegible] quadam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
fugare [illegible] fugam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] insula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad morsum addita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sola [illegible] [illegible] corpora
ad sepulturam [illegible] insula crocodilus adnatant
4or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] barbam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a pastoribus [illegible] industria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altum quam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

M. Varro author est a cuniculis suffossum in Hispania
oppidum, a talpis in Thessalia, ab ranis civitatem in
Gallia pulsam, ab locustis in Africa, ex Gyaro Cycladum
insula incolas a muribus fugatos, in Italia
Amyclas a serpentibus deletas &c.

Hyaena sermonem humanum inter pastorum stabula assim-
ulare dicitur, nomenque alicuius addiscere quem evocatum
foras laceret. umbrae eius contactu canes obmutescere
et quibusdam magicis artibus omne animal quod ter lustraverit
in vestigio haerere.

Mares sylvestrium asinorum quorum plurimi sunt in Africa sing-
uli feminarum gregibus imperitant. timent libidinis
aemulos et ideo gravidas custodiunt morsuque natos
mares castrant. contra gravidae latebras petunt et
parere furto cupiunt gaudentque copia libidinis.

Cervum animal simplex omnium miraculo stupet in tantum ut
equo aut bucula accedente propius hominem iuxta
venantem non videat aut si videat arcum ipsum
sagittasque miretur. cum fugit autem ... audito
cum venerit ... semper aura fugit audito
canum latratu ut vestigia secum abeant. latent amissis
cornibus statuto veris tempore quasi inermes. dextrum
cornu negant inveniri. defodi ab eo credunt.
non decidunt castrato cornua nec nascuntur.
narium spiritu extrahit cavernis serpentes. medicina
febribus caro cervina. animalis ... vita plurimum
longa post centum annos capti cum torquibus aureis
quos Alex. Mag. addiderat adopertis iam cute in
magna obesitate. cervos Africa propemodum sola
non gignit.

Chamaeleon solus animalium nec cibo nec potu alitur
nec alio quam aeris alimento. reddit semper
quemcunque colorem proxime attingit praeter rubrum et
candidum. caro in capite et maxillis et ad commissuram
caudae admodum exigua nec alibi toto corpore. sanguis
in corde et circa oculos tantum. viscera sine splene.

Mutat colorem ut Pythagoras tarandum magnitudine
bovis capite cervino sed maiore cornibus ramosis bisulco
magnitudine [illegible] colorem assumere
[illegible] et mutare [illegible] sub [illegible]
mirabilius id in bello
[illegible] ambobus in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in
quibus [illegible] flumen [illegible] sunt candida
in [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim
[illegible] quadraginta diebus [illegible]
qualem [illegible] 14 diebus [illegible]
[illegible] modum [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] guttas [illegible]
[illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible] caput ac [illegible] in arena [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] voluntati [illegible]
[illegible]
portant in cavas arborum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
id non [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
contra [illegible]
[illegible] flamma [illegible]
volunt [illegible] allegant
[illegible]
[illegible] durant

gigni caecos laude (?) idemque quidam tradunt si unus gig-
natur nono die cernere si geminus 10° idemque in
singulos adjici totidem tarditatis ad lucem dies
et ab ea quae foemina sit primum parta genita foemina
cerni optimum in foetu qui novissime cernere incipit aut
quem primum fert in cubile foeta
morsus rabidorum canum remedium oraculo quodam
nuper inventum radix sylvestris rosae quae cynorrhodon
appellatur Columella author est si 40° die quam
sit natus canis castretur cauda morsu summusque ejus
articulus auferatur sequenti nervo exempto nec
caudam crescere nec rabidum canem fieri
Equum adamatum a Semiramide usque ad coitum Juba author
est. Scythici equum detracto oculorum operimento et
cognito cum matre coitu petiisse praerupta atque exanimatum
... Nicomedis equus domino interfecto vitam
finisse. Philarchus refert Centaretum e Galatis in
praelio occiso Antiocho potitum equo ejus conscendisse
ovantem at illum indignatione accensum frenis ne regi posset
in abrupta isse exanimatumque una
Sarmatae longinqua itinera acturi inedia pridie praep-
arant equos potum exiguum impertientes atque
ita per centena millia et quinquaginta continuo
cursu euntibus insident
ad ... foeminae ... minor ... vitalitas est
qua de causa ... Opuntia admissura ... ad
... 15 ... annis valent ... equarum
... vixisse annos 75
equarum ... ... praecipue in genere armentum
reliqua foeta durant orbium (?) Constat in Lusitania
circa Olisiponem et Tagum amnem equas favonio
flante obversas animalem concipere spiritum idque partum
fieri et gigni pernicissimum ita sed triennium vitae non
excedere
... ... maxime ... ut aequinoctio
verno ... admittuntur solstitio ...
in remissione operis ... ...

partus claritate asinae summa sed aquarum taedio
maxime frigoris ad fontes bibunt consuetos
minime et subeunt ... ita ut sicco pede rivos
[illegible] ... dicta ... id si immutatur aqua
ut bibant ... sunt ... varia somno
visa concipiunt ... crebro ... carum
... [illegible] post ... auctoritate
[illegible]
Concubitus equo sequitur asini ... ab eo ... bibunt
non ... asino equi ... fatigatos ... includi
... observatum est
Theophrastus vulgo mulas parere in Cappadocia tradit
sed esse id animal ibi sui generis mula ... alacritate
... in plurimis ... est
incommodissimum ... aqua ... quidem ... bibunt
[illegible]
Si post coitum ad dextram partem abeant tauri genit
atores mares creari si in laevam feminae
Conceptio uno initu peragitur quod si forte erraverint 20
post diem mares ad feminam redeunt tauri non saepius
quam bis die ineunt boves ... soli ... retro
ambulantes pascuntur apud Garamantas quidem
haud aliter lavatione calidae aquae traduntur
pinguescere et si quando incisa cute spiritum arundine
in viscera adigat tanta apud priores cura fuit
bovis ut sit damnatus a p. Rom. die dicta qui
concubino procaci rure omasum edisse se negante
occiderat bovem actusque in exilium tamquam colono suo
interempto
Bos in Aegypto Apis insignis in dextro latere candicante
macula cornibus lunae crescere incipientis nodus
sub lingua quem cantharum appellant non est fas eum
certos vitae excedere annos mersumque in sacerdotum
fonte enecant quaesituri luctu alium quem substituant et donec
invenerint maerent derasis etiam capitibus delubra ei gemina quae vocant thalamos
quorum alterum intrasse laetum est in altero dira portendit
responsa privatis dat e manu consulentium cibum capiendo
Germanici Caesaris manum aversatus est haud multo
post extincti ... ... ... anno ... ... ...
[illegible]

[illegible] eodem duo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradunt
Arundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible] fundata in [illegible] illud quoque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] praelegato fodinae [illegible] [illegible] mare
Aquilonis + [illegible] mare [illegible] [illegible] austri fodinae
[illegible] colonia sub lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Lana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vestes faciunt [illegible] addatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
novissimo sui [illegible]amento
Videmus [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Capra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7o
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] majorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] unquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
autore est ideo fortasse [illegible] [illegible] quam omnibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradunt et non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ideoque si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] vocant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vocant [illegible] si quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quandam [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] arbor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradit [illegible] fodinae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] prodigium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
30. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putant esse
[illegible] [illegible] 66 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Judaea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quinquaginta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Arabia [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Judaeae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vinea ad usus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradunt magna ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In aliis [illegible] sunt candidi lapides quibus [illegible] [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] credunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus annis [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] militare a D. Aug.
[illegible] [illegible] auctor est quot sunt [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] lapides [illegible] annos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] aliud [illegible] atque
Theophrastus auctor est in Cypro insula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] aurariae
quidem in metallis [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tantam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 200 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a multis tradunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auctor est [illegible] fuit
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M. Varrone in
Consulatu non alio modo [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
aut ex alio orbe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] qui apud [illegible]
quae in [illegible] notatum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] divinando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quaedam
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] monumenta in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Matri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] insula [illegible] alio
translata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transferri
monumenta in [illegible] insula non sunt [illegible] in [illegible]
nec a [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
Jam quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admirari
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

circa Euphratis magnum spacio dormientes Syros non
attingunt aut quam si calcati momordere
non sentiuntur maleficia aliis cuiuscumque gentis
infesti avide et cum cruciatu exanimantes. Contra
in Latmo Cariae monte Aristoteles tradit a scorpionibus
hospites non laedi indigenas interimi —

Maximum animal in Indico mari pristis et balaena est
in Gallico Oceano physeter ingentis columnae
modo se attollens altiorque navium velis diluviem
quandam eructans. In Gaditano Oceano arbor
in tantum vastis dispansa ramis ut ex ea causa
fretum numquam intrasse credatur. Apparent et rotae
appellatae a similitudine quaternis distinctae radiis
modiolos earum oculis duobus utrimque claudentibus

Tiberio principi nuntiavit Olisiponensium legatio
ob id missa visum auditumque in quodam specu concha
canentem Tritonem qua noscitur forma. Et Nereidum
falsa non est squamis modo hispido corpore etiam
qua humanam effigiem habent. D. Augusto legatus
Galliae complures in litore apparere exanimes Nereidas
scripsit. Auctores habeo inquit Plin. equestris
ordinis splendentes visum ab iis in Gaditano Oceano
marinum hominem toto corpore absoluta similitudine ascendere
eum navigia nocturnis temporibus statimque degravari
quas insederit partes et si diutius permaneret mergi.
Beluae cui dicebatur exposita fuisse Andromeda ossa
Romae apportata ex oppido Iudaeae Joppe ostendit inter
reliqua miracula in aedilitate sua M. Scaurus longi-
=tudine pedum 40 altitudine costarum Indicos elephantos
excedente spinae crassitudine sesquipedali
[illegible] alii scriptores visos [illegible]
non negat Plin. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] posse talia [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] est multum aliud [illegible]

piscium quoque qui sunt adversa opinio de somno
piscium est confessio quidam autem sine respiratione somno
[illegible] sensus omnia esse audiendi et odorandi sensibus
non est dubium et ad illa utrumque [illegible] odorum quidem
non aliud quam infectum aera de constat
branchia non sunt balaenae nec delphini habent duo
conducta fistula spirant qua ad pulmonem pertinent
balaenae a fronte delphini a dorso.
Aguntur foetus [illegible] delphini pariunt catulos 10
mense aestivo tempore fetibus. lac [illegible] nutriunt
[illegible] sicut balaena atque mares constant [illegible] infantia
infirmiores quam [illegible] adultorum [illegible] tantum magna
erga partum charitate adolescunt 10 annis vivunt 30
[illegible] est [illegible] contra naturam aquatilium mobilis
[illegible] humano [illegible] ipsi [illegible]
[illegible] amor [illegible]
[illegible] erga [illegible] quem delphini a [illegible]
[illegible] quotidie [illegible] et alias
[illegible] grandior ut [illegible]
sunt [illegible] defunctum portantes [illegible] a bellua
[illegible] habitabilis [illegible]
[illegible] pariunt
[illegible] anima omnia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] annuo
spatio sunt [illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] humore [illegible] neque aliud ibi animal
reperiunt
Aquatilium [illegible] plura sunt alia corio et pilo
[illegible] ut vituli et hippopotamum alia corio ut delphini
cortice ut testudines [illegible] ut ostrea et
concha [illegible] ut locustae crusta [illegible] ut [illegible]
squamae ut pisces aspera cute ut squatina qua lignum
[illegible] polienda molli ut muraena alia nulla ut
polypi qui pilo vestiuntur animal pariunt ut vituli pistrix
et balaena [illegible] pariunt [illegible]
[illegible] mammas [illegible] quibus [illegible] mari

Ultra [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextra prima
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aiunt nullum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
productae [illegible] [illegible] plurima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] populum
salutat
[illegible] candidum duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] est piscis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad mille
aliquot libras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bonum
[illegible] extractus atqui [illegible] [illegible] piscis [illegible]
[illegible] quandam [illegible] [illegible] faucibus mira [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Piscium forma majores quam [illegible] [illegible] quodam [illegible]
omnino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Erythraeo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] grandi rapiuntur
[illegible] olim piscis maximus [illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] gaudent
alimentis [illegible] [illegible] arundinum [illegible] in paludibus
prognata non tamen [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] Italiae ubi
[illegible] piscis in eadem aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multi [illegible] rapiuntur
[illegible] rapiuntur absconditos totos [illegible] [illegible] occultari
A [illegible] [illegible] squamae ad [illegible] [illegible] contra
aquam [illegible] natat [illegible] piscium solus [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non aliis piscibus Carpathio
maximus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postea multi
[illegible] in [illegible] piscinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] squamarum
multiplici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] A [illegible] [illegible] Consularibus [illegible]
piscis prodigiosus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octo M.
[illegible]
Primarum in piscibus sunt [illegible] [illegible] supra
quadraginta quibusdam [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] aliquot
nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piscis est qui [illegible] [illegible]
natat [illegible] longior & latior ut anguillae
& congrus nulla ut muraenae quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ut [illegible] hora. In sicco quoque degunt ubi [illegible]
talia, et in flamine aliqua non edunt murenae ut pastinaca
ipsa dum lapidum natant et quae mollia appellantur
et ut polypi frigus [illegible] illud [illegible] undis praestant.

Durant anguillae sine aqua 6 diebus aquilone spirante austro
paucioribus. Examinantur piscium sola non fluitant.
Muraena quomodo terrae parit in rupibus solis statu.
in sicco littoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplex
putat Arist. minimum vocat [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] dentibus extra os exeuntibus in Gallia [illegible]
[illegible] muraenae [illegible] dextra in maxilla [illegible]
maculae [illegible] aureo colore fulgent
[illegible] dentibus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
Regionum anguillarum [illegible] solitos [illegible]
tradit [illegible], et nullam [illegible] multam [illegible] substantiam.

Planorum piscium ~~alii~~ genus est quod pro spina cartilaginem
habent ut ~~raia~~ raia, pastinaca, squatina, torpedo et quos
bovem, lamiam, aquilam, ranam nostri [illegible] appellant quo
in mari sunt squali quoque quamvis non plani in Britannia
ge. scachi dicit Arist. Latinis dicuntur cartilaginea.
Omnia autem carnivora sunt talia, et supina [illegible]
et in rupibus [illegible] ova pariunt. [illegible] [illegible] solum
Cetacea quae [illegible] appellantur animal parit [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible]

E [illegible] amatoriis [illegible] infamis est et [illegible]
ac lentum mora gravidarum [illegible] sistit partusque
[illegible] ad partum. unicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradunt [illegible] navem moram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] dicunt [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
in altissimis [illegible] admonitus extraxit.
Piscium sanguine carent tria genera. Primum quae mollia
dicuntur [illegible] testa [illegible] membrana [illegible] postremo [illegible]
[illegible] mollia sunt lolligo sepia polypus
[illegible] caput inter pedes et ventrem pediculi octo
omnibus. polyporum multa genera [illegible] maiores
quam [illegible] [illegible] cauda quae est [illegible] in [illegible]

soli mollium in horum esse dent duntaxat asperum [illegible]
odore colorem mutant ad situdinem loci, et magnum
grandi polypi ultra humanum nocumenti [illegible] aut
tale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a parte nautilorum
nautili [illegible] [illegible] brachia membrana
navigat [illegible] solida [illegible] concha [illegible] lapillos
ut [illegible] et carnem [illegible] vorant in arena [illegible]
marinum omnium odorum [illegible] quadam [illegible] intra
vasa
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] et cancrorum genere qua sit [illegible]
[illegible] concharum [illegible] et dum [illegible]
migrat in [illegible] Et monstra sunt quibus
longissima [illegible] calidi nummi [illegible] marina
[illegible] [illegible] lapillos stabiliunt mobilitatem
[illegible] volutatum [illegible] voluntas volutationis
[illegible] quod ubi videre nautae statim
[illegible] anchoram navigia [illegible]
[illegible] est concharum [illegible] [illegible] conchae
margarita pro qualitate [illegible] sunt [illegible]
si [illegible] candor conspicitur si vero turbidus
[illegible] sordidus pallet [illegible] conchae [illegible]
de maiore [illegible] quam mari [illegible] [illegible]
coloribus aut pro ~~qualitate~~ [illegible] claritas [illegible]
si concha ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] grandescit et partus
si fulgurat [illegible] ~~aut pro~~ [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] si vero [illegible] [illegible] compressa
[illegible] duntaxat [illegible] [illegible] est concha [illegible]
[illegible] partus [illegible] constant [illegible] margaritae
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tantum ~~[illegible]~~ soli
[illegible] rubescunt candoremque perdunt [illegible]
candorem [illegible] pelagia margarita altius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tangunt [illegible]
[illegible] constat [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
aqua mollis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durescit
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] concharum [illegible]
singulas magnitudine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad candidum solidum [illegible]

Cura [illegible] illic rapta [illegible] perlucida arbore
palanti multo deinde obruuntur sale in vasibus fictilibus
[illegible] omni [illegible] quosdam [illegible] hoc est
[illegible] radice [illegible] non dubium est
et [illegible] colore
Purpurae [illegible] fluminis [illegible] latent sunt numero
vero [illegible] 30 [illegible] 65 [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam hoc
[illegible] est in candida [illegible] rapta [illegible]
[illegible]
Ex arte concharum flore [illegible] pelagiis magnis
in aqua longa [illegible] aut [illegible] litoralibus
[illegible] in austrinis
[illegible] post [illegible] aut [illegible] purpurae.
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] multo [illegible]
[illegible] sed id [illegible] affirmat
ignorant [illegible] summa [illegible] buccinum
[illegible] purpurae [illegible] damnatur [illegible]
pelagio admodum alligatur [illegible]
dat [illegible] illam [illegible] quae quaerunt [illegible]
summa [illegible] buccini [illegible]
pelagii [illegible] ita fit amethysti coloris [illegible]
at Tyrium pelagio [illegible] saturata [illegible]
[illegible] in buccino tum [illegible] summa
colore sanguinis [illegible] nigricans [illegible]
refulgens
Concharum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ego
[illegible] orbium [illegible]
[illegible] assultant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quidquid [illegible]
[illegible] sono [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] montes [illegible]
[illegible]
multo [illegible] radio [illegible]
Ζωόφυτα sunt vitria et spongiae vitria nonnulla [illegible]
[illegible] colorem mutant
[illegible] quae [illegible] vitria
ego [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] fatendum est nullum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magnum [illegible]
bata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible] fallant
[illegible] modo paulo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquatilium
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aquae
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Item Strucamelis ungulae sunt cervinis similes quibus dimicant
bisulcae comprehendendis lapidibus utiles quos in fuga
contra sequentes ingerunt pedibus fundae [illegible]
solum adimunt ut cum volant cum colla frutice
occultaverint latere se existimant
Manilius 660 annos vivere phoenicem prodidit et
ex ossibus deinde et medullis eius nasci primo vermiculum inde
fieri pullum qui principio iusta funeri priori reddat
cum [illegible] alterius vitae magni conversionem anni fieri
allatam esse in urbem Claudii principis censura anno 800
et in comitio propositum est quod actis testatum.
Aquilarum sunt 6 genera: melanaetos sive valeria
quae sola aquilarum fetus suos alit. Pygargus;
morphnos Homero percnos quam alii clangum [illegible]
anatariam. 4o percnopterus sive oripelargus vulturina
specie. 5o gnesios verum solumque incorruptae originis
genus. sola haliaetus implumes etiamnum
pullos suos percutiens subinde cogit adversos
intueri solis radios. Haliaeti suum genus non habent
sed ex diverso aquilarum coitu nascuntur. Id quidem quod
ex iis natum est in ossifragis genus habet e quibus
vultures progenerantur minores et ex iis magni qui omnino
non generant. aquilae expellunt pullos suos alitque
expellunt tandem in totum [illegible] contemptos atque
[illegible] quoque earum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fugat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rostro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] earum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliarum [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] apud [illegible] aquilam gloria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gratam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
defuncta [illegible] in rogum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et simul conflagrasse
[illegible] [illegible] a Salona [illegible] vocant [illegible] qui solum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abeunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] triduo ante aut biduo volant
ubi [illegible] sunt futura

Coccyx scribit parit in alienis nidis maxime palumbium —
— majore ex parte singula ova quod nulla alia
avis raro bina causa subjiciendi pullos putatur quod
sciat se invisum cunctis avibus subdit [illegible] pullus
avidus ex natura praeripit cibos reliquis [illegible] itaque
pinguescit et nitidus in se nutricem convertit illa gaudet
eius specie suos comparatione eius damnat absumique
etiam se inspectante patitur donec corripiat ipsam
quoque jam volandi potens
nulli traditur a solstitio affligi podagra —
sola cornix jam volantes pullos aliquamdiu nutrit
ceteri rapaces omnes ex eodem genere pellunt nidis
pullos ac volare cogunt sicut et corvi qui et ipsi
non carne tantum aluntur sed robustos quoque fugant
longius itaque parvis in vicis non plus bina conjugia
sunt genitores soboli loco cedunt.
[illegible] auctor est Clearchus nidum [illegible] quanta
[illegible] arbor in qua nidum habeat fructus statum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Quae cauda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in foliis arborum
domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac
[illegible] [illegible] latebram colore [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] dilecta forma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ptolomaeo regi [illegible] [illegible] quam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adamasse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] —
adeo effusus largiri [illegible] [illegible] nusquam ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habitum [illegible] in [illegible]
alibi a [illegible] [illegible] Romanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
professum ad [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tractu a mari 100 [illegible] quando prof
— [illegible] ante conveniunt [illegible] agunt nocte [illegible]
lapillum sustinentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trans
— [illegible] mare saburrant se deglutita arena [illegible]
lapillum ad explorandam maris altitudinem [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / B.

Pythonos comen vocant in Asia patentibus campis
ubi congregatae inter se ciconiae commurmurant eamque
quae novissima advenit lacerant atque ita ~~abeunt~~
abeunt. Sunt qui ipsis non inesse linguas confirmant
nidos eosdem repetunt genitricum senectam educant

Olorum morti narratur flebilis cantus falso ut arbitror
aliquot experimentis. iidem mutua carne vescuntur inter se
Advolant ad nos [illegible] ille est [illegible] ubi
[illegible] austro non volant humido sc. et graviore vento
sed aquilone ortygometra duce coturnicibus veneni
semen gratissimus cibus sola animalium comitialem
sentiunt praeter hominem.
Hirundines non abeunt nisi hiberna apricos montium
recessus [illegible] sunt ibi nudae et deplumes
Caecina Volaterranus comprehensas in urbem auferens
victoriae nuntias amicis mittebat in eundem nidum redeuntes
Hirundo sola avium non nisi in volatu pascitur
Auctores sunt omnibus annis advolare Ilium ex
Aethiopia aves et confligere ad Memnonis tumulum
Memnonides dictae simili modo pugnant Meleagrides
ad Meleagri tumulum.
Casii montis incolae adversus locustas Seleucides
aves non aliunde visas [illegible] impetrant. Ibes suas Aegyptii
adversus serpentes. Elei Myiagron deum contra muscas
quae protinus intereunt quam litatum est illi deo.
Non sunt in Creta noctuae etiamsi qua invecta sit moritur
Romae in aede Herculis in foro Boario nec muscae nec
canes intrant
Merula mutat colorem. e nigra rufescit rostrum quoque
anniculis in ebur transfiguratur duntaxat maribus
Lusciniae certant inter se victa morte finit saepe
vitam spiritu prius deficiente quam cantu meditantur
aliae iuniores versusque quos imitentur accipiunt audit
discipula intentione magna et reddit vicibusque reticent
intelligitur emendatae correctio et in docente quaedam reprehensio
[illegible] candida alioqui quod est inusitatum
[illegible] Agrippinae Claudii principis coniugi dicitur?

tam acute illi tamque artificiose lusciniarum cantus
a quindecim diebus et paulatim desinunt non assiduato
cum toto alia vox sit nec modulata aut varia mutatur
et colore postremo hyeme ipsa non cernuntur
ficedulae formam simul coloremque mutant hoc nomen
non nisi autumno habent post id melancoryphi
vocantur sic et erithacus hyeme idem phoenicurus aestate
Merula nigra Cyllenii Arcadiae nec usquam alibi
candidae nascuntur ibis nigra pelusii tantum est ceteris
omnibus locis candida
Galguli dependentes pedibus somnum capere aiunt
In Arabia Cinnamologus avis cinnami surculis
nidificat plumbatis eos sagittis deiciunt
incolae mercis gratia
miro [illegible] modo transferunt ova sua namque [illegible]
[illegible] ova supposito ac [illegible] alis [illegible]
subdita [illegible] aqua [illegible] libera [illegible] alio
[illegible] maritos suos fallunt dum incubant qui
[illegible] libidine flagrantes [illegible] ova [illegible]
incubando detinentur tum [illegible] si [illegible] mares
foeminarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si contra mares steterint foeminae aura ab his flante
praegnantes fiunt [illegible] [illegible] amor
[illegible] [illegible] atra
Praedicant columbae pudicitiam et nullius nota adulteria
amore utraque sobolem aequali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
castigato [illegible] intrantes foeminae ad pullos parturiendi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pullos [illegible]
[illegible] collectam gutturibus ora inserunt praeparantes
[illegible] [illegible]
apodibus [illegible] nisi [illegible] nullo [illegible] scopuli [illegible]
nidificant [illegible] toto mari [illegible] volitantes
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Agrippina Claudii [illegible] [illegible] imitantem
sermones hominum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plura
habebant et Caesares juvenes sturnum item luscinias
graeco atque latino sermone dociles praeterea meditantes

In dies et assiduo nova loquendi longo [illegible]
Et dictura a sutore Corvum [illegible] singulis diebus
rostra et forum [illegible] Germanicum et Drusum
Caesares dein transeuntem populum Romanum salutabat
a vicinae sutrinae [illegible] interfectus est qui morte —
populari [illegible] corvus [illegible] plura vita
[illegible] [illegible] exhibet.
Iuba tradit [illegible] candidat [illegible]
[illegible] dolore et [illegible] fons [illegible] carnes
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] barbaror [illegible] [illegible]
edu cantus
Porphyrio solus morsu bibit idem omnem cibum aqua
subinde tingens pede ad rostrum veluti manu
afferens
Onocrotali olorum similitudinem habent sub ipsis faucibus
inest uteri [illegible] quo omnia inexplebile animal congerit
mox perfecta rapina sensim inde in os reddita
in veram alvum ruminantis modo n 461
[illegible] in campo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quarum [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterum colloqua
Magnum [illegible] ac memoria [illegible] Plinii.
[illegible] fractis [illegible] [illegible] in qua
[illegible] aut humano [illegible] [illegible]
possunt [illegible] [illegible] nulla alia [illegible]
[illegible] singulari [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quae [illegible]
[illegible] sola [illegible] supra quadrupedes [illegible] ova
[illegible] calore fragilia [illegible] frigore [illegible]
[illegible] ova [illegible]
[illegible] umore mollia
quae oblonga sunt ova gratioris saporis putat Horatius
feminam edunt quae rotundiora reliqua marem
[illegible] columbae quae toto pariunt anno
[illegible] palumbes [illegible] [illegible] anno
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

a vitri 10 diebus ova maturescunt [illegible] —

Omnibus [illegible] videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinea gutta quod ad ovo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in ovo [illegible] [illegible] palpitatque ipsum animalque albo liquore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est omnibus [illegible] caput majus toto [illegible] oculi conspicui capite majores [illegible] [illegible] pullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum jam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] audita ab eodemque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] caput supra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supra caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nascuntur [illegible] quam reliqua animalia

Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Aegypti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Julia augusta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Columbae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cathlai hispanice [illegible] conficta ova in libra pendant, et saltem
sequenti [illegible] concludunt anno. Coluntur [illegible] hispanice
adeo [illegible] sibi ipsi ut [illegible] [illegible]
possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Coitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Equae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matutino afflatu
foeminae [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
tradunt, quae domitae 66 diebus equae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitigatur [illegible]
naturae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quod [illegible]
praegnantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vita a producenda origine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible] [illegible] praegnantes, et in [illegible] parientes
[illegible] et [illegible] gestante [illegible] praegnantes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambulant sunt a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] naturae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Africa [illegible] et [illegible] loci
[illegible] [illegible] et mirabili modo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durant [illegible] [illegible]
in corpore [illegible] salubrium liquorum [illegible]

Nil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] prima aurora folia arborum mollia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac si qui matutino sub dio [illegible] [illegible]
liquorem [illegible] capillum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
ille est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] colligunt autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible]
Ut aqua dilutum [illegible] diebus [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
purgat 20 diu [illegible] et [illegible] membrana
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] monantur apud nisi lauti [illegible] [illegible] nulla
de floribus mellibusque [illegible] odibile
Aut in alternarum modo incubant utique quod excludunt
vermiculus candidus videtur iacens transversus
adhaerensque ita ut pars ceris videatur. Rex statim
mellei coloris ut electo flore ex omni copia factus
neque vermiculus sed statim pinnatus cetera turba cum
formam capere coepit nymphae vocantur ut fuci
sirenes aut cephenes. Procedente tempore instillant
cibum atque incubant maxime murmurantes caloris
ut putant faciendi gratia necessarii excludendis pullis
donec ruptis membranis quae singulos ovorum
modo includunt universum agmen emergat. Fit hoc intra 45 dies
[illegible] plurimum [illegible]
postea ex hac sobole iam adulta esse [illegible]
suffragio destinant ne distrahant agmina
omnibus forma semper egregia et duplo quam ceteris
maior pinnae breviores crura recta ingressus celsior
in fronte macula quodam diademate candicans multum
etiam nitore a vulgo differunt. Illud constat imperatorem
aculeo non uti.
Sunt qui tradant apes mortuas si intra tectum hyeme
serventur deinde sole verno torreantur ac ficulneo
cinere toto die foveantur revivescere. Ex toto vero amissas
reparari ventribus bubulis recentibus cum fimo obrutis
Vergilius iuvencorum corpore exanimato sicut equorum vespas
ac crabrones sicut asinorum scarabaeos mutante natura
ex aliis quaedam in alia. Sed horum omnium coitus cernuntur
et tamen in fetu eadem quae in apibus prope natura.
Bombycum hanc provenire alii ex quodam magno vermiculo
qui cornua habet et ab aliis differt. Vermiculum quendam [illegible]
[illegible] mutatur est nascitur bombylius
atque ex illo necydalus sex porro mensibus in hac
omnium hac mutatione ex hoc animali bombycina [illegible]
quaedam [illegible] exsolvunt ac texunt
Bombyces et in Coo insula nasci tradunt cupressi
terebinthi fraxini quercus florem imbribus decussum
terrae halitu animante. Fieri autem primo papiliones parvos
nudosque mox frigorum impatientia villis inhorrescere
et adversus hiemem tunicas sibi instaurare densas

fidum aspiritatis ea dicitur solicium languidis in debilia
quam ab sua vergi subigressa lingua earum ratione mox
trahi ubi ramor primari ordine pectorum postea affecta
corpori immobili ~~modo~~ modo volubili primi ab hominis polli
fruitibusque vasi liquor et sursum ista naturi
atque ita subnasci sui gradibus solemnar quibus vobisctor
ad alia pectora dimitti . in hoc plur. ibrant.
frominit lingua languentis ab alio
Item corpore bt et aranea vermiculos omnium stridet
parunt solummodo a parte sua bt et phalangi
vix auditis litore alia simplex eorum ictus et stridunt
ferro in solum lingua antigenatus quando ictum
taudem sibimet antigenatum aliquo fortuito ictu primum
irigant vidim simplex eandem ictu est in elloquimento
meditari est quando dicitur orationi
aspylli super eunti sunt inimici ipso in Italia
sunt et alia vindicata fide vindicta intra pocula esse
in aere non tenendo frequentes sunt in aestiva quam
inter pandentes bracchia sublevant aestu aliquo volunt
fuit hominis icto putatur de vindice ipsorum nunc
potus in Sbrino quendam et ab ipsis fodium diuroram
putant unde modo relinqui sollicitissime et qui se
ipsum maturi clamabunt in genitivo pectore et a randa
et a morsu loco fiat huius in reliquorum ultorum
qui postremo proditorem confirmat
Item Cicadarum genera maxime solum canunt sibilo fodium
primum hoc est ut quae vivunt et huic ore est pro eo
quidam artificium lingua simile et hoc in pectore
quo eorum canunt pectore ipsum fistulosum hoc
caninit de retibus in ventre nihil est est omnino eorum
fit quod vocatur id unde est eo quod vocatur littegonitra
minime corpore nusto mira solstitia evolant
Hoc animal omnium spelliorum quodammodo rarum est tenue
Item vendidit pectusque arande
Item Regino agro cicadae silent omnes ultra flumen in
Locrensi canunt
Scarabaeus habens alas insecta quae in alio arduor
armantur nullum in pelum nostrum plurimus quarum
bombum advolat stridor illud etiam ultronem caa
datum est et auditatur

Cornu locustarum qui d[illegible] in [illegible] omnium quae vident
[illegible] portant formam [illegible] formarum [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] tridoque [illegible] pariunt ova [illegible]
autumni tempore ea durant [illegible] sub terra [illegible]
— [illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] locustarum nigricantes
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii [illegible] —
[illegible] formam [illegible] tradunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad eandem [illegible] [illegible] et aliae
[illegible] mares [illegible] [illegible]
statim [illegible] faciunt [illegible] qui [illegible] strangulat
eodem tempore mares obeunt [illegible] [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] circa solstitium.
Formicae [illegible] [illegible] sola [illegible]
formicae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae tamen
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
= [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible]
pyralis in flamma nata [illegible] [illegible]
longiore paulo volatu moriuntur
[illegible] flumine in Ponto circa solstitium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
volucre quadrupes [illegible] ultra unum diem vivit unde
[illegible] [illegible] talium ab [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quales [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] autumno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vita.

Sunt cornua mobilia ~~[illegible]~~ Phrygiae armentis
hoc est bobus Troglodytarum in terram directa
qua de causa obliqua cervice pascuntur
Cervorum tantum tota solida et omnium annis decidua
Solipedum unum asinum Indicum unicorne armatum est cornu
bisulcis bina sunt nulli superiores primores dentes
Cartilaginosis ossibus adhaerent [illegible] plurimorum [illegible] magna similia

Myronis [illegible] quod animalium
[illegible] sunt [illegible] aquatici
quibus apud [illegible] est [illegible]
de fluminis [illegible] in nullo [illegible]
Calidissimus [illegible] animalium hominis [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] hoc [illegible] aqua sed hoc semper a [illegible]
partes capitis [illegible] ab adusta
Cerebrum omnia habent animalia quae sanguinem
habent in mari quae mollia appellavimus quamvis careant
sanguine ut polypi aliud de hoc quam medullam
[illegible] gravedine [illegible]
a cerebro somnus [illegible] quae cerebrum non habent non dormiunt
Aures homini tantum immobiles. [illegible] omnium
[illegible] animi [illegible] subtus [illegible]
[illegible] subdita [illegible]
vita [illegible]
Oculi homini tantum diverso colore [illegible] in suo [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] glauci
Lepores in [illegible] patentibus dormiunt oculis
multis hominum quod Corybantiari dicunt
[illegible] ab oculis pertinere ad stomachum argumento
est quod [illegible] Strabonis [illegible]
In animalium homini [illegible]
[illegible] splendent [illegible]
[illegible] et hyaenae in mille colores transeunt subinde
Chamaeleonti oculos toto [illegible] tradunt
[illegible] et Hermundurorum [illegible] si quid [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quadrupedibus [illegible] superiore in
[illegible] volucribus [illegible] inferiore et quibus mollia [illegible]
[illegible] quadrupedum quae ova pariunt ut lacertae

Struthiocamelus aliusq sola ut homo utrinq palpebras
habent
Non alij animalium spatio quod hominis naris [illegible]
avibus [illegible] [illegible] foramina tam ad olfactum
sunt naribus
[illegible] [illegible] adunca rostra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lata ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
manus ad [illegible] [illegible] tabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Superioris partis dentes primores non sunt bubus omnibus
omnibusq quae ruminant [illegible] superiores non
sunt [illegible] primores [illegible]
Nulli [illegible] cornua [illegible] sed omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
solidis dentibus Pisces omnes serrati sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aquatilium [illegible] [illegible] multos [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible] toto ore multos [illegible] palato atq [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duo [illegible] superiora partis sunt [illegible].
[illegible] longissimi [illegible] fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dentibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Volucrum [illegible] [illegible] dentibus
[illegible] quae non sunt cornigera [illegible] superiore
maxilla [illegible] dentes non habet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] homini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dent post 104
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cadit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equo [illegible] [illegible] sunt
equo castrato [illegible] non [illegible] dentes
hominis dentes quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] columbarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quibus [illegible] posteriore parte [illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] lingua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quibusdam insidentes subter lingua ut serpentes
Lapis nulli nisi quibus est a natura simul [illegible]
[illegible] quibus sola solum collum [illegible]
[illegible] ex dracone [illegible] singulis [illegible] [illegible] urgente
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dracone ex orbe [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] qui 200 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] morbo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad profunditatem [illegible] translata
alio [illegible] alterum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] et vita longior
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponto
In [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] magnus [illegible] [illegible] ad quas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humana
In [illegible] adultis in summo stomacho ventriculo [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustiore [illegible]
et sola [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] angustissima qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] quibus a ventre [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] transferunt [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
In ventriculo hirundinum pullis lapilli candido aut rubicundo
Colore qui [illegible] vocantur magnus narrat
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamobrem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laborantibus et [illegible] vulnera [illegible]
Cantharides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradunt sunt qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] In [illegible] constat
[illegible] magnitudini
[illegible] [illegible] quatenus [illegible] contra
[illegible] ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sola [illegible] [illegible] alia omnia [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nulla medulla [illegible] [illegible]
ossibus [illegible] [illegible] modum
[illegible] ossa non spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
spina
[illegible] sunt quaedam animalia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] constant sed [illegible] mollis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Animalium corpora quibus sanguis crassior
sapidiora quibus [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] at quibus nullus [illegible]
taurorum [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudo aprorum [illegible] rapacium
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 67 [illegible]
[illegible] in quoque parte [illegible] [illegible]
= [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] est ordine [illegible]
aliud [illegible] alia
[illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] paulo obliquus [illegible]
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in animo [illegible] [illegible]
a prima parte [illegible] sunt quae nisi [illegible]
aqua [illegible] modum [illegible] duritie
[illegible] statim post a nativitate [illegible]
postea [illegible] quam [illegible]
itaque in infantia [illegible] autem [illegible]
quod addita aetati non [illegible] longitudo
[illegible] solam [illegible] compleat

Hortensia sunt officia super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calculo humano [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ostentabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suo [illegible] in [illegible] gallia agro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulli sed
[illegible] [illegible] ad hortensia a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tantum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omni alio
[illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longior est [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
fari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Annua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nulla [illegible] attingit
[illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sagittas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humano
sanguini [illegible] ad [illegible] mortem [illegible]
illico [illegible] tactu
[illegible] in pamphylia et cilicia [illegible] [illegible] salamandra
ab [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] arabia [illegible] sed laudatur India est
autem [illegible] in arundinibus [illegible] [illegible] modo
candidum [illegible] fragile amplissimum [illegible] [illegible]
magnitudine sed [illegible] [illegible]
Nullo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
arbores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tradunt
[illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] non fert quae autem
[illegible] non florent
Syria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Ficus aegyptia arbor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quodam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Ficus aegyptia pomum non maturescit

sed cum factum est quarto die deinde alio subnascuntur
sepulcro ita natura parte sed singulari aestate
[illegible] ligni [illegible] in [illegible] stagnum ita [illegible]
primo [illegible] postea fluctuare [illegible] hinc terra est
praeter has arbores lotos in Africa est in Aegypti paludibus
alia lotus fabae similis caule et foliis sed brevi-
oribus cui fructus in capite papaveri similis incisuris
omnibusque alio modo intus grana ut milium mirum
est quod ista dum capita sole occidente comprimuntur
et integuntur foliis ad ortum autem aperiuntur
sed hoc amplius ut in Euphrate tradunt et capita
ipsum dum et flores vespera mergi usque in mediam
noctem totumque abire in altum ut ne demissa quidem
manu posse inveniri verti deinde paulatimque subrigi
et ad ortum solis emergere extra aquam.

Nascuntur et in mari frutices arboresque in alto dua[e]
albent [illegible] quorum [illegible] altitudine ramorum [illegible]
adhaerent [illegible] quaedam nam quibus
glandes [illegible] naufragium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foliis
et rubro [illegible] sit et palma fruticum [illegible]
in mari Rubro silvae vivunt laurus maxime et oliva
[illegible] bacas et cum pluat fungi qui sole tacti
mutantur in pumicem fruticum ipsorum magnitudo
ad [illegible] [illegible] qui navigaverunt in Indos Alexandri
milites frondem marinarum arborum tradidere in
aqua viridem [illegible] exemptam sole protinus in salem arescentem
[illegible] et in alto quasdam arbusculas colore
bubuli cornus ramosas et cacuminibus rubentes
cum tractarentur vitri modo fragiles in igni autem
ut ferrum inardescentes restinctis colore suo
redeunte eodem tractu insularum silvas operit aestus
quamquam altiores platanis populisque altissimis
folia his lauri flos violae et odore et colore bacae
ut olivae et ipsae odoris iucundi autumno nascentes
[illegible] decidunt

Juba tradit circa troglodytarum Insulas fruticem
in alto vocari Isidis plocamon corallio similem sine foliis
praecisum mutato colore in nigrum durescere cum cadit
frangi. Item alium qui vocatur Charitoblepharon efficacem
in amatoriis spatalia eo facere et monilia foeminas
sentire eum se capi durarique cornus modo, et hebetare
aciem ferri quod si fefellerint insidiae in lapidem transfigurari /

In vitibus quibusdam tantus est locorum amor ut omnem
in iis gloriam suam relinquant nec usquam transeant
totae quod id in Rhaetica allobrogicaque in vino
suo picato sentiunt dicunt domi nobilibus nec
agnoscendae alibi
Sunt et in vino prodigia dictum in Arcadia fieri
quod foecunditatem foeminis importet viris rabiem.
at in Achaia abigi partum vino dicunt atque etiam
si uvam edant gravidae cum differentia in gustatu
non sit. Troezenium vinum qui bibunt negant antea
gignere. Thasios duo vini diversa facere
produnt vinum quo somnum conciliari alterum quo
fugari. Sunt vites libanon thuris odore
quarum diis libabant e diverso aspendiae damnatae
aris. Theophrastus de Arcadia habet abortum facientia
Mirum in folia arborum fructum a nullo animalium attingi
foliorum certe semper [illegible] dulcium
Locorum tanta vis est ut circa Memphim Aegypti
nulli arborum decidant folia ne vitibus quidem

falsa est definitio non decidere hic quarum fuerit
singulare quod enim fortasset in Elephantine intelligere
Decidere ~~tunc~~ tradunt mathematici folia ...
sole scorpionem transeunte sideribus id quod ...
arbor arbore ... non eadem
causa ad unum omnia folliat
Mirum quod ulmo tiliaeque et oleae et populo albae
et salici folia circumaguntur post solstitium

deflorescunt omnia septeni diebus nec celerius quaedam tardius sed nulla florebant bis septenis omnia intra Idus Julij. Et harum serotinae
fructum arborum sola nullum ferunt hoc est ne seminis quidem tamarix scopis tantum nascens populus alnus ulmus atinia alaternus cui folia inter ilicem et oleam. Infelices existimantur damnataeque religione quae neque seruntur neque fructum ferunt
Cremutius auctor est nunquam virere arborem ex qua Phyllis se suspenderit
Cypressus semel amittit semen aut quamdiu maturitatem servat ob id dicta hominibus funebribus sacrataque ... sterilitate ... quando semen habent multasque sterilitatem mederam ...
ac constat
Sunt vero quaedam loci vitio infructuosa sicut in Paro silva caedua quae nihil fert persici arbores in Rhodo florent tantum hoc differentiae et sexu quoque in usu maris non ferre dicunt aliqui hoc permutantes mares esse quae ferant tradunt
Reliqua sub folio pomum ut protegatur excepta fico cui folium maximum umbrosissimumque et ideo supra id pomum. Ceditque folium serius nascitur quam pomum
Bifera sunt quaedamque trifera quae ob id sic vocant quia in iis alia maturescunt alia turgent alia florent
Omnes arbores quo magis sitiunt hoc maturius florent etiam aprica loca ut in Cypro tepida
Plerumque cacuminibus ramorum abscisis deficit ipsa moritur tota vero detruncata durat si se supra quam rami fuere praecisa quod suppleti erunt si vero ramum infra transcisa tota moritur

C.

## De Cucumere sylvestri

Expresso autem succo fit Elaterium quod obscuritatem et vitia oculorum sanat et ciliarum ulcera — *oculorum medicina*

Radix autem cocta in aceto podagrae illinitur — *Podagra*
arida cum resina impetiginem et scabiem quam psoram et lichenas vocant parotidas et panos sanat, et cicatricibus colorem reddit — *Impetigini scabiei parotidum etc.*

foliorum succus auribus surdis cum aceto instillatur — *surditati*

Elaterium ad purgandum [illegible] modice portione [illegible] a dimidio obolo ad solidum [illegible] [illegible] ex aqua [illegible] bibitur, et hydropis [illegible] — *ad purgandum*
illitum cum melle et oleo vetere anginas et arteriae sanat — *anginam*
gravidis abortum facit

[illegible] morbo regio in nares guttis cum lacte — *icter.*
lentigines ac maculas in facie tollit cum sole illitus — *lentigines*

De Colocynthide

Infusa [illegible] distentionum [illegible] medetur, et nervorum et membrorum paralysi — *Distentioni et paralysi*
prodest stomacho farina [illegible] in decocto mellis sumpta — *stomachi*
Semina autem si febricitanti [illegible] alligata fuerint sanare dicuntur febricitantes — *febrim*

Sativa Cucurbita

Cruda autem imposita [illegible] combusta sanat — *Combustioni*
In decocto succus dentium motum stabilit et dolorem, [illegible] — *dentium*

De Rapa

Sudorem — Semen [illegible] cum sale mediocre sumptum bibito sudorem
[illegible] tumoribus [illegible] fugere [illegible].

Semen [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible]
Vidi... [illegible] salutare [illegible]

ad [illegible] — [illegible] ab [illegible] distillatio magistri [illegible] —

De Napo

de [illegible] — [illegible] semen [illegible] aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] praedict [illegible]
[illegible] bibatur

contra venena — [illegible] semen [illegible] contra venena

De Raphano

ad [illegible] morbos — Raphani [illegible] stomachum purgat [illegible]
[illegible] bilem [illegible] calculos
[illegible]

ad [illegible] — ad [illegible] Raphanus [illegible]
[illegible] contra [illegible]
[illegible] contra venena prosunt, [illegible]
[illegible]
salutare [illegible] aut [illegible] venena
[illegible] prosunt, [illegible]
Hydropisi [illegible]
— [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] impositi
[illegible] aqua impositus [illegible]
[illegible] est Raphano [illegible]
[illegible] Raphani distillatione

De pastinaca erratica et salvia

radix eius ex aqua hydropicis opisthotonicis sple-
neticis et torminalibus prodest

semen eius decoctum aut tritum potui movet alvum
et suffocationi mulierum doloribusque succurrit

De caule in cibis

succo eius crudo inunctis oculis et albuginibus et argema
et reliquis inunctionibus sanantur. Caulis cinis
morsus et omnia ulcera sanant cum melle

semen ex aqua bibendum coquendo datur obviam serpentibus
distillatione urinae sordium collyriis [illegible]
medetur ipsa plagis et bestiarum percussis.

alopecias sanant et [illegible] super posite.

haemorrhoidas sanant subditae pro balano

semen cum succo foeniculi contra serpentes hydropi-
cis proficit item contra anginas et ruta cum melle

dysentericis vero cruda datur ipsa

De porro

porrum sectivum profluvia sanguinis sistit naribus contritum
obturatis vel galla mixto aut mentha, et profluvia ex abortu
sisti bibi ac pectoris et pulmonis vitiis medetur.

sectiva folia sanantur et ambusta et epinyctidas
et alia ulcera cum melle tusa bestiarum morsus et sanat
aurium vitia cum felle caprino capitis dolores si [illegible]

saepius.

Sanguinem excreantibus et phthisicis destillationibus longis
vel sectivum vel ex ipso succus prodest morbo regio
hydropicis medetur cum melle vulvas purgat

abundantiam destruit maior vis capitato

capitati vis aqua mutata secunda alvum sistit

lochia educat et vetustasque tussis sufficit

De alio

Apium? multa vera in potu firmatur contra hæmorroidas
[illegible] cum vino additur [illegible]
hydropi bibendum cum coriandro in vino potum
contra [illegible] stomachum in oleo [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] firmat [illegible]
damno [illegible]
[illegible] in lacte [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] firmat vel
[illegible] fabæ [illegible]
[illegible] in lacte [illegible]
si [illegible] sub [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum sale et oleo [illegible]
[illegible] sanat
[illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel [illegible] oleo et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible]
quartanas quoque [illegible] cum [illegible]
obolo in vino [illegible]
[illegible]

De lactuca

Lactucæ [illegible] 2 obol.
addito aquæ vino [illegible] hydrop. datur
[illegible] stomachum purgat sanguinem
[illegible] inflationem discutit alvum [illegible]
[illegible] moderate [illegible]. stomachos dissolutos adjuvat
[illegible] aut [illegible] vino
si [illegible] dat
[illegible] cum [illegible]

decoctio ejus fotibus et radicis ambustis prodest ulceribus
cum sale illita
herba quae solvit [illegible] juncta cum ~~[illegible]~~ atque
vomitu mox [illegible] tuta [illegible] sanat [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ dum succus [illegible] [illegible] utilissimus oculorum
claritati
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imaginationes [illegible]
somno [illegible]

De beta

Nigra efficacior est alba succus cujus capitis dolorem
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sedat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in dicta [illegible] morbo
[illegible]
dolores quoque dentium sedat illitus succus, radix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollet. Contra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] herba [illegible] efficacia ad [illegible]
[illegible] herba [illegible] [illegible]
succus cum melle naribus inditus caput purgat

De Cichorio

Decoctum [illegible] omnibus [illegible] adeo prodest ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stomacho est utilissima febri [illegible] quendam humor
vexat [illegible] quibus [illegible] fluit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De brassica

Cato magnis prodest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grandioribus foliis
prodest [illegible] capitis doloribus oculorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stomacho [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible]
coriandro ruta mentha lasere radicula sumptam
ambulationibus [illegible] matutino
aqua quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod nullo alio sanari possunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistulas sanare [illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible] quaecunque [illegible] [illegible]

In tormina [illegible] tollitur butyrum & [illegible]
si [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] sale
aliud solent [illegible] cocta [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] sale [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] datur [illegible] ad [illegible] & tormina
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] quaqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fas
[illegible] lacti [illegible] cum sale & melli [illegible] tormina
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] addito sale [illegible]
[illegible] albo [illegible] 40 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gargarizatur
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 69 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]

## De Scilla

Post purgatio [illegible]
[illegible] cocta ad hydropicos ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle & aceto cocta [illegible] ad [illegible]
& stomachi [illegible] ad tormina [illegible]
morbos [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] stomach [illegible] purgat

## De bulbis

[illegible] aceto & [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum melle
[illegible] [illegible] aut cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollemus
[illegible] paralysi
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut cum melle & sale

flos bulbosus tuber succum maculas varietates [illegible]
[illegible] densat

De asparago

duobus ad [illegible] urinae fervor decoct. radix in vino
radici marathri mixta efficacissima angina
si sanguinem [illegible] bovum(?) [illegible] asparag. radix
[illegible] semina [illegible] obol. cyathis [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
in vino decocta radix [illegible] dentibus medetur.

De apio

Inflammatio oculorum [illegible] cum [illegible]
mammarum duritiam impositum folium emollit
semine(?) [illegible] menstrua [illegible] partus(?)
in [illegible] medetur cum [illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible] radix in [illegible] vino [illegible]
calculos frangit
[illegible] ad vomitum [illegible]
[illegible] additur [illegible] atque ita
in aqua calida [illegible] cyathis

De ocymo

[illegible] silvestri [illegible] alba [illegible]
de ocymo [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] radicis [illegible] vino

De eruca

[illegible] tollit [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible]

De nasturtio

Cum [illegible] melle [illegible] medetur
[illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] lactis
[illegible] cum ovo albo
carbunculos ad [illegible]
[illegible] mellis(?).

# De Ruta

quaecunque rutae per se antidota valet folijs tritis, et
vino sumpta contra aconitum maximum viscum, item fungos
simili modo contra serpentium ictus praecipue araneorum
apum crabronum vesparum aculeos, canthar. contra
salamandras canisque rabiosi morsus
praestatur et pectoris sanguine vino sumpta oculorum, cum
melle dum omnes in melle aut lacte
dolorem capitis levat
Vindicta desiderit morsus inflatur stomachi dolore bibitur
rorugat quibus sit valeat illita in dentium scindellas
germani quoque vel vindicta pellit secundinarum denique
spurgatur sternutamenta dicam dumortuum partum ex vino
dulci usque pota
cardiacis imponitur, hasta et mellis in farina hordacea
datur expedit. in capitis ex vino rutae
et alto capitis, semina dum dicit drach. aut oboli
et foras et lieras in melle ac alumine illita
vindicat ex vicoli lignum verrucas strumam ac similia
eam stomachi et addit sublo ac lacrimo ibo
Umam vindicta pellit
communicari ex stomacho dolorem et vel vino sanguinem sistit
dentibus et dolet illita
imponuntur maximae in dentibus dolorem
cum a pungia sanante sanat
fracturae quoque membra sternum rutae in sale imposita
fasciculis et cum in roseo dolorem addita vino
acidos spumantes sudoris inducunt
profluvio gradu talis datur et viridis rubro pede somno
mingens maculis

## De menthastro

commendaverat dum folia et imposita sanant elephantiasin
admissa sua lenia seminantur contra ad farina modum
menthastrum orthopnoicae commendatur et collo efficacissime
est
hernias auribus verminosis instillatur
podagricis imponitur in morbo regio bibitur
[illegible] cum febre aut vino lac negant

De menta

Pulvis eius vinum [illegible] admota vomitum plurimum prohibet
et obstat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aceto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sistit sanguinem, et purgat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angulo cum aqua pota [illegible] [illegible]
Vomitum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] prodest qui et gargarizatio [illegible] [illegible]
ruta et coriandro cum lacte [illegible] tonsillas et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sistit et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] dolorem sedat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de pulegio
[illegible]

De pulegio

Nauseam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] vitia
[illegible] [illegible] sanat stomachi cum aqua [illegible]
Pulvis [illegible] [illegible] cum melle et aceto
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vino
sedat [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad omnem [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prodest podagrici

De Cumino

[illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inflationes et intestini dolores
[illegible] [illegible] bibentibus facit
pallorem [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto ad [illegible] vitia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] drach.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Cappari

radix eius [illegible] [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] paralysi
[illegible] dolores [illegible] prodest [illegible]
[illegible] folia et radix [illegible] sanant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Cunila Gallin[acea] sive origano Heracleot[ico]
Tussim emendat [illegible] [illegible] lateris dolorem cum
farina oleo et aceto in sorbitione [illegible]

De tragorigano
[illegible] vesicae [illegible] est efficacissimum cum melle [illegible]
[illegible]

De Anisi.
Pythagoras illud inter praecipua laudavit.
Oris etiam halitum jucundiorem facit foetoremque tollit
manducatum matutinis cum smyrnio et melle exiguo
mox vino collutum
vultum juniorem praestat
narium quoque carcinodes sanat illitum ex aqua
dolores capitis levat suffitum naribus
[illegible] oculorum [illegible] cum vino [illegible]
et magnis oculorum fluxionibus cum croco [illegible] et vino
sedat anginas cum melle et hyssopo in aceto garg-
arizatum
[illegible] [illegible] tostum cum melle [illegible]
ad tussim farinae drachma [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] melle ad fabae magnitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Pythagoras negat comitiali morbo, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible] addito [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] anisi semen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum melle [illegible] vino.
stomacho utile est [illegible] inflatio[nes].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible]

De Saxifragio sive Saxifragia aut Saxifrago 

prodest lapidi et petre doloribus [illegible] [illegible] vesice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoribus
Sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoris [illegible]
lumbos [illegible] [illegible] effectum est certo

De Portulaca

Capit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distillacionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
prodest [illegible] calide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certo

De Coriandro

[illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] rubea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] certo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Malvavisco sive [illegible] et althea

althea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qualibet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affirmant
[illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] allegant [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auditatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible]
althea tollunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamlibet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De lapatho

... nigra ad stomach[um] efficacissime

... lapathi folia et radix ... 

... ad scabiem ... 

De ...

... gargarizatio

ad ... dolorem ...

gargarizatio ad ... tonsillas et ...

stomacho ... pulmonibusque

... caput purgat

... datus et ... lumbricos ...

... suffocatione ... odore et

... aceto mixto

... dolorem ... lumbos ...

... partu ... alvo ...

... pustulas ...

... ad radix ... mixto ...

... ad firmandum

... stomachum ... caput ...

... mastiche ... oleo ... 

ad ... rigorem

De marrubio

... ad tussim

... lapsos et ... doloribus

... mella ... prodest

... cum sale ... aceto

... pulvis

... morbo regio ...

... prodest

stomachum et ... purgat

De hysopo

... ad ... marmorem

...

ad ... dato ...

duob... ...

De Sysimbrio

quod in aquis nascitur [illegible] vitia intra 4 dies emendat
morsibus impositum et dolorem detrahit.
non [illegible] nisi morsus [illegible]
[illegible] impositum [illegible]. Utrumque
quod [illegible] opus sit [illegible] capiti in
ardo

De Limonio

[illegible] vitia emendat [illegible]
[illegible] inflammationes sanat in aqua [illegible] oleo
aut in melle cocto [illegible]
parotidas [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua et oleo decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] natura
[illegible] radices [illegible]
[illegible]
sanat stomachi dolores [illegible]
decoctum in aqua [illegible] thoracem
[illegible] vitia [illegible] in oleo et melle
ad [illegible] ulcera [illegible]

De Foeniculo

[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
lactis [illegible] mammas [illegible]
bibendum [illegible] est

De Cannabi

semen [illegible] in aqua cocta
radix [illegible]
[illegible] podagras [illegible]

Hiera composita cum [illegible] bibenda
[illegible] 2 dr. pondus opopanacis [illegible]
[illegible] pond. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De Cypro

efficacissimus est ad vulnera putrida ...
facit abortum feminis suffitu ...
radix ad ... ictus scorpionum ...
valeat ... vitiosa ... hydropisi
... stomachi ... cum vino ...

De Lilio

radix lilij cum adipe aut oleo decocta pilos ...
... reddunt
... vino decocta ... cum melle ...
... ...
... furfure ...
... ...
flos ... folia ... vulneribus ...

De narcisso

radix ... ...
... flos ... narcissinum oleum ad emolliendum ...
... quae ...

De Asaro

... salutare ... vina cocta ... aqua ...
... radix ... hydropi prodest ...
... morbo ... facit ... vini ...

De nardo celtico

inflationibus ... vel cum aqua vel cum vino
... hydropi ... absynthio

De Croco

... stomachi ... inflammationi
... ...
... qui Crocum ... bibebant
... tussi ...
... ...

De ...

... ... ... purgat
... ... vino ad ...
...

galenus omnia communicata absolute utrumque vitia
iure [illegible] tollit quod dicit [illegible] quibus [illegible]
stomachi fauore et inguina destruit

De melissophyllo

melissophyllum est herba citrina apium [illegible] aranearum et scorp.
contra fungorum strangul. addito nitro contra tormina
ventris folia cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat et inflationem
destruit et [illegible] sanat articul. morbos sedat [illegible]
[illegible] prodest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Coliaram
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De thymo

[illegible] sale et aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detrahet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle
longam fauorum ~~[illegible]~~ destillaon contra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stomachi et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
atque melanchol.
[illegible] urgeat [illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] [illegible]
articulares morbos, datur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et fastidio tollit cum sale

De [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible]

est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Abrotono

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra ea quorum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et scorp. et phalang. et contra
[illegible] [illegible] prodest [illegible] quoque modo [illegible]
et ad [illegible] ea quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contra omnia [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]

De Anemone

sternutamentis infusio purgat caput
prodest inflammationi. folia et caulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
radix manducata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat

De Hyacintho

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Lychnide

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] efficacissima est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix allegata
[illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ hydrope [illegible] [illegible] aquam
datur in aqua [illegible] [illegible]

De Rusco

rusci radix [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Eryngio nigra et candida

Eryngii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammationibus
candida est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrop. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fracturas scapulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] allegata sanat [illegible]

De Betonica

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de betonica

De vitria

[illegible] medicinis [illegible] vitrea [illegible] adduntur et
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquando
[illegible] alvum [illegible] dissolvit
[illegible] sanat [illegible] hydropem [illegible]
[illegible] inflammationes [illegible]
articularibus morbis et [illegible] aut folia
in [illegible]
Radix [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] purgat
[illegible] sistit [illegible]
[illegible] rumpit gargarismus [illegible] [illegible].
folia [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mixta [illegible]
et [illegible]. [illegible]

De [illegible]aria

Sanat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sale [illegible] sola
Contra [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] singularia ut constat de [illegible]

De Chamaeleonte candido et nigro

[illegible] sanat [illegible] drach. [illegible]
[illegible] addita aqua et oleo
[illegible] ac [illegible] aqua [illegible]

De onoclide [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] .

De Anthemide Camomilla

[illegible] calculus [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De Heliotropio magno dicto herba
cancri et parvo [illegible] aut scorpiuro

[illegible] grana 4 [illegible] quartanam [illegible]
[illegible] magno

De adianto aut capillis veneris

[illegible] capillos [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] addito oleo [illegible] ut [illegible] sanat
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nigrum

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De [illegible]

[illegible]

De Asphodele

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Jasione sive Volvulo maiori

[illegible] commendatio ad [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Sio [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Polygono

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Soncho

Calculos pellit [illegible] commendatur

[illegible]

sumunt cyath. in desura ex vino albo et oleo calfacti
ardamat partem ita ut a ~~[illegible]~~ sorte ambulet grande
utilissima [illegible] quid lac sibi [illegible] fundant aqua [illegible] in copra lacti
illinitur de [illegible] collectionibus
instillatur auribus sumunt ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] in stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bibitur contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illinitur
[illegible] prohibet ~~[illegible]~~ nigro [illegible].

De fungo suillo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxionibus alvi [illegible] inflammationi
medetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

De lasere

algores calfacit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
capite ex vino [illegible] [illegible] admovendo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indubitata [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] in vino et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] hydropi [illegible]
illinitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino
in mulsa lingua paralysi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui coagulum lactis sorbuerint

De mulsa

aqua mulsa [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] salutare addito oleo
[illegible] contra hyoscyamum cum lacte maxime asinino
[illegible] [illegible] infunditur et auribus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in febribus lingua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] fungorum paralysi in
in mulso [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

morbus regius curatur multis [illegible]
multumque confert [illegible] vino [illegible] ut [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] aut dulci [illegible]
[illegible] mollit calefacit [illegible]
[illegible] quantitudine 40 grana [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in stomacho

De frugibus

Tritici grana [illegible] quam frugum [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] tritici et [illegible]
[illegible]
Andraria farina [illegible] in aceto [illegible] tollit
faba solida [illegible] quarta
[illegible]
[illegible] cocta [illegible] quotidiano cibo
[illegible]
[illegible]
si quis [illegible] quotidie [illegible] dat [illegible]
[illegible] tradunt
farina [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vino
[illegible] difficultate [illegible] magnum [illegible]
atrophiam [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] facit [illegible]
aqua [illegible] mollis [illegible] tollit
[illegible]
[illegible] doloribus [illegible]
[illegible] podagrae [illegible]

De [illegible]

aqua quae bibitur [illegible] philosophus
[illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] in aceto [illegible]
[illegible] rufa
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] calor absumit

Camomilla [illegible] quibus [illegible] tota [illegible] aqua
pota sistunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] profert
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] reddit
[illegible] [illegible] oculorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oculorum atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydropicis ad
[illegible] febrium ægrotantibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] farina ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dissoluendos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Radix [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydrop. [illegible] [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] quoque sanguinis [illegible]
in gargarizatione addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] datur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
laborantibus [illegible] [illegible] toto
bryonia [illegible] 20 [illegible] pota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pota [illegible] aqua mulsa
[illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ossa fracta [illegible] [illegible]

radix ejus [illegible] [illegible] phlegma aut sang. qui si ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] sanat

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
prodest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

De malis humoribus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tollit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
radix [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] praestat [illegible]

De Syrup[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

De Suco

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in farina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Crem[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De moro

succus mororum scribitur [illegible] et sicca alia dicitur
abstrahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit et [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] modo [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] addatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] duorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Amygdalis

amygdala amara [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad purgandum
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addito
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Juglandibus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Avellanae

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible]
aqua multa pota

Castaneae

[illegible] [illegible] sistunt stomachum [illegible] [illegible]

De lauro

[illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cortex radicis [illegible] gargarizat radicis dolorem
mitigat. [illegible] tradunt [illegible] profunt
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calida gargarizare remedio est

De myrto

[illegible] myrti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] odore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
vino dato [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
foliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] morbo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et antidota
[illegible] myrti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino ad
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] morbo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible] aut oleo
aut aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolorem sedat et [illegible] morbo [illegible]

De blandibus

blandibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in lacte vaccino [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De lupino

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] profunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in oleo [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

De cedro

Cedri [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dolorem [illegible] sedat

De balsamo

[illegible] [illegible] d. [illegible] [illegible] magnitud[ine] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anth[illegible]
[illegible] mortuor[um] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Iryo [illegible] nostro aut sylvestri

[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
hydrop. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aqua
[illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] aut qui longa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] mortuo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolorib[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

succum summitatum sambuci aut ebuli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membri aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum oleo et sale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Radix in vino decocta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydropicis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sambuci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino albo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquae [illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addito [illegible]
[illegible] folia in vino decocta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia [illegible] purgat [illegible]
folia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aqua [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum ad [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad eadem
[illegible] in vino decocta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
folia [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
succum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat
[illegible] addito [illegible]

[illegible] qui vero succum [illegible] intro [illegible] capitula praestant [illegible]
[illegible]
Verbena nigra candidiores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ferunt
Lachryma Verbenae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit
[illegible] quas [illegible] vocant [illegible] colorem 20
[illegible] sextario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibitur
aqua quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urinae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] instillant [illegible] dolori a contraria
aure.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua radix
albugines
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia quae [illegible] addita
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pota
Rubia [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
aliquem [illegible] morbum sanari solo aspectu [illegible] alligati
sanat [illegible] aqua mulsa [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pota alysson quod rabiem [illegible] morsu
[illegible] pota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
radix quoque [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix [illegible] sanat
pota [illegible] [illegible] mulsa aqua [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] radix morbus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Acacia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Flor. rosarum candid. ℥j pulverizetur pretiosum est huius generis
ultim. remedium

Chamaedrya aut Chamaepitys admixta hepatica
[illegible] est efficacissima [illegible]
[illegible] hydropi efficax medela

[illegible] dantur ad somnum [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] claritati [illegible] sufficiunt
[illegible] relinquendo [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] in
[illegible] sanat
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] trahit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] nullus [illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] ad 200 [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] sanat [illegible]

[illegible] supra [illegible] contra anginam
efficacissimum [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] admixta
[illegible] aut [illegible] nullis foliis
[illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] glutinat [illegible]
[illegible] adjectis [illegible]
ab [illegible] portat
[illegible] ad [illegible] dolorem
[illegible] medicamenta.
[illegible] in [illegible] somnum [illegible]
[illegible] ulceribus [illegible] sanat [illegible]

fiunt [illegible] clisteribus formicarum mala subindeque [illegible]
causticis [illegible] si cum malva [illegible] addito
mellis aut [illegible] substantiis laudatur
farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stibii
tollet in hydrope [illegible] decocta addita axungia [illegible]
mundum [illegible] est [illegible] inflammatur [illegible] parotides
Podagra [illegible] arboribus [illegible] quae [illegible]
ab ossibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] cum
purgat [illegible] addito mellis [illegible]

Qui [illegible] hydrophobia morsu a canibus rabiosi
radix [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]

umbilicalis est [illegible] feminae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quarto die a [illegible] [illegible]
Aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mellis addito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Contra omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Pote omnia mala medicamenta dixit [illegible] alius vettonicam
[illegible] cum melle aut passo vel farina [illegible] drachma
cum vini veteris cyathis 4 bonum est regendi atque [illegible]
bibendum. est qui quotidie gustaverit dein nulla nocitura
mala medicamenta tradunt — aristolochia subvenit
et venenis simul contra [illegible] — agaricum post quod bonum dent
drachmis [illegible] ex aqua mulsa cyathis 3.
Antirrhinum sive lychnis agria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medullis [illegible] malo [illegible] aut venenis si quis se
[illegible] habeat arbitrantur magi

## Medenda Capitis

Alopeciae medendae nymphaea [illegible] radix [illegible] illita
Capitis dolori medendo [illegible] radix [illegible]
oleo contrita [illegible] aristol. [illegible]
[illegible] cyclaminos [illegible] melle [illegible] addita [illegible]
Capitis [illegible] illita medendo [illegible]
Lysimachia [illegible] oleo [illegible] [illegible] capitis
Capitis dolori [illegible] vel oleo vel rosaceo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] oleo vel rosaceo
et aceto
aristolochia [illegible] bulbis capitis medendo ossa fracta extrahens

## De morbis oris et dentium.

[illegible] memoriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adalligata capiti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rosaceo et aceto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et rosaceo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Utrumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Euphorbii [illegible] · si humor est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alopecie [illegible] [illegible] sanat alopeciam
succus mandrag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad euphorbiae [illegible]

De dolore aurium

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] auris dolori [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolori [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] achillea [illegible] [illegible] plantag.
[illegible] in rosaceo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rosa
Cotyledon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medulla
[illegible] decocta
[illegible] radice [illegible] [illegible] in rosaceo [illegible]
sanat [illegible] plantago, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

De dentibus [illegible] medicina

[illegible] [illegible] radix commendata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] commendata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plantag radice aut [illegible]
in aceto decocta [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible] dentibus in aceto decocta
Chelidonia radix [illegible] [illegible] tuta

De oris ulceribus

folia plantag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apostemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oris [illegible] folia [illegible] radix plantag. [illegible] [illegible]
oris sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad fetorem oris

folia myrti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mande [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Singultata

Singultata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mandrag. [illegible]

lib. urinae de impedimentis urinae

med. salvia plantago tuta quinquefol. radix albus
et aqua feniculi aut cardo et dvorti et cibesi radix
item pluvia et apio aceti et dvorta ad 4 ant lib. et herba
dolce et ssignata [illegible] tuta

Angina

arg. dumonia sota et bino hyssopo et bino et decoct. et gargar.
pulv. ad et bacculo continuanig aquae sedatis
sumpt. et quinquefol. sol. et syalkina mirabilis per et
bibet fauce labiis gargarizetur bibbas. soluta
aqua polius — de labiis sedatione
offend. aq. sumpt. et arom. sed salami odorati. tussi
danum et scythica bibba sed sepius — et dram.
ovo sedat. labiis tussi et purulenta distillantibus obolus
nispasso — tussi
mag. in bibbas. in et bidens et obol. radix coralia
quae est sedat tussi lac. nec tussi modo sed et fauces
in bino madefacta — de purgatione thoracis
hyssopi et radix in 2 radix et fin et decocti bibbas
faucet tussim tussi lac. sed et herba cum fausto suado
et gustato statim passo
ad labbia et sedat. dol. bibbas in tute et aqua
dictamni farina et aqua calida

labiis stom.

arestol. sota agarum commendabilis simul sorbito uno et sub.
stypulos da pellita poluerd. sum.

ad orthopnoeam

dissolutiv sme — stib. hyssopus et asthmatici et arestol.
vel agaric obol. et aqua calida aut lacte asin.

formicis

formicis uniuscujusque de. et in posse edunia quinquef. sum
et pulv. labiis — Anagallidis et formicis

ad tilia

lapnor et — arvor formici koran et spartangio

ternibi herbae

bibbiara pulverizatas bulm. et fetlisi

de fastidijs et cruditatib[us]

abstergunt fastidia, et cruditates digerunt Lauri bettonica ex aqua mulsa plantago [illegible]

singulis

et ammoniacum sedat sem[en] calthae [illegible] aristolochi[ae] [illegible]

[illegible] minor [illegible]

[illegible] manu [illegible] pota [illegible]

de [illegible]

acoron [illegible] sistit alvum [illegible] plantag. [illegible]

ipsa [illegible] lenti. alii. [illegible]

[illegible] radix

[illegible] farina [illegible] in vino et

[illegible] montanus et [illegible]

acoron folijs [illegible]

astragalus [illegible] et ladano sistitur alvus [illegible]

[illegible] dictamo et cyparissi [illegible]

[illegible] rota tormina [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

potamogeton [illegible] quinquefolium [illegible]

[illegible] aristol. [illegible]

purgant alvum

bettonica [illegible] 4 [illegible] aqua

[illegible]

[illegible]

alvum purg. anagallis ex aqua mulsa

tithymali [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] aut aqua mulsa [illegible]

[illegible] obol. [illegible] dabis

[illegible]

agarici [illegible] mulsa [illegible] radix

[illegible]

Bettonica ad stranguriam efficacissima.

ad calculos bettonica radix [illegible] aqua

[illegible] ex aqua pro singulari remedio sunt

[illegible]

Ebulum bulbus vel folium solum cum vino pellit calculos
impositum testiculis sanat
dolorem dentium sedat cum vino nymphaea radix
Althaeae semen cum vino pota stranguriam tollit
[illegible] addito dauco
Et febrium [illegible] cum vino solum
Colchicum condylomata et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
mox necat
Ischiadi radix et semen et folia erythrodani [illegible] sanant
sanat pota et infricata [illegible] aristol. decocto
et quinquefolii
Inguinaria sanat inguina

De bubonibus

[illegible] bubones sanat radix [illegible] cum vino pota
[illegible] agnus et [illegible] agrestis [illegible]
[illegible] dura [illegible] et satyrion

De podagra

medetur sanantur radicem [illegible] passa [illegible]
[illegible] aristo [illegible] myrrha [illegible]
radix et [illegible] cum [illegible]
plantaginis folia addito sale [illegible] argemonem [illegible]
nullo [illegible]

De febribus

febrem [illegible] facit agaricum [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] cum oleo et ladanum [illegible]
[illegible] plantago cum aqua mulsa
et [illegible] pota [illegible] betonica
drachma [illegible] aqua mulsa [illegible] quinquefolii
obol. [illegible] cum aqua mulsa [illegible]
a [illegible] quarta [illegible] quartana
[illegible] quartana

Igni sacro [illegible]

medetur plantago [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] radix [illegible] et [illegible]
folia [illegible] mandragora radix

morbo regio

Quinquefolii succus 3 cyath. potui [illegible] [illegible] in vino
folia [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] etc.

De ossibus

[illegible] quae sunt in ossibus [illegible] [illegible] radice [illegible]
sanantur

Nomen de arbore quod [illegible] plantago
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]

De mundando [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

De sanguine sistendo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gladiat. [illegible] sanguinem
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Officinas

Plantago [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De vulneribus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanantur [illegible] aristol.
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vulneribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De aqua hebre morbus

multi[illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua nulla
[illegible] [illegible] drach. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua sol. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] De [illegible] [illegible]
Cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] omnis [illegible] si aqua [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] supposita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addita [illegible] farina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolent [illegible]

De lacte

[illegible] [illegible] prod[es]t autem [illegible]
addito [illegible]
[illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] habent
aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Axungia

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad podagram [illegible] [illegible] dolor
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] axungia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gallina
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est

quidam quadrantem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quinto [illegible]
in ovo [illegible] subdit [illegible]
[illegible] aegrotantur
[illegible] subdita
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] marina [illegible]
[illegible] assiduo [illegible]
ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] odoratus [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Contra scorpiones

[illegible] 4 obol. [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] quoque [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]

Contra morsum rabiosi canis [illegible] laudant [illegible]
quo [illegible] aqua [illegible] affirmant

[illegible] qui argentum vivum biberint [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
A fumo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Contra ea quae [illegible] inducunt [illegible] bibitus aut
bibulus [illegible] [illegible] alia
Sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tepida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Contra [illegible] [illegible] vagulis antidoto [illegible]

De capillis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nardo [illegible] [illegible]

De vitiis capitis

Capitis [illegible] [illegible] tauri [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulphure
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefacto

Capitis [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] addito
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] butyro oleo [illegible]
capiti raso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillos [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] oleo myrtheo capitis dolorem sedat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tollit
[illegible] tauri [illegible] albo collyria [illegible] aqua [illegible] dissoluta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] auris doloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Contra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malicorio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruta
[illegible] malicorio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloribus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] doloribus [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] capino lacte [illegible] vel feller
taurinus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] taurinus sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quart X
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fel caprinus [illegible] [illegible]
taurinus fel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caprinus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fel taurinus vel caprinus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] fel caprinus vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonum [illegible] a pulmonum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] taurinus [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lact. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sedat [illegible] similiter autem lac asini etiam ut
ij [illegible] [illegible]

Aliud [illegible] [illegible] liquoris in vino [illegible] magnitudo
aut in aqua si febris sit [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
in [illegible] decoctis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potioni

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potioni aquae lactis asini [illegible] [illegible]
addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] malva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] decoctis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquoris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] liquoris [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible]
decoctis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis asinini, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] asini: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potioni
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] decoctis
[illegible] malva [illegible] [illegible] addito liquoris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] decoctis

Liquoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 40.

[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magnitudo [illegible] ligno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aluminis [illegible] ac [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] in vino [illegible] [illegible]

contra [illegible] ossa et [illegible] usta asinina
[illegible] asini vel fimi [illegible] asinini usta [illegible]
fimi [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] asinini [illegible] tritum
[illegible] adventus.
[illegible] qui [illegible]

Podagricis medetur [illegible] taurinum [illegible]
aliqui [illegible] asini cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel flores [illegible]
sylvestris / [illegible] sanguinem tauri
[illegible] asinino [illegible]
Comitialibus datur [illegible] tertia [illegible]
[illegible] lacte [illegible]
[illegible] datur [illegible] custodita [illegible]
[illegible] vino albo [illegible]
asini [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] asinino lacte
[illegible] aqui [illegible] offerunt [illegible]
ad Comitiales [illegible]
[illegible] asinini [illegible] quod [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudine vino medetur [illegible]
[illegible] lacte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] lactis [illegible]
[illegible] author affirmat [illegible]
[illegible] sanatur
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] prodest [illegible]

Ulcerum dolores [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] cocto [illegible]
vel [illegible], [illegible] fuere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut lacte [illegible] vel sanguine [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fit despumatio. Vnde diu singulariter ouo effuso in fistulis
nono [illegible] in mensura et ferra sunt omnia mollia
vnoque aceto atque olei confuse rubique [illegible]

Ambusta aqua si [illegible] ouo [illegible] insulare
non [illegible] quid ad [illegible] farina [illegible]
vulneribus et ambusto [illegible] sanando omnino [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] prodest
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quadrantibus
[illegible] tota ad [illegible] mollia
et [illegible] magnitudo. et aqua pota
ad [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] mensura mollis [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] atque ita [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] balneandus
[illegible]
[illegible] magnus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] cantharidas [illegible]
[illegible] cantharidibus [illegible]
[illegible] ballneandis [illegible] quoque
[illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caballinis [illegible] aceto [illegible]
[illegible] imposito

sanguine [illegible] contra omnia mala medicamenta
asseveratur [illegible] lamina [illegible] de spina alba sive
[illegible] dicti [illegible] quinque [illegible] aqua benedicta
Coagulum quoque agninum contra omnia mala [illegible]. Valet
[illegible] [illegible] basilici oleo [illegible]
capitis [illegible] capillum [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible]
suffusiones oculorum Canis fel [illegible] quam [illegible]
Curari Apoll. [illegible] pupillas [illegible] albuginem oculi
[illegible] mel [illegible] [illegible]
lacrymosos oculos [illegible]
Verbena [illegible] novo [illegible] addito [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] inflammationes atque
ita suffusiones oculi [illegible]
medicamentis [illegible] anno [illegible]
Sal [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] oculi
ita ut [illegible] [illegible]
Columbarum [illegible] palumbium [illegible] sanguine
oculi cruore suffusi [illegible] prodest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleo aut vino
Desperata [illegible] sanantur si [illegible] ad[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est blattarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] insanabilia
[illegible] lib. 21 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duas [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] octo [illegible]
Caninis dentibus [illegible] marino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dentibus [illegible]

Intestinorum dolentibus [illegible] [illegible] et in malum infundantur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
statim [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arte [illegible] —

Cutem faciei adipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] faciei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adipe
Augmentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua calida poto

Nec sunt mala [illegible] formicarum ova [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] agnorum
qui [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
profert
Stomacho [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanat [illegible] quo [illegible] apud
Colicorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible] [illegible] sanat
[illegible] quo apud sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] doloribus laudamus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ptisana [illegible]
[illegible] dolori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Coli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Nota
Sunt omnes [illegible] morbi [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomach.
ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
+ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . aqua frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cor[illegible] [illegible] tollit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]
Attractiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] magnifice [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cor[illegible] [illegible] addit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et rosarum et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Cor[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et butyro [illegible]
Sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad aequalia [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad Carnem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Constrictiva [illegible] rosae myrrha [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

# Ex praedicto docto medico.

Mercurius nihil est aliud quam spiritus mundi corporeus
visibilis factus qui ad se recipit facultates omnium [illegible]
[illegible] quas [illegible] mineralia sicuti luna est
[illegible] [illegible] omnium [illegible] solis [illegible] Mercur-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut luna est prima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad artem est luna [illegible] sicut aurum sol [illegible]
[illegible] quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quominus fulgorem solis [illegible] [illegible] aurum [illegible]
in mercurio igitur omnium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] partibus [illegible] sunt

## Praeparatio mercurii ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum morborum

Rx argenti vivi lib. j. praecipita illud in aqua forti deinde
praecipitet illud solum in aceto destillato bulliendo per 4 hor.
postea effunde quod dissolutum est in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud acetum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] destilla totum acetum in bal. M. et in fundo restabit massa
[illegible] [illegible] affunde aquam pluvialem 4ies destillatam
et clauso vitro [illegible] [illegible] dimidium diem postea [illegible]
quod clarum est effunde et illud per bal. destilla [illegible]
massa clara [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affunde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apposito recipiente magno [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mercurii [illegible] in fundo restabit [illegible] nigerrima
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi post 24 hor. spiritus mercurii
[illegible] [illegible] vasis et non [illegible] nisi [illegible]
horarum [illegible] deinde [illegible] liquorem in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus vini ea [illegible] mercurii remanebit in fundo
[illegible] olei [illegible] coloris liquoris [illegible] vitrum
[illegible] colore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] gravem vim [illegible] vel alio liquore [illegible] morbus in capite [illegible] mirabilia praestat [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat [illegible]

Sulphurum oleum [illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] humorum abundantia aut putrefactione affecta [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] olei [illegible] destillato liquore vel [illegible] appropriato pro [illegible] partium affectarum qualitate balsama [illegible] solidae atque [illegible] quod ad [illegible] aegroto [illegible] liquore [illegible] adeo efficax est [illegible] ad [illegible] sed adeo [illegible] nulla [illegible] solutio [illegible] corruptio [illegible] obsisti [illegible] sort, [illegible] attrahendi

Praeparatio sulph.

R. florum sulph. [illegible] [illegible] pro solutione florum sulph. [illegible] ad [illegible] quasi sanguinem [illegible] optimo [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulph. [illegible] [illegible] sulphur [illegible] sanguineum [illegible] ab [illegible] R. [illegible] aqua [illegible] pro [illegible] ad destillandum [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible]

De Sale

[illegible] [illegible] dissolutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam plurimis prodest [illegible] [illegible] rationis aut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] olei 4 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] mixtum cum aceto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum una [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum farina [illegible] [illegible]
uno [illegible] facto [illegible] [illegible] sanat [illegible]
[illegible] et farina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] emplastrum addito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] ac
[illegible] aut [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod facto
[illegible] ac oleo [illegible] quoque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farinae
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] ac
olei podagricorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olio
[illegible] quoque [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Olei Salis [illegible]

Quia quaedam gutta in quo solutum est aurum vel aqua
[illegible] factum est ad aegritudines quae cogitari
modo possunt [illegible] olei [illegible]
ac [illegible] aquae [illegible] gutta una cum aqua
[illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores
podagricorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Curat [illegible] ac guttatim data [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] ad solvendum aurum

morbos [illegible] curandi praescribitur tres gutt. instar
de aqua vitae singulis [illegible] assumptum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua sublimatum [illegible] morbum [illegible]
[illegible] febres abigit [illegible] sanat [illegible] ad [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albuginem tollit

Unguenta de oleo salis.

℞. [illegible] Mariae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ponatur [illegible] 15 dies [illegible]
[illegible] destilla oleum [illegible] tandem [illegible]
fiat ipso arcano [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] adhibitum. [illegible] sale sunt tria [illegible]
symbolizantia [illegible] substantia. [illegible]
instar metalli, quod ab eo [illegible] sal armoniacum quod
sublimatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sal [illegible] sulphuris, [illegible] unguenta [illegible]

armoniaci salis praeparatio et sublimatio

sublima sal armoniacum cum sale [illegible] febres [illegible]
[illegible] post illud armoniacum ita sublimatum [illegible]
super metallum [illegible] instar [illegible] fiant illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sublimatum, [illegible] salis arm-
oniaci [illegible] a [illegible] sanat, [illegible] quoque aqua
[illegible] adhibita [illegible]

[illegible]

℞. salis [illegible] lib. 5. tartari [illegible] lib. 1. destillentur
[illegible] albuminum dosis est [illegible] 1 [illegible] aquae
[illegible] bona [illegible] optimo [illegible] praeparari debet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]
ad ministrandum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] 2. aquae [illegible] ʒ. 5. alcool [illegible] ʒ 5
fiat [illegible] dosis [illegible] a ʒ. 5. ad [illegible] 1. ad [illegible]
[illegible] dosis [illegible] praeparatio ℞ [illegible] lib. 5.
aquae fontis lib. 2. destillentur [illegible] aquae [illegible]
[illegible] praeparati [illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] a dra[chma] 1. ad [illegible]

# De oleo vitrioli

oleum vitrioli cum lithargirio cum vino bono ~~[illegible]~~
hydropem tollit cum aqua fumariae
apostemata purgat saniemque tollit cum [illegible] aqua
calculum curat cum endivia
melancoliam cum foeniculo vel lauro confortat
somnum dat cum lactuca vel papavere
paralysim curat cum hyssopo
spasmum cum salvia
tremorem membrorum cum basilicone
omnem dolorem capitis cum trifolio
visum acuit cum foeniculo
narium sanguinem sistit cum rosis
tussim pellit cum capillis veneris
tremorem cordis cum basilicone
ad omnes affectus valet cum [illegible]
ad stomachi dolorem et cruditatem [illegible] cum scabiosa
ad morsum venenosum animalium cum aqua absynthii
[illegible] cum [illegible]
ad omnes passiones [illegible] valet cum millefolio
[illegible] sanat cum [illegible] et pentaphyllo
ad [illegible] valet cum tamarisco
ad [illegible] cum julepo rosarum
contra hydropisim cum [illegible] artemisia
fistulas sanat cum rosmarino
ista sunt ad [illegible] morbos apothecarii [illegible]
[illegible] intolerabilis
[illegible] stomacho [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] contra morbum [illegible] [illegible]
quodam [illegible]
morbum [illegible] sanat
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] morbo attonito [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua sambuci [illegible]
[illegible]
omnia [illegible] curat

[illegible] aut 4 gutt. pond. [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible]
valet si [illegible] [illegible] melancholiae [illegible] in aqua
buglossa aut boraginis [illegible] frigidus [illegible] et
[illegible] a [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valet stranguria sananda.

Qui [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] cor [illegible]
[illegible] cor [illegible] corpus
Qui [illegible] bibat 4 aut 5 gutt. [illegible]
aqua vitae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut 4 g. [illegible] 12
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singulis diebus in aqua [illegible] stomacho
[illegible] calorem [illegible] roborat animum, et cor [illegible]
[illegible]
Apoplexiam [illegible] [illegible] 2 gutt. pond. [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] aliquoties [illegible]
[illegible]
Si quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] juniperi [illegible] folia [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] oleo [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] abibunt
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] marinis
[illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible]

Praeparatio olei [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

distillet destillabitur oleum rubrum et sanguineum extendi
in suo pro ligneo destillandum est donec fiant omnia sicca
ambrae tantundem de optimo spiritu vini simul mixti sine digesti
... [illegible] ... ut supra dictum est.
Similiter ... ambrae lib. 1. cuius odor est fragrantissimus
cui adde camphorae ... ʒ 1 ... ʒ 2. caphura
... santali ana ʒ 1 moschi et ambrae ana ʒ 1
simul digeri obturato vase de quo liquor ... ad ...
... approprietur. ... ʒ 2 ...
... ana ʒ ß mandrag.
ʒ ß mastiches ʒ 2 ... ambrae ʒ 2
moschi ana scrup. 1 ... [illegible]
... in fumo ... [illegible]
... pastae ʒ ß ... ad ʒ 2.
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... morbus
... morbo ... [illegible] ...
... rosarum ... stomacho
In febribus ... aqua ros. lib. 1 ...
lib. ß ... [illegible] ... ad gratam ...
bibatur ... [illegible]

ad morbos ... [illegible]

℞ ... lib. 4 ... [illegible]
optimi ... lib. ... tartari ad rubed. calc. lib. ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ... 14 vel ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

Sal vitrioli si bene praeparatum sit optimum medicamentum est ad
purgandos omnes qui dicuntur [illegible] aut [illegible] stomach-
[illegible] et ad [illegible] humores ac [illegible] morbos [illegible]
abundantia ibi ac potius [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] febrem sanguinem
[illegible] tandem morientur [illegible] ad [illegible] est
[illegible] sine optime [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] adusto [illegible]
[illegible] purgandi [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] facultate [illegible] aut [illegible] mundificandi
[illegible] quod [illegible] morbi [illegible] ad
[illegible] quoque optimum est

## Praeparatio antimonii

R antim. [illegible] olla ampla nova [illegible] carbone
bene ardente [illegible]
[illegible] tart. [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] lib. [illegible]
antimonii [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
magna quantitate aqua [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible] aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] antimonii [illegible]
[illegible] distillatum [illegible] aliquot
[illegible] filtra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] antimonium [illegible] quadruplicandi distillati
[illegible] 40 [illegible]
[illegible] antimonii [illegible]
[illegible]
morbos incurabiles [illegible]

## Sulphur antimonii

[illegible] antimonii [illegible] tartaro [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

quod si partes duae ℥ i. [illegible] ambra [illegible] olei vitrioli
[illegible] rogamus [illegible] ordinem [illegible] sanat
[illegible] spiritus vini [illegible] extractio [illegible] si [illegible]
supra marmor [illegible] destillato [illegible]
quantitate aquae destillatae [illegible] Obturato [illegible]
20 aut plures [illegible] fimo equino [illegible]
[illegible] destillatae [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] optimo spiritu vini [illegible] tinctura [illegible]
[illegible]

Ad ulcera quecumque

Ad ulcera quaelibet [illegible] olei auri [illegible]
olei myrrhae [illegible] ana ℥ 2. [illegible] ulcera
[illegible] supplent [illegible] oleum auri [illegible]
ana ℥ 2. oleum [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] ℥ 2. [illegible]
℥ s. commiscentur [illegible] ulcus [illegible]
[illegible] quotidie adhibeantur [illegible] olei
auri ℥. iij olei [illegible] ℥ 10 [illegible] destillatae ℥ i
miscentur [illegible]

Oleum auri potabile

Auri potabile [illegible] quod [illegible] liquoribus
[illegible] potabile [illegible] quaelibet [illegible]
[illegible] dosis est [illegible] oleum auri [illegible]
[illegible] oleum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] dosis est [illegible] 16 gran. [illegible] auri
[illegible] tinctura [illegible]
[illegible] tinctura [illegible]
dosis [illegible] grani. ℥. [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] commiscentur
[illegible] auri [illegible] balsamo [illegible]
[illegible] balsamum sanguinem [illegible] fimo [illegible]
[illegible] quod si morbus [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] auri [illegible] oportet [illegible] alias [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] transmutant [illegible] aurum
ab [illegible] alias [illegible] natura balsami [illegible] sanguinis
alias [illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] destillari [illegible]
[illegible]

322

Auri [illegible] descriptio

Fac ~~[illegible]~~ amalgama ex 1 [illegible] et 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lunae [illegible] fit triplex [illegible] amalgam. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forti et parvo calore [illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible]
et totum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod pulverizabis [illegible] super marmor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulverem a qua vita optima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquavita [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super
marmor et adde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praeparati postea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aquam calidam et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] filtra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] triplo olei tartari et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible] super marmor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvitur rubicundissimum [illegible] [illegible] non dissolvatur [illegible]
[illegible] quod non est dissolutum [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] optima aquavita et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible] rubrum
[illegible] [illegible] postea aquavitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal
tartari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquavita [illegible] [illegible]
oleum quod [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] auri potabile
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] guttae [illegible] [illegible] aut aliqua aqua [illegible].
[illegible] doloribus [illegible] et post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apoplexia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad morbos
desperatos [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Aliud

Solve aurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affunde oleum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] auri tincturam rubicundissimam [illegible] //
Impostores nonnulli sunt qui pro auro potabili [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] accipiunt auri limaturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ac adhibe olibanum camphor. caryophyll. fidemuli ana olei vitrioli
guttam j [illegible] statim [illegible] olla mea bibitur si rubeus colore
fuerit satis magnum. Certum est tandem nullam fit auri
solutio cum talo quale possessit idq. explicavi

Tinctura corall. ita fit. Rx. corall. ℥ 2. limatur. de limonis
Rom. et phaseoli ℥ 3. aluminis praeparati ad pondus
omnium misce et digere [illegible] lib. j. alcool vini circulati
[illegible] 2 aut 3 dies [illegible] donec [illegible] colorem [illegible]
praeparatio [illegible] Rx. corall. ℥ j olei myrtill. ℥ j olibani
℥ j. salis ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] ℥ 2. misce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad hoc 12 [illegible] postea
cum aqua plantaginis

Paracelsus de podagra

Pro purgatione podagrica [illegible] per [illegible] purgans
[illegible] arcanum corallinis ad est color a substantia separato
et abstracto sale [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible]
podagra adeo est in [illegible] porro relinquamus podagra
[illegible] corallino arcano quod [illegible] auri est tanta [illegible]
per virtutem [illegible] sanguis per purgationem [illegible]
[illegible] impossibile [illegible] ista purgatio [illegible] aut [illegible]
pro [illegible] [illegible] podagra

Administratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
Rx. [illegible] solis ℥ j [illegible] ℥ j optimae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomacho
sub aurora [illegible] sudore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quoad [illegible] sanguinis aut alius
[illegible] humores sanguinei [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] postmodum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia
[illegible] [illegible]

Vera lunae praeparatio

[illegible] quamvis [illegible] aqua fortis [illegible] calcin. [illegible] lunae
[illegible] [illegible] fortis tamen in fundo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4. partes
optimi [illegible] super marmore [illegible] [illegible]

plateræque tandem imponatur fimo equino diebus 2 igne flammâ per 24 hor. hor. praeterito herbas... tollantur ... solvendo ... tartaro affundo aquam ... agita ... subsidere ... ad fundum separa aquam a tartaro ... filtrum ... lavabis toties donec aqua non amplius sapiat tartarum —

... est ... in morbis ... inflammationibus ... attonito ... manus ... insaniæ et dolorib... obstructionib... quoddam ... debilitate ... confortat ... aqua ... [illegible]

De stanno sive Jove

... stannum ... inflammationes ... dolores sedat ... membrana ... dolores sanat ... morbos ... morbis ... 24 · sanat

De febre

... febre ... aceto destillato ... evaporato aceto ... oleum mirabilis virtutis ... in decoctione ... febres ... [illegible]

Oleum Talci

Recipe Talci calcinati 3 [illegible] partes, vini olei camph.

2 p. pone ad locum calidum ut digeratur donec resolvatur

Talcum in pulverem [illegible]. Camphora 12 distillata [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] volueris vel tandem ut [illegible]

quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] camph. et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] distillatione [illegible] distillando [illegible]

saccharo [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] dolorem

calidum

Mercurius [illegible] paratur

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] vel calcinatur

igni vel [illegible]

2° liquefit paulatim et [illegible] super illud sulphur tandem

effundatur [illegible] aqua [illegible] filtratur coagulatur [illegible]

[illegible]

Oleum salis nitri

funde plumbum et [illegible] [illegible] nitrum [illegible]

[illegible] a plumbo ad [illegible] [illegible] oleum [illegible]

distillatione [illegible] retorta

Fixatio salis nitri

R. salis nitri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pone [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] aqua

[illegible] nitri separabitur a [illegible] filtra illud evapora [illegible]

et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] oleum fixum

dissolvatur nitrum praeparatum in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vel rosarum vel [illegible] vel rorismarino vel salvia vel hyssopo

vel lavendula vel thymo vel lauro vel [illegible] [illegible] distillata

vel aceto destill. vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel oleo

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aqua ros. vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

aliter ad idem

R. [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] vel aceto ros. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq. [illegible]

[illegible] ad solem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camph. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folior. [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] olei amygd. amararum [illegible]. viol. Ros. [illegible]
valde contra dolorem aurium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ros. vel vino malvat. vel aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valde contra [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] hyssopo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] contra oppilationes [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amygd. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
viol. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] fol. rosarum [illegible]
ad oppilationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ros. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]. [illegible] olei
amygdal. amar. olei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fiat [illegible]
contra [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] Ros.
[illegible] olei amygd. amar. ol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] fiat [illegible].
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flor. [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rad. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
+ amygd. dul. fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] amygd. amarar. [illegible]
contra hydropisin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
ad Calculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ros.
ad. Calculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] violato vel ros. [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] quod facto [illegible] addito aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affligatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible]

Vocat hoc opus author [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] clas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] 14 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Elixir [illegible]

[illegible] aqua destill. [illegible] filtra [illegible] 4 aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc facto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] olei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destill. olei [illegible] 69 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destill. [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]

auri potab. alia praeparatio

[illegible] aceto affunde [illegible] auro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto destillato [illegible]

sigillum et obturatum in bal. fimi sepeliri per 50 dies loco —
quod sal ~~[illegible]~~ solvatur quasi totum quod distillabis ex retorta
supra [illegible] ex vase [illegible] aqua vitae [illegible] sit aurum peculiariter —
[illegible], [illegible] oleum [illegible] ad fundum aurum [illegible]
retorta [illegible] totum [illegible] distillabis [illegible] in bal.
[illegible] aqua vitae [illegible] oleum in fundo, [illegible] aquas
[illegible] super aurum [illegible] in vase quod [illegible] sigillatum [illegible]
in bal. [illegible] per 40 dies si totum [illegible] non est dissolutum
[illegible] quod est dissolutum instar sanguinis ex retorta
et [illegible] aliam aquam vitae [illegible] quod [illegible] dissolut.
[illegible], ita [illegible] dissolutum [illegible]
[illegible] dissolution[illegible] retorta [illegible]
[illegible] distillabis aquam vitae [illegible], et postea
[illegible] oleum quod [illegible] aquam [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] et si [illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] dissolution[illegible] olei [illegible] aquas [illegible] quod fit
quod non [illegible] aquas [illegible] illud
[illegible] 4, 5, et 6 gutt. in [illegible] aqua accommodata
[illegible] 70 [illegible] —

Balsamum sulphuris [illegible] 4. [illegible] olei [illegible] 2.
florum sulph. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] posito, [illegible] 10 [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] digitorum [illegible] aliud [illegible] —
[illegible] totum [illegible] —
[illegible] Datur [illegible] 1 [illegible] —
aqua [illegible] asthma

Compositio balsami sulph. [illegible] flores sulph. [illegible] sublimat.
℥ 2. camph. [illegible] ℥ 1 olei [illegible] ℥ 4. [illegible] flores et camph. et [illegible]
[illegible] camphora [illegible]
[illegible] Martha [illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] balsamum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] ℥ 2
[illegible] opt. ℥ 2. [illegible] 15 dies [illegible]
[illegible] Datur [illegible] ℈ 1.

[illegible] [illegible]

Le vin & le froment sont les deux plus excellents
esprits de la nature vegetale voire les plus
dignes creatures de toutes choses sans raisonnables
pour estre incorruptibles & d'une profonde
substance a cause de l'esprit de vie dont elles
participent plus qu'aucuns autres corps lequel
esprit est vif & vray a tres propre a conduire
fondans le feu pur devant & la chaleur humide
Car faute d'iceluy dont advient du vin d'esprit
vaisseau dans quelque bussart a demi
vuidé jusques a la 4e partie & non plus
dela a 10. 20. 30. ans pourveu qu'il l'air
ny entre point l'air y tombez c'est chose
imbuvable quant a boire le vin mais introduisant
la dedans une bougie allumée toute vive
tout incontinent les nitreuses flammes si
claires & lumineuses qui se pourroit prendre
dans le ciel aussy a voulu nostre redempteur
enclose soubs ces deux especes plustost que
nulles autres le tres sainct & precieux sacrement
de son corps & son sang. & Callisthenes souloit
dire a Alexandre pour le garder de se trop
dissoluement desbaucher que le vin
estoit le vray sang de la terre dont il abusoit
ainsi

La lyre a ... ... au ... ... ~~au ...~~
a 4 parties aussy que dit Pythagoras
apres avoir ouy les marteaux ... ...
a l'invention de la musique dont

diplasion — La premiere est le diapason ou octave lequel appellent les arithmeticiens diplasion a cause de la proportion de ung a deux

hemiolion — La 2e diapente quinte hemiolion de nombre nombre de sons deux a trois

epitrite — La 3e diatessaron les arithmeticiens epitrite de trois a quatre

epogdoon — La 4e est le ton des arithmet. epogdoon de l'ung [illegible] quatre

Et pour ce que les reigles d'arithmetique ne permettent faire de passer oultre a cause de la bonne ou unite du nombre. Car le nombre de deux est le commencement et premier des aultres nombres il fault pas toutesfois qu'il y ait diminution

Les quinze modes d'accord qui s'appellent harmonie celle qui est de huict a neuf. Car oultre les nombres dessus mentionnez fault de conjonction ny assemblement

Il y a six tons de la musique a scavoir l'ung composé de deux demy tons qui equipollent a ces dictes diatessaron diapente diapason diapason et diatessaron, diapason et diapente, et disdiapason, l'aultrement sesquitierce sesquialtere, double, double sesquitierce, double sesquialtere, et quadruple

Les musiciens modernes traictent de la par la gamme ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la

Les six tons de musique estoient les six intervalles ou espaces dans les six cordes de l'instrument des anciens

d'Hercules fils [illegible] resultent sept accords
sçavoir sept assonances ton, diton,
semiditon, diatessaron, diapente avec le ton
~~[illegible]~~ diapente avec la sixte ou diminution et le diapason
dont il s'ensuit donc qu'il y a sept parties de
la musique ou sept manieres, diasteme
systeme, synthongue, ton, demy ton,
metabole, et melopée
Or les cordes de la lyre ancienne Plutar. au traicté
de la creation de l'ame les dit estre deux hypates
trois netes et une mese & une paramese a quoy
l'on a adjousté pour la g. celle qu'on appelle
proslambanomenos desquelles il attribue a la
terre suivant la doctrine de Platon en son Timée
ou il met trois ordres d'elements dans les
bas [illegible] appellés [illegible]
[illegible] de matiere et deux autres ordres la haut
au ciel qui forment attribuant la corde la
lune [illegible] a mercure [illegible] a venus et la [illegible]
au soleil et des [illegible] par ordre retrogrades
la [illegible] a mars tant a Jupiter hypate a
Saturne et la terre a la quinte essence [illegible],
de quoy dependent beaucoup de belles considerations
et [illegible] et mesme en la nature metallique
ou chasque metal respond a une des planetes
le tout selon les qualités dessus dittes et quand
a la plus haulte terre metallique qui respondroit
a la quinte essence [illegible] ou c'est le [illegible]
fondement de cest art par le dit [illegible]
[illegible] jamais [illegible], de [illegible] mais [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible Greek marginal note]

Le soulphre [illegible] inflammable
et adustible est [illegible] par le salpetre seul
de tous les sels qui se bruslent

Le commun qui n'est qu'un [illegible] de
[illegible] qui [illegible] symboliques et quant
a la nature du sel armoniac qui se sublime
estant le [illegible] n'est pas pour tant adustible
les [illegible] separateurs [illegible] de ces deux substances
volatilles l'une de la nature d'air et l'autre
d'eau et ne reste plus que les cendres fixes
esquelles est contenu

Le sel commun qui se peult extraire par forme
de lexive ou lessive d'eau chaude des cendres
estant tousjours le sel la de la profondité
de la chose dont il est party ainsy que dit
[illegible] au commencement de [illegible]. Ex omni
re combusta fit sal [illegible] naturaliter
[illegible] omnium
[illegible]

La raison est [illegible] qui se [illegible] separant
par le bruslement [illegible] dissoudre
les [illegible] se bruslent a [illegible] separée
le sel estant [illegible] il demeurera [illegible] nature [illegible]
despouillé de toute [illegible] volatile qui est [illegible]
les arabes appellent Kali [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] esprit

Si le sel est [illegible] il fault [illegible] parf-
-aictement [illegible] (suivant ce que dit Joannes [illegible]
putrefactio est corruptio substantiae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]) [illegible] se peult [illegible]

consequemment d'estre celles qui du sel estraict
du sel commun se trouvera semblable aussy
bien que de la braise ou cendre ne plus ny
moins que celuy qui [illegible] de [illegible]

Vna est quae separat [illegible] eliminat alter

Le sel tout seul estant rendu par [illegible]
de calcination et dissolution tant qu'il ny
reste plus rien de subst. salsugineuse [illegible]
[illegible] que la [illegible] laquelle a tres fort
expression de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui dit [illegible]. omnis primarum propria
humiditatis nullam nisi [illegible] praestat
[struck through, illegible] laquelle substance [illegible] doibt
estre contee pour la 4e [illegible]

Et les [illegible] [illegible] les 4 [illegible] de
[illegible] la composition des 4 elements
artificiels que Raymond Lulle et Paracel. appellent
Elementa duplata par ce que tout ainsy
que les naturels consistent chacun de 2 qualitez
simples aussy les Elements prouvez de l'art participent
non seulement de 2 qualitez mais de quatre
[illegible] des 2 elements
chacun desquels a 2 qualitez
Les elements donc [illegible]
a la fin [illegible] [illegible] pour [illegible]
[illegible] la [illegible] de la nature
a [illegible] de la [illegible] de Raymond [illegible]
[illegible] des 7 chapit. a fort bien
dit [illegible] filij doctrina 4or elementorum
loquutionibus quorum occulta apparentia nequaquam
nostratum nisi [illegible] componatur

quia ex illa dicta qu'il fut utile absq(ue)
compositionem illa dicta dicuntur sunt
circularia propter alla spedij. Ces circum=
=volutions qui se font toutes d'une semblable qualité
aux precedentes mesmes au retour du feu a la
terre est tres manifeste. les elemens doubles
elles se voit aussy car il sont composez de
ces sortes
Feu, eau pour le sel. Eau air pour le
mercure, air feu pour le soulphre &c
Feu terre pour la putrefaction de laquelle se prendent
finalement terminée toutes les substances ny plus
ny moins qu'elles commencent par le sel
Le feu des formes tient les mysteres ainsy qu'a
fort bien donné a entendre Apoll. au 4 des Argon.
en ces paroles

αἱ δὲ ὑπὸ, τῇσι
ἀέναοι κρῆναι πίσυρες ῥέον ἃς ἐλάχηνεν
Ἥφαιστος. καὶ ῥ᾽ ἡ μὲν ἀναβλύεσκε γάλακτι
ἡ δὲ οἴνῳ. τριτάτη δὲ θυώδεϊ νᾶεν ἀλοιφῇ
ἡ δὲ ἄρ᾽ ὕδωρ προρέεσκε

quatre fontaines coulantes perpetuelles a jamais
que Vulcan a d'excavées dont l'une jette le
laict l'autre du vin la troisiesme huille de
fragrante odeur et la 4e de l'eau

Les philosophes naturels approprient de cestes
sortes la fable des Gorgones a leur subjet
gardans les deux sœurs immortelles Stheno
et Euryale pour leur vif argent qui ne se peuvent
destruire ny corrompre au moins leur ny par le
feu ny par aultre moyen quelconque

Le mercure est donc le corps ou metal imparfait
qui est aise a se fondre et dissoudre donc les sels
lesquels par fixation moyennant le soufre qui
est aussi extrait a dire la liqueur dissolvante les
corps la terre [illegible] que du sang qui se
fait premierement de deux substances l'une fixe qui
est le [illegible] ou le soufre de nostre [illegible] le vulgaire
l'aultre volatil est le [illegible] ou le mercure
qui a dit aussi nostre [illegible] aussi le commun
lesquelles deux substances que [illegible] ensemble
la terre et le [illegible] le bas et le haut estant meslees
et conjointes [illegible] a se [illegible]
de [illegible] esgales uniformes et proportionnees
tant quelles peult [illegible] reduire les maladies
et imperfections de tout corps tant metallique
que humain [illegible]
Le mercure [illegible] sont filles de
mercure et de la [illegible] que dit [illegible]
mais plustost de [illegible] et de la [illegible]
[illegible] estant [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dans les [illegible] de la terre qui
[illegible] de [illegible] et la [illegible]
la [illegible] qui les [illegible] de matiere et
de [illegible] dont [illegible] les metaux

Le mercure [illegible] les metaux semble avoir este
aussi [illegible] et imparfait [illegible]
de la nature donc [illegible] de dissolvant
[illegible] les [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] substances

Les magiciens attribuoient a chascune des planetes
son parfum particulier et distinct de quoy il
n'estoient de grands admirateurs et Porphyre
allegue que par les vapeurs et exhalaisons
artificielles s'allechoient fort facilement les
demons pour leur faire ce qu'on vouloit d'eux
provenoient des tonnerres foudres et orages ainsi
ce que Pline refere a la teste et au foye du
chameleon bruslez au haut de la maison sur
des thuilles

Le parfum de Venus servant a attraire l'amour
estoit composé de musc ambre gris bois
d'aloes, roses rouges et coral rouge le tout
empasté et confict avec de la cervelle de passereaux
et de sang de pigeons

Mais il y en avoit un universel a toutes les essences
des planetes basty par chacun des sept
principaux aromates qui leur sont les
plus agreables

Le costus dont quand a Saturne, la noix
muscade a Jupiter, le bois d'aloes a Mars
le mastic au soleil, le saffran a Venus
le cinamome a Mercure, et le myrthe a
la Lune

Les prestres d'Egypte avoient accoustumé d'offrir au
soleil trois sortes de parfums par jour au
matin un de resine a midy de myrrhe et
au soir un composé de seize ingrediens
appellé Cyphi

Le de bains dommt de de myrrhe mis dedans les
ortz deux au lieu du Jardin et laissez ainsy
a la (aus) sur jour et la nuit au [illegible]
[illegible] estoit [illegible] lequel qui [illegible]
[illegible] la faire [illegible] toutes les taches de
[illegible] qui y pourroient estre [illegible]
[illegible] de la maladie
[illegible] a quoy les [illegible] pour satisfaire
[illegible] plustost [illegible] a [illegible] ny le
[illegible] est [illegible] plus [illegible] a raison
de ce quil participe beaucoup de la nature et
substance de largent. les ~~[illegible]~~ (elles) apres lavoir [illegible]
pas cinq ou six jours dans leau de [illegible]
[illegible] distillee sur la myrrhe et
[illegible] non plus [illegible] premiere [illegible] qui sort de
[illegible] estant [illegible] a [illegible] est
[illegible] blanc [illegible] quon appelle la
[illegible] qui se sublime [illegible] comme sont les
substances [illegible] laquelle donne quelque
[illegible] dargent au [illegible] comme
[illegible] ou [illegible] est [illegible]
propre au mal quon souloit appeller [illegible]
[illegible] distille [illegible] de [illegible] de
[illegible] a plus [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] toutes [illegible]
qui ont de [illegible] de [illegible] qui
[illegible] de [illegible] contagieuse

La fable de Venus nays dans la mer du [illegible]
de [illegible] est aussy [illegible] par les Philosoph.
Chymistes et appropriee a la nature de la [illegible] art

faire de myrrhe et encens

usage de larsenic.

il disoit que le Ciel est le souffre estant l'origi
nalité de nature de feu, et que les parties genitales
du Ciel luy ayant esté tranchées par son propre
filz Saturne sont les semences dont on estime de
souffre lequel estant tombé dans la mer
c'est a dire l'eau fut le sel car la mer n'est
pas autre chose que sel et eau de laquelle
[illegible] Venus [illegible] affranchie
le vitriol qui est le principe et fondement spirituel de
Cuivre et la partie totale substance d'iceluy plus
particulierement que de nul autre des metaux
combien qu'il se communique a tous comme estant
leur principe radical souffre sans lequel nul
argent vif ne se pourroit congeler et [illegible]
[illegible] ce qui auroit [illegible] une [illegible]
de [illegible] de vita longa de Paracelse le [illegible]
[illegible] plus profonde [illegible]
au plomb ou a Saturne
La convenance de vitriol avec le Cuivre se peult apprendre
donc de la chose d'iceluy et aussy le vitriol
comme est le [illegible] de Cuivre ce qui [illegible]
[illegible] au [illegible] dit
qu'il [illegible] blanc [illegible]
[illegible] de Cuivre
[illegible] aussy par ce moyen [illegible]
a ce que [illegible]
transmutatoque se peult comme faire sans [illegible]
[illegible] ou argent vif.
Venus [illegible] abordé a Chypre [illegible]
les premieres et plus [illegible] mines de vitriol
et de Cuivre furent [illegible] en Chypre ~~dont~~
d'où [illegible] commandes vitriol de Chypre

quy auoit cultivé et sau. d'esprit toutes les aultres que que portoit dore meslé parmy ce quy est peult estre cause quey surnommé Sudum doré Est 6. le au 52. chap. de sa summe dit aussy Sudum Laminas auri de aeterno aqua Sicque lauatas et inde tandem in solis calore gradatas quibus ... est aurum purissimum car elle est fort aysé a commettre par eaux fortes si que mesme le Sudum ou [illegible] est la propre teinture quy peult gradue lor plus hault que la nature de le pousser jusques a bien rouge Infinie rouge dit le mesme 6. le au chap. [illegible] des fourneaux [illegible] cum ad ... optime purgat et dissoluta ... ab ea abstrahatur ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Pareillement a ce propos du mesme vitriol et de Venus au traicté de la Venus philosophique dit Geber at si superare vis ... a Venere le ciel car il n'est plus conforme que luy sa qualité ... In februario le vitriol quy se faict des deux assemblés pour la composition ... par le ... de la ... aequali fermentatione ... [illegible] tunc ... ad ... la Chaldée quy est la plus forte a [illegible] des ... oportet ... in Cypro ... consequeris tunc duquel les paroles assemblées de [illegible] sont telles at si superare vis ... qualitates In februario ... aequali fermentatione ... tunc ... ad ... oportet de ... in Cypro ... consequeris tunc

Le quel a bien mot a mot de l'epistre de l'abbé Tritheme
au president de Bagny

Le vitriol sur apres se levant rencontre dans la
terre avec largent vif de plusieurs sortes assemblees
se prend tout les metaux et substances metalliques
car le soulphre vulgaire n'est pas de soy ~~de~~
immediatement toute sa substance verte pourveu
que le monstre assez de ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] de autres
philosophes moins de courage de tout qui comme [illegible] ou
nature [illegible] le feu le vitriol estant meslé avec
largent vif, ne produict pas le metal neantmoins
[illegible] est faire une substance metallique
[illegible] dit Raymond Lulle au 2 chap.
de [illegible] avec deux [illegible] substances composee
de ces deux qui est le commencement de tous philosoph.
pour la transmutation aussy que le dit Basile
Valentin [illegible] et au grand Rosaire d'Arnaud
[illegible] comme [illegible] Georges
Riplay angloys [illegible] de soy [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] la [illegible] substance
sulphureuse ou nature de vitriol que largent vif [illegible]
[illegible] potest extrahi a vitriolo naturali [illegible]
[illegible] a suis duobus extremis quae sunt terra
et aqua [illegible] mercurio de l'epistre au
Roy Edouard [illegible] extra nostrum [illegible] sulphur
aliquin [illegible] extrahitur mirabili sua
virtute attractiva non aliter quam a [illegible]
[illegible] et quod nulla alia creatura facere
potest

Les deux substances de terre ou de vitriol [illegible]
meslees ensemble produisent [illegible] qui
a [illegible] aussy [illegible] que soy [illegible] mais
au [illegible] la a la [illegible]

lequel defaut sappelle amour pour la grande amitie
concordance et esgalite de toutes les parties. Nonobstant
quy est dedans et empesche la cause quil est tant
desire de tous

finalement au grand oeuvre lor quy est la derniere
action et effort de nature est dict pour le seul
et le seul corps parfaict dont la semence ou partie
seminale est conservee par Saturne quy est le plomb
lequel Saturne a este appelle ce quy devore quil nest
pas du tout fixe sa femme est [illegible] de soy [illegible]
jusques et tous autres sans laquelle lesprit ou teinture
de lor ne se pourroit jamais communiquer separe
de son corps pour estre puis apres volatille et
exalte de la plus noble nature vegetale ou il
se change de volatile sanguinelle et arroist de
couleur jusques au zenit et cela est le [illegible] qui
tombe du ciel de la mer, dont se forment [illegible] ou
le [illegible] philosophes qui aultrement appellent Zimar
qui signifie arabe lumiere de beaute lequel vainct
tous les aultres metaux. Lor et cest la souveraine
medecine des corps

Le cuivre se reduict en [illegible] generalement des tammis
de cuivre avec de la litharge ou bien avec une certaine
terre mineralle quon appelle calamite car la litharge
seroit trop [illegible] et fondant finallement le tout ensemble
a grande expression de feu
Le plomb se change destain avec le sel armoniac
et des poudres [illegible] de borax salpetre
sel de tartre & semblables
Largent vif est plomb ou estain par la seule [illegible]
de ces deux corps metalliques sans pour cela
y contribuer rien que le fort de leur substance [illegible]

diminuées de rez que le fort de leur quantité
de corps et volume
Nous avons aussy dit que le s[usdi]t se transmuoit
de leurs par le moyen du vitriol &c

Les nayades dont les philosophes [illegible]
resjouissent l'argent vif coulant lequel de
ses sublimations produict une maniere de
[illegible] la sechetesse de laquelle est l'esprit
du vitriol qui le congele et mortifie car il
ny a chose plus chaude que le vitriol qui est
de nature de ses [illegible] fleurs de hyacinthe et
couleur orangée sçavoir l'or [illegible] lequel meslé
avec [illegible] la constitue le principal fondement
de subject de cest art comme le marque fort
bien Haraby mondum Romanum estoit [illegible]
entendant par ce mot de mondum Romanum
le vitriol Romain qu'aultres ont dit atramentum
car le [illegible] l'argent vif qui est
appellé ordinairement servus fugitivus lequel se
[illegible] de quoy le mondum dans le
[illegible] par ainsy que nous
avons dit apres [illegible] Riplay [illegible] il peult
extraire de vitriolo Rom. mixtura cum suo [illegible]
[illegible] solo mercurio, & le Roy est l'or aussy
dit [illegible] au 7 de [illegible] chap. de [illegible]
filij philosophorum corpora sunt septem quorum primum
et optimum est aurum et omnium [illegible] caput et
sic habet [illegible] corporibus sicut sol [illegible] stellis
lumine [illegible] splendoris [illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] dabit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Qui seruira en similitude aucun des corps subtilz
comme corps liquide Et bien sera a quoy
se raporte et conformement questa escript dapollon
disant quy a esté transmué des corps celestes
leste a dire les racines de nature vegetalles
car il est alors le commancement de toutes les
grandes mineres et vertus rations tant des
corps metalliques que des humaines

La mère consiste de deux substances l'une sallière
et lautre ~~dou~~ douce La sallière est fixe et lautre
volatille La fixe ne peult riens produire et engendrer
de soy sy elle n'est changée et alterée de sa nature
en une aultre par ce quelle ne sçoit aultrement nourrir
par le feu quy est plus fort que la chaleur naturelle
parquoy il fault que tout ce quy est propre et
subiect a corruption et generation soit volatil cest
a dire souffrant et patissant soubz laction de celle
de la substance dont ses maistres fixes se procedent toutes
sortes de minéraux par une certaine accumulation et
assemblement de parties quy se vont et restraignent
en soy sans quaucun accroissement puis apres y surviennent
de la douce quy est volatille partie subtille et claire
quy demeure en son pour son accroissement et multiplication
partie de la douce vegetable ... impaste pour la
production et maintiendra de toutes sortes de vegetaux
et le reste toutes substances largement et humides

Or la seconde substance de la mer ne peult ~~p~~
estre laquelle douce quy est trop liquide et trop simple
pour riens produire immediatement de soy mais il fault
que ce soit la sallière grasse onctueuse et chaude
de la proprieté des semences et subst. propre a
engendrer

Car le sel est tousiours fondement et sanctuaire de toutte
humidité laquelle est double l'une chaude grasse
et onctueuse, et c'est elle laquelle nourrit de
nature de soulphre ou de salpetre l'aultre est
l'une et froide de nature de mer. et de sel armo-
niac quy continuellement arrouse et rafraischit et les
nourrissent comme la salive de l'animal lesquelles
deux humiditez consistans radicallement au sel pour
de la se conioignent a toutes les composées elementaires
et sont la cause de leur production et maintien
dont les plus homogenes de tous sont les metaux
neantmoins elles ne sont aultre chose que sel armoniac
se perdent tous par leur absolution et dissolution
et liqueur coulante tout ainsy que les sels de alum

Les hypostases [illegible] de [illegible] ou de la mer [illegible]
estant et par tout a la nature de salpetre quy est
premierement le vray aliment et soulphre vive la cause
de toutte combustion et la terre de laquelle estant separée
elle demeure morte et inutile a toute generation que ce soit
et dirons que le sel de la [struck through] sont deux aultres natures
le salpetre neantmoins [illegible] de [illegible] quy est
[illegible] digeré et corrompu dans la terre ou il y a tousiours
de chaud tout ainsy et dirons mesme que dans les gros
tas de fumier tout verdit ou se font les plus parfaictes
digestions et putrefactions sans de chaleur le sang
chaude naturelle et le sang [illegible] quy est le vray
feu digestif tant cachée de tous que le sel de la mer
se convertist en salpetre [illegible] quy [illegible] la part
de l'artifice naturel fault que la terre soit [illegible]
corrompue tout ainsy qu'est la paste pour faire du levain
affin de lever puis apres d'aultres pastes et la garder
a c'est effect [illegible] et comme que l'on [illegible] le plus
ny les rayons du soleil ny [illegible] dessus [illegible]
[illegible]

Le vray feu digestif

# [illegible]

febris natura

febrium in altitudine sua est calidum et siccum in suo profundo frigidum et humidum est stannum in uno latere calidum et humidum ut aurum in alio frigidum et siccum ut plumbum. Rhasis lib. de febr mag. est.

febris natura calida et sicca est quidam tamen dicebant quod est frigida et humida et ipsum magisterium. et fundamentum huius antiquum manifestum est calidum et siccum et dicunt occultum esse frigidum [illegible] in aliquo corpore est aliquid durum manifesto ipsum solide durum mollitie manifestatur [illegible] inde occultum convertitur humida et simplum est calidum humidum simul occultum est flavum [illegible] occultabitur quod manifestum et manifestabitur quod occultum convertitur in febrem. [illegible] de separationibus quae facit [illegible] glutinosum [illegible] auri

Creatio febris

accipe laminam febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calcinatione qualis est vitri a nominis [illegible] 12 aut 15 dies [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] rubeo et sanguineo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] carbonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ou la [illegible] [illegible] point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

La terre lemniene qu'on appelle communement sigillée
est une certaine argille tres fine [illegible] de
laquelle [illegible] de sel [illegible] a une [illegible]
[illegible] proportionnement dans les entrailles
de la terre [illegible] longuement de soufre
& de sel [illegible] de largille [illegible] & la [illegible]
[illegible] fort grandes et [illegible] mais aux les
[illegible] de l'eau de vie [illegible]
ou de l'eau de [illegible] ou
semblables elle [illegible] pas [illegible]
profondes, et [illegible] de la naturelle
car nous [illegible] de choses [illegible]
[illegible] la nature mais la surmonte [illegible]
[illegible] naturellement
[illegible] artificiellement [illegible]

§

Le soufre n'a point de [illegible]
faut par le moyen de la [illegible]
[illegible] de la nature [illegible]
[illegible] abondance [illegible] de soufre [illegible] par art [illegible]
[illegible] de l'antimoine ou de [illegible] semblables
[illegible] choses [illegible]
sont les [illegible] les sublimes [illegible]
graisse [illegible] sel alcali sel de tartre
sel armoniac sel alembroth & autres semblables
[illegible] estant aussi [illegible] il n'est plus
malleable [illegible]

§

Le plomb & l'estain estans a part soy [illegible]
[illegible] aussi [illegible]
solide [illegible] l'estain est le plomb
[illegible] l'estain [illegible] le plomb car [illegible]
la [illegible] de l'estain [illegible]
[illegible] qu'il n'y a

au lieu d'estaing, aprez de l'estaing avec l'estaing, s'il est
que les ouvriers voulant rendre le plomb plus dur
ou l'estaing meslent tous les deux ensemble, et
rend la masse plus dure que si elles estoient a part
l'une de l'aultre, pour autant que l'humidité du plomb
et la siccité de l'estaing font une liaison plus ferme
qui est cause de dureté de ce meslange de ces
deux metaux.

Tous les orfebvres advertissent que l'or et
l'argent au moins pour le regard de la soulde
car meslez ensemble, ils se fondent beaucoup plus
tost et plus aisement que separez. C'est pourquoy
on les mesle en la soudure

Soudure d'orfebvre

Lorsque les orfebvres soudent, ils les lient avec du fil d'archal
& mettez dessus de la soudure suivante: deux parties
d'argent & une de leton fondus ensemble, et une
d'icelles d'esgal poids y adjoustez pour toutes
parties de soudure, une partie de borax battu,
soudure d'icelle meslez ensemble le tout et en pastez
avec de la bave de [illegible] dragant, dessus
au feu les mettez, y mettant sus du charbon
ardent, & chauffez continuant le souffler ainsi
tant que la soudure fonde et se colle des parties
qu'on veult assembler, ce qui se recognoistra
a l'œil avec la veue

Pour granuler l'or & l'argent

Si on veult reduire la poudre de les tenir bien menu, les
granulez apres soit fondus les dans le vaisseau, et puis
jettez les doucement dans ung aultre plus grand vaisseau
ou il y ait du charbon rond au fond, et remuez
tant qu'ilz se granulent

Souldure de potier d'estain plombeux il
fault prendre 3 parties d'estain, deux de plomb, & une
deux d'estain de glace [illegible] ensemble
avec de la poix resine

Soudure d'or de deux sortes
dont celle cy est au chalumeau

prends demy [illegible] de verdegris, & une noisette
la grosseur de sel armoniac & autant de borax.
broye le tout ensemble & le destrempe avec ung peu
d'eau [illegible] a guise de bouillie [illegible] cest composit
sur les jointures a l'espesseur d'un parchemin, & estant
dessus ung peu de borax [illegible] du charbon
rond [illegible] en forme de grille sur laquelle
mettras ton ouvrage [illegible]
de charbon car estant allumé [illegible] sorte [illegible]
quelle [illegible] basse qui souffle [illegible]
[illegible] que le charbon ne touche point
[illegible] soudure [illegible]
avec le soufflet [illegible] que la flamme se
rabatte dessus l'ouvrage car si le feu estoit trop
aspre il y auroit danger que l'ouvrage ne se fondist
& tout seroit gasté, & quand tu [illegible] que la [illegible]
[illegible] de l'or [illegible] blanchisse [illegible]
[illegible] arrouse le [illegible] d'ung peu d'eau
avec une brosse [illegible] de l'or
[illegible] assemblage [illegible] aux jointures comme si
le tout avoit esté jetté en fonte [illegible]
[illegible] du borax [illegible] ung peu de
sel tant que [illegible] fondu [illegible]
ouvrage le long [illegible] le borax [illegible]
s'il y a quelque faulte [illegible]
qui respond a la flamme il le fault souder ainsy
p. six carats d'or fin de ducats qui sont vingt 4 grains
on les divise car le carat est de 4 gr. tant de [illegible]
que [illegible] de diamants qui sont la plus [illegible]
[illegible] toutes aultres [illegible] carature [illegible] grains

p. dun 24 grains d'or il y en a 4 g. d'argent soldés
de aultant de cuivre fondu premier. Lors fault mettre a
fondre l'argent & le cuivre les ostant a part et puis la
ligature dont il se soldent a demeurer apres fault
les soudures qu'il font d'argent et de cuivre ou
letoz et pour les rapporter tousjours davantaige
fault estre adverty que toutes les foys que l'on veult
lors il fault jetter dessus du borax ou de l'esmail
noir en poudre car c'est la maniere de faire
ou bassiner que l'or pourroit avoir attiré du cuivre
qui le noircissent autrement et luy ostant au
reste ce qui salit le cuivre. L'or est blanc & l'argent
assavoir de le rougir [illegible] sur la braise

La maniere de faire apres de les mettre en couleur estant
de bois de genievre & du sel commun autant de l'un
que de l'autre et leur 20e partie de sel nitre le
tout reduit en poudre sur le marbre & de cest onguent
composé avec du vinaigre distillé tant qu'il soit en forme
d'onguent de quoy tu enduiras les ouvrages d'or a
l'espoisseur d'ung dos de cousteau avec une brosse et les
mettras sur les charbons ardens estendus tant que
le bois de genievre se brusle & consomme par le moyen
du sel nitre car le sel armoniac seroit en fumée
et pour cest effect avec les molettes tu remueras les
charbons ardents que passeras sur les endroicts
ou la composition demourra trop espaisse affin qu'elle
se brusle au plustost esgalement et qu'elle ne descende
sur l'ouvrage par ce que cela durcit [illegible]
la couleur. Cela faict oste le du feu et laisse le
refroidir & l'ayant [illegible] tout estant froid
tu le nettoiras avec une brosse et le mettras tremper
dans de l'urine de jeunes garsons de 10 a 12 ans

## La souldure d'argent

Elle se faict avec sixt parte d'argent et une de leton si
l'argent dont on besoigne est fin a bon [illegible]
si de bas aloy au lieu de cuivre il fault prendre
du leton fondu dans le creuset pour ce que le quel est
de plus dure fusion que l'argent et fault mettre l'argent
dedans et faire les bien fondre ensemble si quelle fondoit
bien incorporez jetter de lingot et le bien [illegible]
deliement puis y adjouster la 3e p. de borax broyé
bien menu et lors se dust de la gomme de dragant
dissoulte en eau et la destremper les soudures que
voudras souder et mettre ton ouvrage a feu de charbon
souflant avec le souflet a main tant que la soudure
se fonde par le moien du borax [illegible]
plus [illegible] fusion que le cuivre ne que l'argent s'il
y a quelque deffault ou fendasse il y fault mettre
nouvelle soudure
Le plomb et l'estain se soudent de mesme meslez
ensemble. Le cuivre et l'arain se soudent avec la
soudure de plomb ou d'argent de leton et borax

## Du borax ou chrysocolle

Rhases au li. de [illegible] donne une composition
de borax calciné du sel commun ja preparé par
6 fois dissoluz, sel alcali et vin distillé, et les
filtrez et congelez, dissoluz d'aultre part dissemblablement
bien [illegible] de l'alun [illegible] et de la [illegible]
d'aultant que de sel laissez les reposer par 3 jours
et [illegible] avec une [illegible] qui [illegible]
au dessus [illegible] de chaux ou huille et meslez les
[illegible] que vous aurez semblablement meslé de la
[illegible] du sel et gardez que vous ne mellez plus
qu'il ne fault puis [illegible] et congelez les tout
[illegible] au soleil ou a feu lent [illegible]

comme Cristal si vous le dissolvez de rechef quand ce
vinaigre filtrez et coagulez il s'affinera tousjours
davantage vous y pouvez adjouster aussy un peu
de sel alcali extrait de la soude d'alicant de salicor
dont on fait les verres de cristal dissoult premierement
en eau commune filtré et congelé et puis dissoult
en du vinaigre distillé comme le sel commun et
sera la chose meilleure

autre façon de sel fusible

Le meilleur et le plus aisé au lieu de tout fault faire cette
composition pr. une partie de soulphre 2. de salpestre
et 3 de sel commun preparé et ainsy [illegible] de sel
de [illegible] corespondant a la quantité
de ces 3 matieres que vous mettrez sur les
charbons ardens autant qu'il soit bien rouge
et enflambé et alors jetterez dedans lesdites
matieres bien broyées et incorporées ensemble ou le sel
se prendra soudain remuant avec un baston de fer
tant qu'il ne sorte plus de flamme bleue et qui
restera fondu dans le pot et le [illegible] broyé
et le laisser refroidir c'estant remis il est si fusible
que posé sur une lame de fer de l'espaisseur de deux
doigts rougie au feu la penetre a l'instant de
l'autre part tout aussy que feroit de l'huile sur
du papier or fault scavoir que la vertu de fondre
les metaux est de fusible vient de l'humide
aussy que nous avons au lieu de l'ame des metaux

Illa res quae sit fusibilis sunt plus humida quam    dict. 6. cap. [illegible]
alia quae sit non fusibilis ergo fusibilitas non est
aliud nisi accidens humiditatis et illius rei quae sit fusibilis
et au 7. Chap. quando sunt fusibilia sunt humiditatis
majoris frigiditatis caliditatis et siccitatis minoris

[illegible] fortasse de alumine borace medicante omnia ipsa metallica quamvis [illegible] a sua natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confusionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] illa omnia metallorum [illegible] [illegible]

Soudure de l'or la meilleure

La vraye soudure de l'or qui affille la ligne est de cinq parties d'or fin de 2 d'argent et autant de cuivre (celle d'argent de bas aloy est cinq parts d'argent et une de cuivre, d'onze deniers (car le fin va jusques a douze) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moyen (car le [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deux est a [illegible] [illegible] parts [illegible] d'argent et une de [illegible] de cuivre) La soudure [illegible] de l'argent a onze deniers est de [illegible] d'argent et un de cuivre ou [illegible] mais le cuivre est plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] celle de cuivre de 7 de [illegible] cuivre et une d'argent mais [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] avons dit aux de la soudure de plomb et d'estain [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] point aux [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] moitie

# Raisons contre le soleil commun & mercure pour l'art

Le soleil commun est p[our]tant reprouvé de tous les ph[ilosop]hes
& prendre l'avoir sans exception car ils disent
tous le soleil & la lune que nous trouvons de
n[ost]re subjet ne sont pas morts co[mm]e les vulgaires
mais ils sont vifs n'ayans point souffert le feu
de fusion qui est leur mort ny le mariage dans
la mine qui tiennent leur corps & leurs esprits
mais pour venir a la raison le soleil commun
comme chacun d'eux n'est poinct valablement dissoudre
ny separer ny se dissoudre autrement il ne seroit
pas chacun de ceux toutes les dissolutions
de soleil qu'on s'imagine ne sont ny vrayes
ny radicales d'autant que la chose dissolute demeure
radicallement & inseparablement avec le dissolvant
aussy sont elles toutes vaines & sophistiques ce qui
paroist par effect par la separation qu'on en
fait joinct aussy que le corps est sy fort
adamant de la [illegible] qu'il est impossible de
le [illegible] et de le reduire comme enfans
capables de recevoir les mouvements & les changements
au gre des philosophes il est trop dur pour
le mollifier il est trop [illegible] pour produire de
[illegible] il est trop fort pour estre abbattu de
[illegible] il est trop incorruptible et trop esgal pour
mourir et souffrir la corruption il est trop vif
pour se [illegible] il est trop [illegible] pour noircir
il a trop [illegible] pour [illegible] a la [illegible] de
[illegible] des philosophes tout aussy tost
qu'il a esté tiré de sa mine il a esté [illegible]
qui [illegible] de la [illegible] de la mine luy

a esté la vie il est comme le pomme quy a esté
cueillie avant saison ou arrachée de larbre qui
lorsqu'il fault plus lorsquil mis a la putrefaction il est
bien au moins contraire du trop quy ne faut plus que
sechée et se diminue entre les mains de ceux
quy le manient [illegible] dont les philosophes
vendent [illegible] quy est mort il [illegible] ne sont
pas capables de faire des miracles et si on veult
pas [illegible] de toutes les belles productions
de [illegible] dont les [illegible] sont de souffre
de cendres et de fumée tous les [illegible] touchant
parle de la dissolution de lor et lunion de
[illegible] bien dissolvant radical [illegible] quils ne
congnoissent pas au vray la solution radicale
ils pensent estre [illegible] dans les
[illegible] dans les [illegible] dans les [illegible] quelque
eau quy est plus corrosive que solutive de quoy ils
sont grandement trompez car lor ou il se dissoult
en quelque partie ou il se dissoult du tout sil
se dissoult en quelque partie il nest pas [illegible]
ce quy est contre la verité car sil est egal il
ny a pas plus de raison que une partie se dissolve
que lautre une partie nest pas plus [illegible] que lautre
nest pas plus [illegible] que [illegible] nest pas plus
[illegible] que sil se dissout du tout il nacquiert
rien de plus ne souffrant point de separation
de [illegible] ni de [illegible] de plus ou ceste
solution consiste en sa nature metallique ou les
souffres [illegible] plus noble si la solution consiste
en sa nature metallique il nacquiert rien de plus
parfait que [illegible] corps dont la

bidet ne peult estre que plusieurs que si elle les pousse
de leur aultre nature, elle s'esloigne de la metallique
par sa corrosion et ne sera ny metal ny
aultre chose, et c'est ce qui cause le plus souvent
a ces bruslures de fumees qui faisans sortir leurs
quintes essences sont plustost quelque partie de leur
dissolvant ~~tout~~ estoient corrosifs ausquels ils donnent
de si beaux noms qui par apres avec les
fondants ne sont capables d'estre reduitts en
metal pareil a celuy qu'ils ont mis a tant
de tortures et de gehenne. Et quand mesmes
ils auroient trouvé l'invention de dissoudre et
separer sa teinture ce que je ne scaurois faire
ils n'y pourroient avoir aulcun prouffict
d'autant qu'elle seule ne seroit que plusieurs et ne
seroit que le poix du corps dont on l'auroit tiré
encore peult on doubter qu'il y eust perdition
car n'estant que des portions des corps attenuées
et comme calcinées et petites parties elles ne pourroient
penetrer dans la racine metallique pour y faire
la proiection et purification, car il n'appartient
qu'aux esprits a penetrer et a cette substance
admirable qui a tant de foys esté esleuée de l'or
qui a monté au ciel tant de foys qui a emporté
ses fideles aux ciel d'en hault pour luy donner ce
de pendant d'estre la gloire du monde. Et le don
de penetration qui n'est rien que le sel armoniac
qui porte la teinture dans le metal comme celuy
faict dans le drap qui est le conciliateur entre
les corps et l'ame qui assemble les parties
differentes et repugnantes et qui faict la paix

entre les contraires il fault donc pour les
raisons abandonnées c'est opinion de [illegible]
de laisser la nature dans son lieu qui le fait
comme [illegible]

ces espritz sont ceux qui sont dans le corps de
la nature qui cognoissent l'ordre de la creation
de tout le monde sans doubte que le createur du
macrocosme ils esbastiront le microcosme le chef
d'oeuvre de l'art les fils bien aymés de la nature &
du ciel mais ne nous avons suffisamment
[illegible] le soleil commun & c'est maintenant
a monstrer que le mercure commun n'est point
de l'intention des philosophes

Il est tout evident parce que le mercure
est une chose incapable de generation estant bastard
de la nature a qui elle a desnié son soulphre
& sa digestion ne pouvant estre reduit n'est point
capable de generation d'autant que l'art ne peult
qu'aider la nature & trouver les [illegible] seminales
qui sont dans les subjectz de sorte que le mercure
estant une eau coulante & froide semblable a une
femme impuissante & sterile qui n'est point
capable de [illegible] la semence ny la lumiere de l'embryon
il est inutile je ne veux point [illegible] quelques
questions [illegible] bien raison [illegible] que toutes les
opinions des philosophes & chymistes substance
qui faict ce ouvrage est moyenne entre la molesse
du mercure commun & la dureté du metal que
[illegible] le mercure qui est une [illegible]

hic il fault donc recourir a une substance qui
tienne de la nature de l'eau & de la [illegible]

et des Chymistes prix du mercure qu'ilz appellent
animé qui est le mercure de mercure des philosophes
des philosophes qui contiennent en eux le soleil et la
lune bien capables d'engendrer plustost que les
hommes qui sont morts languissants malades
meslés corrompus par leur mariage dans la
matiere de la terre.

Quant si l'on demande mon advis sur ces herbes
je diray [illegible] que celuy qui auroit
Chymistes de fondre l'arbre mineral [illegible] aux
[illegible] solaire
et lunaire [illegible] transplantés en bonne terre [illegible]
et abondante exposée aux rayons du soleil et de la
[illegible] à l'abry [illegible] d'aquilon il pourroit
[illegible] avoir des arbres qui porteroient des pommes
d'or en grand quantité

Du Nil & de l'Egypte.

La raison pourquoy le Nil croist tous les ans constamment
saison est fondée sur les grandes & continuelles pluyes
qui se descendent de la haulte Ethiopie sur
le commencement de may et n'est manifeste en
l'Egypte sinon selon la mi juin communement
à la nouvelle lune après le solstice de l'esté
va croissant peu à peu tout le reste du moys
et plus fort durant le moys de juillet jusques à ce
qu'elle soit finalement parvenue à la haulteur
à quoy l'appelle la disposition des lunes, et puis
diminue par le mesme degré qu'elle s'est augmentée
jusques à estre du tout reduite comme auparavant
à son canal accoustumé, ce qui s'accomplist
ordinairement dans le [illegible]

Ceste merveille du nil est fort remarquable pour
ce quelle arrive tousjours sans faillir d'un
an en l'aultre au plus vray de l'este durant les
plus grandes & insupportables chaleurs d'iceluy
& lors que les jours sont grands & bruslans
Pline l'ancien dit que les mesures de ceste creue de
l'eau du nil se prenoient par certaines marques
dont la mediocre & plus commode inondation est
de seize coudees si les eaux viennent a estre plus
basses elles ne peuvent arrouser tout plus grandes
elles demeurent trop a se retourner tellement que
celles cy consomment inutillement le temps propre
pour les semailles a cause que la terre demeure
trop molle & destrempee [illegible] la mesme luy donnant
pas [illegible] d'iceluy estant pas trop
grande au moyen de quoy la famine [illegible]
l'aultre car a douze coudees elle se sent de la
famine a treize il y a encore de la disette les
quatorze apportent resjouissance quinze l'abondance
& seize [illegible] tout plein de de-
lices
Jean Leon en ses histoires africaines dit que en une isle
appellee Mikias [illegible] du Caire il y a [illegible]
[illegible] & fort beau palais joignant lequel y a une
mosquee [illegible] au pied
de laquelle y a un petit [illegible] clos de muraille [illegible]
au milieu d'iceluy tout a descouvert se voit [illegible]
un fosse carre profonde de dix huict coudees
au fond duquel un long [illegible] qui se va rendre
par dessoubs terre [illegible] le bord du nil [illegible]
ce fosse est plante une colonne de pareille haulteur
a [illegible] dix huict coudees [illegible] marques
[illegible] & quand le nil commence a croistre
ce qui advient ordinairement vers le 17e de juin

leau dudit fondant par le conduit dedans la fosse
la ou elle croistra de force de deux doigts haulte
de trois [illegible] haulte de deux coudées la dessus estant
[illegible] a cela [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colomne
pour scavoir combien leur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vous asseure que quand leau croistra jusques a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comme &c.

Les [illegible] dient [illegible] de la [illegible]
du ciel [illegible] qui nest pas esloigné de ce qui est
de la [illegible] [illegible] aquam ab aqua [illegible]
que les [illegible] ont [illegible] [illegible]
par [illegible] attachés aux [illegible] par le [illegible]
[illegible] la [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] laquelle consiste
[illegible] de [illegible] par la langue la ou a bord
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] a touché
de ce secret [illegible] a soy semblable quod est
inferius est sicut quod est superius ad perpetranda
miracula rei unius [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
quant il est dict [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt aquae quae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible]
arbitr —

au reste toutes les [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de la nature
ont esté par les [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
compris soubs le faict de [illegible]

Les poetes ont dit que les nymphes estoient nées
de lamour il falloit que le [illegible] fust [illegible] [illegible] aussy
[illegible] [illegible] leau et la [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est
lamour qui [illegible] [illegible] grand [illegible]

5

aussy voila lesprit et leau la chaleur et lhumidité quy
sont les procreateurs de lamour cest a dire
de leur contrarieté se forme la paix union et accord
la naissance generation et la vie car toute vie est de
nature daire chaud et humide sans lequel lhomme ne
pourroit vivre.

Les philosophes chymistes cherchent leur elixir aux propres
de particuliers du petit monde metalliques proportionnez
a ceux du grand tout et les appliquent [illegible]
correspondans les uns aux autres prenant le
[illegible] pour leur soulphre et largent vif pour leur
[illegible] quy arguent la nature daire quand
tous ces elemens sont separez par leurs [illegible]
de [illegible] et ont passé toutes les transmutations
des qualitez l'une a l'aultre mais estant leur [illegible]
aussy quen sont de amour il la fault fixer
de [illegible] sur sa [illegible] aussy que dit Hermes
en sa table [illegible] est sol mater eius luna [illegible]
[illegible] est si [illegible]
[illegible]

Noté quil ny a que lor largent et le [illegible] quy
se [illegible] au faict de monnoye
et de [illegible]

[illegible] jadis de leau de la mer nest aultre
chose que la terre quy vint a paroistre quand par
[illegible] se [illegible]
pour la commodité et nourriture des animaux

Les metaux parfaictz & les vifs ont fort grande
convenance ensemble premierement en ce qu'ilz sont
les dernieres & plus accompliz oeuvres de nature
les metaux de la nature & les vifs de l'artifice
venant de l'action du feu qui est comme opposé
& droicte lumiere a la chaleur naturelle procedant
du soleil lequel estant continuellement occupé
en la production des choses composées des 4 elements
a assemblé & uny les parties conjoinctes &
conformes & separé les heterogenes estrangeres
& corruptibles tend par ce moyen tousjours
a une perfection complette & finale en nature
qui consiste & parvient en l'or sans pouvoir
passer oultre pource que c'est le plus egal
& proportionné, & par consequent le plus parfaict
de tous les corps elementaires qui ne peult
jamais estre corrompu par accident quelconque

∴ §

Que le soleil tend tousjours comme a son dernier
but a faire de l'or il est manifeste en ce
qu'a la derniere resolution de toutes choses laquelle
se faict par le feu il se trouve de l'or car encore
ce que nous voions des cendres de bois herbes linge draps
& aultres semblables choses desquelles sans y
adjouster rien qui ce soit mesmes par sans artifice
se trouve de l'argent par une coupelle oultre celuy
qui peult estre contenu au plomb, & de cest argent
quelque portion d'or au depart & combien qu'en telles
matieres telle quantité on peult aussi apprendre qu'il
y a substances subtiles plus & aultres moins

Comme donc l'or est la plus elabouree substance de la nature le verre aussy est le dernier ouvrage et effect que produise le feu lequel ne cesse jamais de separer et desjoindre les parties des composés elementairiques n'ayant finallement fait du verre et lors il est si fixe que ne pouvant plus estre dissipé ny corrompu et que a [illegible] seulement il le faut cuire tout aussy que le metal

)

au moyen de quoy a bon droit l'or se peult dire le filz du soleil dont aussy il porte le nom et le verre celuy du feu sans qu'il y ait aucune substance de toute la nature qui puisse immuablement resister au feu fors ces deux cy lesquelles consistent toute la vertu de celuy l'une au premier bout ou degré qui est la chaleur du soleil et l'aultre au dernier assavoir le feu la ou au lieu de se diminuer ou corrompre au contraire elles se renforcent affinent et amandent tousjours de plus en plus comme il se void [illegible]

ʃ

le verre au reste est composé de deux substances l'une vegetale qui est [illegible] volatile donnant passage l'aultre minerale corporelle et fixe qui rend les parties [illegible] et [illegible] quelles ne se [illegible] et separent car le reste [illegible] ne demeureroit plus qu'une [illegible] et morte ny comme dit [illegible] verre nulle au plus [illegible] de sont de deux substances la premiere [participant?] de l'eau et de l'air les deux elemens humides et volatils l'aultre du feu et terre les deux elemens secs et fixes ne s'abandonnent jamais l'une l'aultre donc [illegible] unies [illegible]

diuerses aussy demeurent a perpetuité jointes ensemble exemptes de toute corruption et separation quand elles sont parfaitement depurées et les autres qui donne degrés de leur affinement autant de leur commune de lor

aussy les philosophes chymistes ont cherché en leurs escrits ou exemplaires de leur pierre comme dit Raymond Lulle que la poudre des pierres estant vitrum sit tibi [illegible] [illegible] armam [illegible] avant luy de [illegible] de la premiere lumiere quid ergo facit talis aquam philosophorum [illegible] quod [illegible] sit facere vitrum

§

La premiere de substance vitreuse qui est la vitrifiable des volatiles sont deux choses : cailloux, sont ou salicor des arables qui est [illegible] de leur tel fort composition pour la vitrification, comme les quelles sont [illegible] qui sont ou marins de nature [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] pour [illegible] le verre si elle n'estoit [illegible] de sable ou de cailloux toutesfois il y a des [illegible] qui portent leur sable de substance [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] de propre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de faire le verre a [illegible] aussy il y a des sables qui sont le verre comme [illegible] [illegible] de plus

pour faire [illegible] qui [illegible] composé de [illegible] le verre [illegible] le verre de [illegible] est le plus propre

pour esclarcir et purifier le verre et les cendres
de christallin qu'on appellons de quoi on
faict les glaces de mirouers et les beaux verres
de venise les pierreries contrefaictes et les esmaux
faut d'esliz pour orfebvres sur le metal qu'ils servent
pour appliquer aux ouvrages de terre

Il fault premierement destremper la soude dans de l'eau
chaude et la filtrer par un linge ou par le moins la passer
et ... par esvaporant l'eau la congeler
cette substance, l'on nomme que j'appelle le
sel alcali et le meslez aussi preparé avec le sable
ou caillous preparez qui se preparent ainsi
les preparations faictes [illegible] au
four de la [illegible] alors on jette dedans du minium
ou couleur qu'on appelle c'est du plomb calciné
rouge le laissant au meslinge pour [illegible]
jours par les deux premiers rend le verre jaune
les deux aultres suivants verdastre et de la [illegible]
deschargeant peu a peu jusques a ce qu'il finalle
le devienne clair et transparant comme l'air
le christallin aussi affiné et purgé est le subject
des pierreries contrefaictes et des esmaux

Pour l'esmail donc il le fault assembler avec
une chaux metallique qui est faicte de deux
parties de plomb et une d'estain de cornouailles bien
calcinez ensemble au four de verrerie ou semblable
car l'estain est ce qui donne le corps a l'esmail
c'est a dire qui le faict opaque sans transparence
plus ou moins selon qu'il y en aura et le plomb
joint le metal avec le verre car il est le
mediateur de ces deux substances et faire luy—

lors principallement lorsqu'il y a de l'estaing ou
plomb d'aultre metal ne se pourroient liquefier
il fault donc prendre du cristallin dessus dit
et de ceste chaux laquelle on appelle commune
aultant de l'un que de l'aultre les pouldre tres deliee
et les incorporer ensemble avec un peu d'eau en
forme d'un pain pas fort plat laissant un trou au
milieu pour faire evaporer l'humidité tout a loisir
puis le laisser seicher par deux jours et mettre
au four de verrier tant qu'il semble que se veulle
fondre tire le hors et laisse refroidir et le mettre
apres en poudre et le broyer dans un pot a
verre et faire le fondre ostant la graisse et ordure
qui surnagera au dessus puis laisse le affiner
par 24 heures voila le esmail blanc qui est
propre a faire tout aultre esmaux car il est
susceptible de toutes couleurs et tient lieu de l'estre
forte—

Prenez cinq livres de cest esmail et aultant de
verre cristallin dessus dit broyez les bien tous
deux ensemble et les meslez puis les mettez
en un pot a fondre au four de verrier la couleur
noire se adjouste avec de saphre et de perigot
autrement manganese a discretion aultant de l'un
que de l'aultre environ 3 onces si vous la voulez
avoir plus belle mettez y 2 ou 3 ou deux onces
partie de ce mesme d'estaing bruslé avec du souphre
ce lo fait mais le bel azuré turquin se fait
par le moien de l'argent bruslé avec du soulphre
le violet avec du cuivre bruslé par trois jours
le jaune avec de ce mesme bruslé que bien forge
il ne fault aussy que un seul des ... tirant sur
le jaune donnez luy quelque portion de cuivre bruslé
par trois fois il semblera d'esmeraude transparant
le dessus sera jaune avoir adjousté la chaux dessus dicte

Les perles vertes de la ... se font de
alliement ... de cuivre avec du vinaigre
et puis l'ayant desseché à feu lent la mettre au
four de reverbere par 3 jours
Le bleu le violet et le gris se font avec le saphre
diversement dispensé et administré car toutes ces
couleurs sortent d'un mesme esprit et administrer
Et celle de turquoise aussy ... moyennant
quelque peu de cuivre bruslé
La couleur de lustre des perles s'introduict dans
le cristallin par le moyen du salpetre ou du sel
de tartre lequel faict encore mieux cest effect
que l'aultre
Viennent puis apres les 4 couleurs qui de degré
en degré se rendent fusibles [illegible] au rouge
clair le chef de par aujourd'hui tous aultres
esmaux
Le premier est le jaune pasle qui se faict par le verre
de esmail avec de l'argent qui produict aussy
de l'azur estant bruslé avec du soulphre mais il
n'est pas bien a propos ny assez seur pour persister
en sa rigueur et assiduité du feu
Puis est le jaune doré orangé ou citrin qui vient
de la rouille de fer et mesmement de ~~[illegible]~~
... et aultres plus ... rouge de carmin
... de la marine ou bien de la ... des ...
... par des dissolutions de vinaigre
distillé y adjoustant un peu de sel armoniac
et apres le long laissé le tout a un feu de reverbere
par 3 ou 4 jours car tant plus les couleurs des
esmaux auront ... et ... tant plus aussi
seront elles naifves et ...

Le pourpre incarnat & le rouge sortent tous d'une
mesme racine qui est le rouge aussy bien que
des teintures des escarlattes & cramoisie
Et de mesme que des 4 couleurs des esmailleurs et
[illegible] nous sont representées par les 4
rubis la topase, jacinthe, amethiste & rubis

Pour commencer au rouge de couleur de grenat
il se faut [illegible] du cuivre
calciné & de la limaille de fer fondue de double
a fort espaisseur de fer y adioustant le fer
dessus pour le faire solide, et tant plus il
y aura de fer tant plus il sera incarnat
aussy tant plus de couleur & de cuivre de plomb.
Car il ny fault point d'estain tant plus il sera
obscure & chargé mais ce qu'on appelle rouge
clair qui est si rare maintenant & requiert si
peu de grain il ne se fera point sans or & sans
argent vif sans plomb & le surplus du cuivre car
il ne fault pas que le corps de ce demeure metal
ny qui est aucunement fixe y estant mais solide
se fonde incombustible qui est la teinture
si haulte de couleur qu'elle [illegible] bien plus
hault que nature la peut voir quand il veult faire la
a se faire comme de couleur de rubis tellement
que [illegible] d'argent separé [illegible] couleur
& or jusques a vingt deux carrats de teinture
plus [illegible] ceste teinture n'est point
permanente au feu sy elle n'est auparavant fixée
par artifice & accoustumée peu a peu a l'endurer
tout ainsy que l'on faict de l'argent de glace
& aux aultres [illegible] de metaux que la nature
na encore conduits a leur dernier degré de perfection

Cela se faict par le moyen des esprits et substances volatilles ... aussy veult on de mesmes ... faire a ... le meilleur ... car le ... de toute ... aussi ... il suffiroit comme plus ... a ... soit ... que les ... avec l'or

C'est ou aussy veult est le vray fondement de belles ... de ... car les ... qui se font aux vingt carats d'or fin chasque carat de quatre grains ... et ... de ... par a ... que quand le ... est ... introduict dedans l'or a cause des ... dont ... le ... estant de toute sa substance ... ... fort grand ... et ... estant ... de ... sel ... ... noir et le ... quelles ne sont point ... clair et ...

La ou c'est ou veult avec ... de ... peult suppleer a tout cela ... et ... et plus beau ...

Car c'est le vray ... de ... tant ... estant ... dont ... ... veult mettre ... qu'il ne peult ... de sa nature d'autant que ... a ... vulgaire ... et ... a toutes substances ...

au Contraire il se plaist de se resiouir et ne se faict
que mocquer car il n'avoit autrement puissance ny
accord d'estre luy

Lon doit aussi scavoir quest le fondement de Mars
Clare ainsi les autres Ingrediens d'estre dicts
ne au reste grandes vertus ne se pourroit faire
arrester sans l'assistance de mercure et de son [illegible]
lequel faict de soy [illegible] subtile quy font passer
toutes aux naturelles [illegible] aussi [illegible]
et aussi [illegible] l'on au reste ne se pourroit
jamais vertu faire [illegible] le [illegible] du plomb
quy est celuy seul de toute la nature quy a la
faculté et pouvoir de le [illegible] de soy [illegible]
metallique et [illegible] disposition de [illegible]
de la [illegible] volatil et de [illegible] lequel [illegible]
ou on [illegible] n'est pas de si [illegible] de mystere et de
[illegible] que saint Jean dans l'apocalypse en a
faict mention par deux fois au 21e chapitre
καὶ ἡ πόλις χρυσίον καθαρὸν ὅμοια ὑάλῳ
καθαρῷ puis au dessous καὶ ἡ πλατεῖα
τῆς πόλεως χρυσίον καθαρὸν ὡς ὕαλος
διαφανής mais pour passer au reste des autres
~~[illegible]~~ chimanz

La meilleure quy a autrefois esté plus cherchée
quelle n'est maintenant se faict ainsi un once
d'argent fin deux onces de cuivre, un [illegible] et
trois de plomb il fault premierement fondre l'argent
et le cuivre ensemble apres de souffler puis y
adjouster le plomb et le remuer avec un charbon
affin que le plomb soit parfaitement et que [illegible]
incorporent [illegible] apres il est besoing d'avoir
un pot de terre grand comme le poing quy ait la bouche
estroite a y mettre la poudre tant soulphre de [illegible]
[illegible] de souffre [illegible] du plus noir [illegible]

les metaux d'estre dedans bien fondus versant tout de-
-dans du pot avec de largille et du crassin par
dessus et remuez le tout avec le manche jusques
a ce quil soit refroidy affin de bien mesler et
incorporer le tout ensemble car quelque dilig-
ence que vous y puissiez faire la matiere ne laissera pas
pour cela d'estre separee en grenailles et ce sera toutes-
fois en masse le plus quil est possible
Rompez le pot et mettez ceste composition a fondre de
nouveau dans un creuset jettant dessus un gros ou
deux de borax et retirez de la fonte aussy jusques
a ce que la rompant le grain dicelle vous plaise
voila ce quon appelle metal qui saffine par
largent universellement et par lor aussy aux autres
metaux non

Quand aux susdits metaux appliques par lor largent
et le cuivre par les autres metaux non par le bien
et par la terre mais maintenant le bronze car
ne peut par autre chose que par lor bien est
vray quil y a bien autre facon de bronze plus
grossiere que par largent et le cuivre
Cela demeure assez que la composition universelle
du bronze car part de lor et de largent vif
qui est amy de lor plus que de tous les autres
metaux lesquels surnagent a largent vif et un
grain dor tant seulement soudain que vous laprochez
de largent vif sera sa cache dedans et se fera
enveloppé tout incontinent dicelluy le bronze clair
donc ne moit que par lor ⊕
Les anciens ne lont pas cognu et fut trouvé
il y a pas long temps fortuitement par un
orfevre qui se delectoit a lalchimie et cherchoit
a faire de lor au lieu duquel il trouva au fond

du [illegible] d'une coppe vitrifiée de couleur de [illegible] fort plaisante a l'oeil

Le rouge, car pour a ceux de difficile dans tous les aultres metaux que quand on les tire du feu il fault que ce soit tout a coup [illegible] avec des soufflets pour le faire refroidir au plustost quil se peult car il a ceste propriete que quand il se fond a ceste derniere foys il devient si jaune que on ne le sçauroit [illegible] dans l'or [illegible] quil se fault aussi bien garder de [illegible] jaune pour ou [illegible] qu'il est fort [illegible] ~~avec mais~~ pour luy faire [illegible] sa naifve rougeur apres quil sera refroidy il le fault remettre au feu [illegible] et le laisser ainsi [illegible] tant que vous le [illegible] que vous le [illegible] et la [illegible] fondant et le refroidir avec le souffler

La maniere d'appliquer les ~~[illegible]~~ esmaux est telle [illegible] en poudre impalpable mais les meilleurs [illegible] seulement [illegible] fort [illegible] puis au bout de 4 [illegible] le tout estant [illegible] et on y [illegible] de l'eau [illegible] apres on [illegible] pour laver l'esmail [illegible] jusques a ce que l'eau [illegible] fort claire [illegible] cest esmail avec [illegible] et appliquant sur l'ouvrage lequel il est bon d'avoir au paravant faict bouillir [illegible] ainsi [illegible] l'ouvrage est [illegible] sur une [illegible] de fer a la bouche du fourneau [illegible] faict fondre l'esmail [illegible] et [illegible] une nouvelle couche [illegible] ainsi jusques a ce que tout soit remply [illegible] le [illegible] du fourneau et donnant le [illegible] le plus fort [illegible] fondre tout [illegible] finalement on polit l'ouvrage avec du tripoly [illegible] [illegible] propre a cela

pour faire sembl. le suivant fais de [illegible] d'huile ou
demy [illegible] ou [illegible] des p. d'eau ~~[illegible]~~
meslangendes faicts aud. des [illegible] de porter
[illegible] d'huile le espace d'un mot (?)

Le Rouge est la plus belle de dessd. couleurs
de toutes les aultres et la plus noble qui soit
[illegible] elles qui representent le feu le plus sub-
tilement qui soit dont elle est [illegible] Car ce
qui est bien fort rouge [illegible] le feu ne scauroit
plus bailler ni changer de couleur aussi que
[illegible] bon de [illegible] et pourtant estre la plus
forte

[illegible] le soulphre de l'or quand il est bien fort
de [illegible] de son argent vif lequel estant blanc de
soy affoiblit d'aultant la tres grande ~~couleur~~
rougeur dudict soulphre et la couleur [illegible] de
couleur citrine car le jaune comme dit [illegible]
n'est aultre chose qu'un moyen de proportion
my partie du rouge & du blanc aussi qu'on void
affoiblir au saffran [illegible] et aultres subst.
rouges qui n'estans que du blanc deviennent
jaunes citrines. Parquoy le vray [illegible] est la
plus [illegible] des [illegible] pour ce qu'il est
parfaict dudict rouge.

Finallement toutes choses rouges sont [illegible]
dans [illegible] qui de soy elles suffisent [illegible]
qui estant blanches ou d'aultres couleurs [illegible]
[illegible] de l'argent vif [illegible]
[illegible] dont on donne des
[illegible] jusques a 6 grains aux [illegible]
et aultres maladies [illegible]

mais comme ung vase de terre quy ne se dict
destrangers naturelle si ce n'est que durant il
se faut garder de toute odeur de metal cesta
dire broyer longuement sur le marbre avec la
molette de mesme puis le laisser en a part
les mains assez [illegible] tant quil se reduise
en consistance semblable au corail et la subtilité
a tel sorte de preparation de [illegible]

5

Il y a quatre principalles couleurs respondantes
aux 4 elemens et plusieurs par apres intermediaires
La couleur Noire signifie putrefaction,
la blanche tant pour la rousseur blanc et conformité
de l'esprit quelles ont l'une a l'autre que pour la
solidité de la blanche representée par la [illegible] par
[illegible]

Car la couleur noire est aussy bien signe de [illegible]
et [illegible] a cause que les couleurs suivent
passer les unes aux autres par le meslange
tousjours de plus chargee et obscure jusques
a ce que finallement elles se viennent terminer
en noirceur et lors elle ne peut plus admettre
autre couleur quy [illegible] et altere dautant
que cest elle quy couvre, arrache, et deschasse
toutes les autres [illegible] au moins superficiellement
ce qui faut pas le dehors

La ou tout au rebours en [illegible]
consubstantielle la noirceur est la premiere
de la on vient a la blancheur par les couleurs
intermediaires comme au jaune et finallement au
rouge quy est la fin

Car dirons qu'l'or soit la plus parfaict du dict
Elixir & degré [illegible] de toute la nature ment-
=mons pour ce que la chaleur du feu commun
est plus forte que celle du soleil & couraige
de l'art beaucoup plus hault que celuy de la
nature l'or qui n'a peu estre mené par le soleil
jusques au dernier degré de [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] estant [illegible] a l'art de la [illegible]
de rougir pour communiquer sa teincture a
l'argent ce qu'il ne pourroit faire sans cela -

Mais pour ce que le feu ne peult avoir aulcune
action dessus luy si ce n'est par [illegible] lequel
n'est pas commun a tous aussy ne se peult il
pas rougir si [illegible] il n'est alteré & jetté
hors de sa nature fixe & vient d'abondant avec
les choses [illegible] propres y dure a
l'ause que [illegible] meslé avec le metal [illegible]
choses metalliques

Le noir donc est approprié a la terre & de metaux
au plomb ou Saturne Le blanc a l'eau &
a l'argent vif & l'estain le [illegible] a l'air & a
l'argent lequel [illegible] se [illegible] l'azure
plus beau sans comparaison que tous [illegible]
[illegible] d'azur & d'ailleurs & le rouge
au feu & a l'or

Le bleu est de grande consequence [illegible] il n'est pas
[illegible] substance [illegible]
sub [illegible] des jaunes & de bleu aussy
~~que la [illegible] fait le jaune lequel [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

toutes les herbes et fueilles des arbres quand
elles tendent a dessecher et se flestrir de leur
verdure accoustumée retrogradent et jaunissent
par le quel le blanc qui estoit soulz leur celeste
et pourtant spirituelle qui leur donne vie se
vient a manifester pour de [illegible] la verdeur
plus que le jaune laquelle des couleurs [illegible]
Lequel est au blanc de corps et [illegible]
auquel il signifient d'arrester tout ainsy que
faict la forme de sa matiere &c

Or au dans le soulphre qui est leur teincture
de la substance de l'argent vif leur est [illegible]
hermes et aultres philosophes chymiques
ont appellé de leur chiffres et secretz langages
Le sel et la terre

Le sel commun dont nous usons soit qu'il vienne
de la terre soit que le sel de l'eau de la mer
est mortel ennemy de nature et fait mourir les
animaux de la terre et de l'air et les vegetaux
aussy les animaux qui beuvent de leau sallée et les
plantes lesquelles on arrousant aussy fait on semer
du sel sur les maisons quoy faut raser affin
que la terre ne porte plus

mais quand Jesus Christ dit a ses disciples
vous estes sel terre il entend d'un aultre sel
qui est le sel radical de la terre par le moyen
duquel toutes choses sont produictes minerales
vegetales et animales ainsy que les disciples
a son commandement ont arrousé la doctrine de
nostre foy qui tel sel produisit les [illegible]
fidelles [illegible] de saincte foy

Jeudy de la plus noble terre que vous pourrez avoir
propre a porter fruict et par les lavements d'eau
separez les cailloux et aultres choses estranges
quy y pourroient estre tant qu'elle soit du tout
bien nettoyée la prenez apres de quelque vaisseau
au soleil par les moys vous y trouverez des
petits cailloux pierres qui est le premier mineral
que que ce soit le vegetal et des vegetaux
l'animal separez de ce sel radical
quy est de nature de salpetre adustible et inf-
lammable elle ne produira rien du tout non plus
que le sable quy est premier et sel tout aussy
que le bois omnia dum primatu propria
humiditate et ... nullam nisi vitrificationem
praestat ...

Mais pour monstrer que le sel de terre qui nourrit
et produict toutes choses doit estre inflammable
la vie de toutes choses n'estant que du feu il
fault aussy que ce quy maintient ce feu soit
subtil et passible soubz separation ce quy n'est
pas au sel commun quy ne nous est donné
sinon pour les condiments pour deffendre la
corruption

Jesus & les aultres anciens sages nont pas
ygnore les salpetres ne les aultres dicts selz non plus
car de la cognoissance d'iceux les trois substances
entierement la notice & cognoissance de toute la nature
Et mesme de l'homme forme a l'image du grand
monde car le sel commun (soit qu'il soit ou
de la mer ou de la terre) lequel est subject aux tres
tous selz estant de nature terrestre ... le corps
Les salpetres inflammables les espritz habitans
principallement dans le sang lesquelz vivifient
le corps & luy donnent mouvement & le sel
armoniac qui n'est visible que ... y
est volatil comme tous divins incomprehensibles
& insupportables lesquelles vivifient l'esprit tout ainsi
que luy faict le corps Ces trois selz aultres
plus symbolisent aux trois substances de sel
soulphre & mercure Car le vitriol qui est la 4e
est la semence de tous selz & tout ainsi que ce
monde commenca par ce sel de forme humide voulant
car tout estoit verde quand le grand ouvrier
mit la main a la separation des substances
essentielles aussy finira il en forme seiche ...
de feu

Les allemans ont accoustume de saller aussy de
porc rasme ou de soulphre leurs vins, ils
fondent dans une lamine de la poix resine ou du
soulphre ou aultres telles matieres & comme ...
l'avoir mis ... quelque ...
... la ...

378

de torches et le laissent refroidir cela faict ilz
l'allument et avallent dans le vaisseau par
le bondon le laissans brusler la d. dame et
ainsy la fumée sestaind de costé et daultres sortes
les douelles et les estouffes et bedrannes telles
que l'air ny peult entrer et sy le vin y a dort
le goust de gras qui n'est point trop desagreable
et se sçauroit de cest artifice par ce quilz ne
beuvent point osté de la cendre ou de la lye ne
ne que toutes les aultres nations comme les flamens
ont accoustumé den oster les lies sytost quilz
ont bouilly ou au deffault de la mer qui
bouche et estouffe les conduicts sont desgorgez
le vaisseau et qui donne aussy de la saveur au vin.
dou vient peult estre aussy en partie que les flamens
sont sy bouillans il est besoing dune fois de quoy
l'esprit du vin ne sexhale pas de moy. ne subtilité

Empedocles mettoit 4 elemens quil appelloit du
nom des dieux et deux principes ou facultés
accord et discord dont l'un unit et assemble
laultre desjoint et separe, |||| la chaleur
du soleil unit et joinct et celle du feu separe
et a la verité de ces contrarietés et repugnances
sengendre le mouvement de nature qui est la cause
de toutes generations aussy dit ovid.
quippe ubi temperiem sumpsere humorque calorque
concipiunt et ab his oriuntur cuncta duobus
cumque sit ignis aquae pugnax vapor humidus omnes
res creat, et discors concordia foetibus apta est

Le feu donc & l'eau comme les deux principaux
elemens et les plus contraires sont causes de
toute generation car se faisant sensibles leurs
l'un contre l'autre de ceste sorte consistentes
a se joindre par moyen humide participant de l'autre
des deux elemens qui ayment une sorte de
amour entre deux qualites contraires que la nature
ne peult jamais demeurer oysive et sans rien faire

Aux choses metalliques le soulphre & l'argent vif tiennent
le lieu (pour le regard des especes composant
le metal) de feu & d'eau, et des six especes de
ces 4. consistent tous les metaux le salpetre
et le vitriol ou alun qui sont pour l'air & la
terre

Ne pensant aussi au reste Pindare a commencer toutes
ses poesies par ces 4. premiers vers

ἄριστον μὲν ὕδωρ, ὁ δὲ
χρυσὸς, αἰθόμενον πῦρ,
ἅτε, διαπρέπει νυκτὶ,
μεγάνορος ἔξοχα πλούτου

Car il a mis l'eau toute la premiere comme la
base & fondement de toute generation et de
l'autre costé le feu comme opposite l'un a l'autre
lors cependant entre les deux ce qui n'est pas
sans mystere car c'est le plus pur le plus
digne & accomply de tous les corps elementaires
que ny l'antiquité ... la rouille de l'air ny de
l'eau ny toutes les salsitures corrosifs au dedans
de la terre ne peuvent de rien endommager

Note

ny corrompue & maintenue de sel & de
l'eau sans plus de l'eau dissé tout simple
de puits de fontaine ou de pluye gardée
nette et purifiée se faict pas assez lyée
artifice sans adjouster d'autres choses quelcon-
-ques forme une substance solide qui est le
principe & le fondement de la solidité des choses
de soy propre a tous les effects que l'on
voudra attribuer se voyant seulement produi[re]
dans l'eau ou vous dissolvés la substance d'icelle
de plusieurs corps subtils ou atomes dont
l'ouvrier manifestement toutes choses estre composées
quoy veut bolhys dedans l'eau tout ainsy que [illegible]
du soleil parmy l'air, comme on voit [illegible]
formée de flammes et finalement [illegible]
solides dont il se faict voir d'estranges changemens

On dict aussy que ces atomes ou corpuscules que
nous voyons es rays [illegible] nommés des rays
du soleil sont comme unités de nombre ou
points indivisibles de [illegible] de la
[illegible] de [illegible] se forme & prend sa produiction
le lineaire ou ligne s'estendant en longueur
sans aucune latitude ny espoisseur affirmons
de flammes desliées et subtiles dont au [illegible]
de ces atomes pas [illegible] donc [illegible] l'air [illegible]
toute la surface de la terre est rendue et jointe
[illegible] la [illegible] se [illegible] joindre et amassé
les uns les autres a guise de lignes constituent
la superficie [illegible] dont la premiere figure
[illegible] et [illegible] est le triangle comme celle

quy a le nom de rouge prend le quadrangle
et finallement les corps solides absolus de
toutes leurs dimensions et mesures. Cette chose
est des plus subtiles chez vng qui sçait bien estranger
de proches pour comprendre ... les 4. elemens
mais les nombres et figures ... [illegible]
pour 4. quy sont ensemble le dix la fin
et l'effort de toutes choses. Le point la ligne
la superficie et le corps solide les atomes
les flammes composés dedans la toile quy
tissent les araignes plustost que d'vne matiere
corrompue de leur bestes ... [illegible]
et le globe ou pelotton du ... nature
autrement la salive de nostre dame comme
ou cassette communement dans lesquelles
flammes il y a des bestes tres grandes et
de merveilleux fruicts mesmement pour les
playes dont sy vont d'admirables effects

pour les playes

de maniere que ... [illegible] a constitué
l'eau pour le premier fondement de toutes choses
Et Heraclite le feu par les atomes ou premieres
simples corpuscules de ces deux elemens sont
causes premieres et derniers de la procreation
de toutes choses la terre et l'air y
intervenans comme collateraux et coadiuteurs

Les estoilles de flammes ont de la contrarieté
et inimitié par ensemble a raison des [illegible]
inclinations les vnes tendant a ... les

aultre a vng aultre et vient apres soy Les
facultes appartenans et occultes des choses produictes
icy bas dont nous affirmerons vng tel effect
mais nous ne scaurions comment les causes
donc sont ennemis de Saturne mars et venus
mars et Juppiter tous de mars hormis
venus Juppiter et venus aiment le soleil
pour autres parties il a mars mercure
et la lune, venus est vng voulu de tous
Si ce n'est de Saturne, mercure de Juppiter
venus et Saturne; hay du soleil de la
lune et de mars, amis de la lune sont
Juppiter venus et Saturne, ennemis mars
et mercure, tout cecy est les reigles
de l'amour de l'astrologie mais il se doibt
plustost entendre pour les choses qui respondent
icy bas aux astres qui pour les noises
et cont entre eux quelz peussent avoir entre
eux

Toutes ainsy que toutes les choses d'icy bas
aussi entrant soy les Royaumes mesmes les
provinces nations peuples villes ont au
ciel certaines estoilles ou Images qui leur assistent
aux uns plus particulierement qu'aux aultres
elles ont de mesme au monde Intelligible
vng anges ministres en seigneurs qui les ont en
charge avec infinis aultres soubzdemons de
leur bande tous lesquelz sont par les Cabalistes
appellez infame de ... des armees

de sorte que toutesfoys il aduient que les souuerains
Createurs de sa presidence et tutelles des monarchies,
se retirans quelques guerres pestes famines desolations
ruines et calamitez en quelques Royaumes estats
villes ou pays lesquels demeurent estat conquestez de
nations dissemblables alors ny plus ny que
cela dont armées ny bas [illegible] la haulte
vne dispute ou combat entre les esprits assistans
selon que est escript en Esaye
Les Seigneurs des armées visitera sa venue dessus
les forces des souuerains la haulte et sa couronne esleue
et sur les Roys de la terre et la terre
Et en daniel chap. 10. est parlé de gros conflict
entre les ~~princes~~ princes de l'empire des perses c'est
a dire des intelligences assistantes a ceste monarchie
la et le prince des grecs et celuy du peuple
d'Israel. Plus en la Apocalypse de sainct Jean chap.
12. il y a vn aultre combat entre le sainct archange
Michel accompagné des siens contre le dragon
et ses compagnons a ce propos Theognides

ἀλλ' ἄρα δαίμονες εἰσιν ἐπ' ἀνθρώποις
ἄλλοτε ἄλλοι
οἱ μὲν ἐπερχόμενοι κακὸν ἀνέρος ἐκλύσοντες

Les Grecques aussi attribuoyent a toutes creatures
quand elles naissent des genies ou esprits assistans
qu'ils appelloyent daimones ainsi aux Royaumes
comme entre les romains a l'aultre
boz qui auoyent tousiours debat pour la
creature

Toute le mystere de l'ancienne Theologie des
Juifs estoit fondée sur une Typhon Osiris
et Isis prenant Osiris pour le bien ou le bon
principe et Typhon pour le mauvais dommag-
-eable et nuisant celuy là pour la chaleur
moite aërée naturelle accompagnée d'une
humidité bienfaisante celuy cy pour l'inflammation
d'icelle pour la conflagration du brasiement
ardent estrange et extraordinaire qui a puis
de seicheresse consumé et tarit la substance
de l'humide radical dont tout subsiste est
procréé et maintenu Osiris la pluye la rosée
douce de l'eau de laquelle la lumiere la vie
Typhon [illegible] la [illegible] les tenebres la
mort

C'est ce que sur le Typhon pour Pluton ce qui
est dans les Cabalistes Zamael de a-
parasites son archée c'est à dire la brulante
chaleur de nature agissante dans les entrailles
de la terre sur la matiere [illegible]
[illegible] à toutes les [illegible]
animaux tous despendans de [illegible]
laquelle sans la chaleur qui la meut a [illegible]
action ne sçauroit rien produire de soy sublato
[illegible] nullus sequitur est motus

Car paracelse aussy [illegible]
[illegible] aux [illegible]
et establit aussy 3 [illegible] qui se rapportent
aux trois [illegible] dont parlent les poetes

qui partageoient l'univers de l'humanité des deux
astronomes justifié en chacun [illegible] et les
[illegible] par ceux [illegible] et archeol.
tout suivant la Caballe comme qui les nomme
fondit chacun mais la chose est pourquoi enfin

Car en traictant des emanations divines et de
leurs nominations et intelligences les Cabbalistes
hebrieux mettent en premier lieu comme le dit
et fondement le nom du grand dieu que les Cabalistes
appellent la premiere cause et la premiere [illegible]
nommée autrement le [illegible] Ehieie, qui signifie
le nom [illegible] la nomination de [illegible]
est Cether c'est a dire couronne qui se coulle
de l'univers qui a toutes ses creatures par l'ordre
des Seraphins ou ceux que les hebrieux appellent
haioth hacadosh les animaux saintes et
son intelligence Metatron ou le prince des
faces
Le 2ème nom de dieu ou la premiere emanation
d'iceluy est Jod le [illegible] a nous
[illegible] dont la nomination
est Hochma sapience c'est la disposition de
[illegible] de toutes natures qui arrange et dispose
toutes choses chacune [illegible] particulieres
leur donne l'estre la vie et maintiennent les
[illegible] de toutes [illegible] lequel
se coulle [illegible] par l'ordre des Cherubins ou
Ophanim au ciel Empyrée [illegible]
[illegible] des estoilles [illegible] au monde
elementaire faisant distinction particuliere des
creatures par son intelligence Raziel

qui paraclete appellé aussi vie qui doit vivifier et
puissant de grand efficace voila ~~…~~ ce qui est
de la divinité la hault le quel est saint aprés ij
l'au est party aux deux filles mesme que
paraclete nommé Eliaste celuy qui fournist de
matiere propre a generation et pluton qui est de
leurs dieux tenudict qui la digere et parfait jusques
a l'entier accomplissement de la forme et
espece determinee
La seconde emanation est l'esprit qui conserve et
maintient toutes choses la lettre se homme
signiffie par les deux ה de tetragrammaton
pour monstrer qu'il est procedé de l'un et de
l'aultre
Les platoniciens ont tenu l'ung d'eulx de
~~…~~ Le second ils l'ont appellé l'ame
ou vous l'ame du monde et le saint esprit
c'est esprit duquel parle aussy le poete
Spiritus intus alit totamq. infusa per artus
Mens agitat molem et magno se corpore miscet
le binaire est aussy au second monde l'ame l'esprit
et le corps lequel binaire les pythagoriciens
ont attribué a Neptune
Le binaire ils l'ont estimé estre le mauvais esprit
qu'il ont aussy appellé l'aultre le doubte l'ennemy
qu'ils ont opposé a l'unité le meschant le semblable
= ouvre(?) ossifs(?)
la verité
Les egyptiens qui avoient quelque adombrement
de la regeneration future prenoient les cendres
de ceux desbaulmés leurs corps pour les garentir
plusieurs annees ce quoy veult dire

par leurs mouvemens [illegible] qu'ilz auront [illegible]
quelque force [illegible] de corps et les [illegible]
de [illegible] les [illegible] aussy soubz la mesme [illegible]
[illegible] les [illegible]

Les peintres estoient [illegible] a [illegible] les corps de
[illegible] considerans [illegible] et [illegible]
que le [illegible] est de [illegible] pour sort de nature
de [illegible] [illegible] estoille [illegible]
[illegible] lequel est [illegible] continuel mouvement et tousjours
[illegible] continuant [illegible] au corps
[illegible] sont [illegible]
pour luy [illegible] aussy que de [illegible]
a [illegible] la haulte [illegible] quand par la
[illegible] qui se faict par le [illegible] la partie plus
[illegible] et [illegible] despouillent de grossier
et [illegible] aussy [illegible] par le [illegible]
quelque forme de [illegible] pour a [illegible] bas pour
le regard des espritz [illegible] dans le sang
et les aultres humeurs du corps et par [illegible]
de [illegible] dont les espritz sont [illegible]
qui la [illegible] au corps qui est
le [illegible] de l'esprit jusques a ce que le corps
est [illegible] qui [illegible] platoniciens est le [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] dans le
corps grossier [illegible] totallement despouillé
et [illegible] a sa premiere simplicité etc.

Les [illegible] ont aussy les rauissemens d'esprit et [illegible]
[illegible] quelle attribuent
aux muses lesquelles en nombre de neuf ont apollon
qui leur preside, et [illegible] se rapportent
aux 10 [illegible] ou divins [illegible]
qui [illegible] de [illegible]

Le firmament ou Ciel Empyrée immobile qui fait
La 10e sphere des cieulx jusques au ix ciel
dont a remonter contremont l'esprit humain se peult
estendre jusques a la plus haulte circonference pour
de la voir au long et au large les passés [illegible]

Les hebreux oultre plus ont deux especes de Cabale
ou science traditive de main en main l'une qui est des
choses spirituelles et celestes quils appellent de Mercava
comme est ce que traicte Ezechiel au 1er chap.
l'aultre de Bresith, de la creation ou des
choses naturelles a propos de quoy les anciens ont
estimé qu'il y avoit des nombres es [illegible] et
animaux qui pouvoient beaucoup servir aux predict.
comme prenant les os ou le [illegible] de [illegible] ou plante
animal appellé des hebreux Jedua et le mettant
en la bouche aud. estans en demande soudain
les dites [illegible] et predisoient les choses futures
Or le qui part des animaux et des bestiaux
se rapporte a la lune et qui procede des animaux
se refere a la sphere de mercure sur quoy aussi
Venus dont dependent les parfums odeurs et
[illegible] aromatiques ses oyseaux bois et
[illegible] dont le tout remplis de tres grandes
mysteres et de beaux secretz de nature De la
4e sphere qui est du soleil les sons et chants de
musique qui ont une grande efficace a esleuer
nostre esprit aussy quoy [illegible] de Pythagore et
au 4 des Roys chap. 3. du prophete Eliseé
lequel avant que predire aux Roys de Juda
et d'Israel ce qui leur devoit reussir contre
leurs ennemis le Roy de Moab se fit amener

de Iouis de Mars et quand il sonnoit de Phantost
dit le texte la maniere selon que fut faicte
sur luy c'est a dire l'esprit de dieu [illegible]
luy pour le faire prophetizer
La 5e Respond a mars et de la procedent
les [illegible] imagination [illegible] affections
de courage [illegible] la 6e a Iuppiter qui
est vn discours [illegible] de conduire sur
les [illegible] des oracles que les prestres
agencerent ordonnerent disposerent et subli=
=merent a leur phantasie aussy que de
Iuppiter a dodone d'apollon de delphes de
trophonie [illegible] ammon et autres
semblables La 7e a Saturne affranchit
les [illegible] meditations lors que l'esprit humain
se despouillant de toutes distractions et pensees
mondaines et sollicitudes se retire a une subtile
contemplation comme dans soy plus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et de la sont beaucoup d'hommes melancholiques
solitaires [illegible] nourris de tous les arts et sciences
selon la maxime d'aristote que les melancholiques
sont ingenieux de leur naturel aussy est ceste
humeur plus propre que nulle des autres a
attirer les daimons a soy car [illegible] parlent
[illegible] de la solitude a part
La 7e espece de ceste figure est fondee
sur l'obseruation des astres de quoy ont fort
[illegible] les Chaldees dont depend l'astrologie iudiciaire
auec beaucoup des predictions suiuant les reigles de
laquelle se forment soubz certaines constellations
les anneaux images et caracteres qui aident beaucoup
aux diuinations

La Neufiesme qui est le 1er mobile garnye de
nombre de figures et semblables choses plus
formelles que materielles qui pour les orrasions
sapprochent plus de la nature des nombres et de
substances separées
La 10e est le ciel empyrée ou le firmament qu'on
sattribue a apollon qui est lame du monde que
les cabalistes appellent meditation et Varhassamin
le pouvoir de faire ou operer de dieu la est le throsne
de grand dieu devant lequel son chariot est Merkava
Cherubins chantants par le prophete Ezechiel dont
procede la revelation prophetique qui est un don
don de grace special du createur moyennant
l'intelligence assistante qui opere de sa puissance
en lame raisonnable des premieres substances et de la
sur la faculté imaginative laquelle ne vient que de
lillumination divine et ne se peult acquerir par aulcune
estude speculative ny aulcune bonne disposition et
aptitude de nature qui sont de elles si elle ne luy
provient expressement de dieu par illumination ou en
veillant ou en dormant.

Les sages hebreux font trois principalles branches de
la prophetie astronomie les songes les visions et
les revelations qui se voulent apres le repos
du corps
Des songes il y en a de faux et de veritables
des faux les uns sont de toute sorte de visions qui
ne veulent rien signifier comme les songes dautonne quand
les fueilles des arbres tombent desquels a
a dit somnia ... et de lautomne ... 
... estoit faicte vraye ne demeure point ny ... 
les songes
Les aultres faux sont ... ou ... mais ne
sont a fait illusoires comme les songes dagamemno —

des Cabalistes et y en a de plus expertz et de plus
nettz que les aultres qui nont pas besoing dinterpretation
ainsy quon lit de Salomon auquel dieu sapparut en un
songe luy disant demande ce que tu desire affin
que je le te donne — Il y en a quy ont besoing
dinterpretation comme ceux de Pharaon et les histoires de
Joseph filz de ~~Josep~~ Jacob et ceux que Daniel interpreta
aux officiers de Pharaon
Les cabalistes attribuent la faculte de ces interpretation
de songes a lange Gabriel quy preside a la lune
dont il dit quelz nous sont envoiez a cause de la ...
Ce quy se faict par la communication de lesprit imag
inatif et de lintellect bien disposes ou par illustration
de lintellect agent que les Hebrieux appellent Ischamaim
quy nous bien illumine lame ou nous ...
par revelation de quelque divinite nostre pensee
estant bien sereine et nettoyee de toutes distractions
sensuelles
Le Rabby Johanan au Talmud dans le livre de Sanhedrin
les distingue en 4 especes et dit que laccomplissement
et effect de ce quelle presagent ne se tarde point
oultre 22 ans — La 1re espece est le songe
matutinal dit Cardinal au 12 de nombre
La 2e espece est quand on songe ce quy touche et appartient
a des aultres La 3e est celle dont linterpretation
se faict par une vision comme au ... de Daniel la 4e
quand le songe se redouble ainsy qua Pharaon les espics
de bledz et les vaches ...
La vision est plus reelle que le songe les unes sont
plus claires et plus fortes les aultres plus obscures
et plus ... les claires est celle dabraham ...
et la vision des obscures les visions de Zacharie
de st Jean en lapocalypse

Les cabalistes appellent une vision bath kol la fille
de la voix nostradame la voix faicte au limbe sans
laquelle l'intellect [illegible] ne pourroit voir les choses obscures
dans le miroir [illegible] ne luisant aultre [illegible] malkut
qui correspond a la lune, ils se mettent dans [illegible]
de miroir luisant [illegible] dit le tiphereth beaute
[illegible] la [illegible] des dix zephiroth du soleil
[illegible] grand dieu qui y a [illegible] tabl=
ou [illegible] toutes les [illegible]
[illegible] dit ou soleil de justice qui est la hault
dans l'Ensoph ou infinitude de l'esprit [illegible] les
intelligences [illegible] de la matiere les cabalistes appellent
cette espece de vision [illegible] alariot les [illegible]
augustin la intellectuelle
Les [illegible] sont aussy de [illegible] especes l'une de
voix [illegible] et articulee [illegible] saint bonaventure [illegible] au 4e
des sentences. [illegible] la voix de [illegible]
mais [illegible] sont [illegible] de figures au [illegible]
haulte espece de [illegible] est [illegible] face a
face qui est le plus hault [illegible] degré de proph-
-etie ce qui nous sera octroyé en l'aultre monde si nous
sommes esleus et alors nous verrons dans les
[illegible] ou face a face ce que st paul [illegible] plus
[illegible] ou dans le malkut, cette face de
dieu n'est aultre chose que [illegible] des
hebreux [illegible] par la lumiere de quel
nous verrons [illegible] dit le prophete in lumine
tuo videbimus lumen
Les zephiroth des hebreux estoient les dix
Couronne Sapience Intelligence misericorde
magnificence gloire victoire puissance
fondement royaume / les intelligences
se trouvent dans plusieurs autheurs

Ioannis Mirand. in Heptapl. 1a expos. de mundo elem.
vult voluit sc. [illegible] imaginem in quo [illegible]
[illegible] 1o terra superficie attonita [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
incomposita [illegible] [illegible] varia [illegible]
et indumento [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] tenebrae super
faciem abyssi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] attingebat aquas qualitate [illegible]
separatur quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] substantia [illegible] bona [illegible] est [illegible] quae [illegible]
aliud quod primus [illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
In 2a die [illegible] aquas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquarum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam Platonis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salomo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible] id est mundi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible] substantia
et media [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a terra ad lunam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
firmamentum de media [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] supra [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arborumque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] ad lunam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] solis et luna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies et noctes quamquam possunt [illegible]
signa [illegible] [illegible] a quibus sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible] ab [illegible] signati [illegible]
[illegible] figuratae 10 [illegible]
[illegible] labium [illegible] lumine [illegible]
[illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] lunae [illegible] nona [illegible] 10 quod
ab [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] 10a
[illegible] quasi [illegible] nona
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] a Sole 4 [illegible] gradu [illegible]
[illegible] 10 [illegible]
quod [illegible] quasi [illegible] quasi
[illegible]

[illegible] ergo [illegible] est [illegible] liquor
[illegible] plat. 12 [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] profund-
[illegible] altitud. [illegible] profund. [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] quam
[illegible] profunditate
[illegible] est
Chrystallinae [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

aqua sub firm. [illegible] aquae Chryst. [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] 26 [illegible] mari
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] a sole [illegible] a luna [illegible]
[illegible]

# [illegible]
[illegible] aquae produxerunt [illegible] Chrystalli-
[illegible] quae [illegible] produxit sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Chryst. [illegible] #
[illegible]

[illegible] sed [illegible] hoc est [illegible], sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
nostre ad [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] quam dicit [illegible] esse ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flamma

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mundo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est a multitudine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] est multitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] quoad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amorem et quibus tamen angelus
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] amoris motum a [illegible] quibus non est aliud quam
motum amoris [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] angeli [illegible] [illegible]
facta est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquae
figurata est quae [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laudant
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

assilunt porro augusti nullas de [illegible] in uo tract
angelis, et [illegible] rationalis [illegible] angelis [illegible]
[illegible] opus de [illegible] mundo angelis qui [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angeli qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] noti sunt, et [illegible]
[illegible] ordinis, et quia [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] libri [illegible] plantas
arbores libra [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] angeli [illegible]
[illegible] libri [illegible] illuminat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illuminant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ordinibus [illegible] deus qui est [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible] qua [illegible] habitatores [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] libra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substan-
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] angeli [illegible] mundi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est angeli [illegible] qui [illegible] satanam [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] sublimat [illegible] est de quia [illegible]
[illegible] ordinis angeli [illegible] illumin [illegible]
[illegible] angelica dignitatis [illegible]

[illegible] satanas [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spiritu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] facultate quo [illegible] libra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libra
transf[illegible] [illegible] est firmamento [illegible]
[illegible] angelicam quam [illegible] aquam [illegible] [illegible]
aquas [illegible] aquas [illegible]
[illegible] illuminato [illegible] [illegible]
atque adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ut dat si in hoc tota natura [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] tota [illegible] natura

quod igitur magis [illegible] ita magis [illegible] est nobis [illegible] ipsi nobis [illegible] aliqua mundi partibus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible]

Statim [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est aut est [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]

Notandum [illegible] quod [illegible] quod [illegible]

perfectionis [illegible] quaerantur vero [illegible] sicut Platon. et Pyth. Aristoteles
a [illegible] philos. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut Judaei Brachmanes
et magi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi omnia
[illegible]

felicitas est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad suum finem felicitas
[illegible] est sicut bonum sicut bonum est quod omnia appetunt, est ergo finis
[illegible], ergo [illegible] [illegible] quod omnis finis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipse vel est
[illegible] Deus et bonum vel finis bonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] creata
[illegible] [illegible] vel in ipso [illegible] est [illegible] felicitas naturalis et
supernaturalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipso est super omnia et est [illegible]
omnia [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo modo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quanto [illegible] bona [illegible] omnia [illegible] felicitas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pro natura [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] felicitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] sola naturalis felicitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia
[illegible] felicitatis [illegible]

naturalis felicit. [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] non summa
bonitas sed summi boni. [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] illa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ad suum
finem [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] felicit.
[illegible] attolli [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalis felicitatis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] felicitatem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] est [illegible] felicitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] felicit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intellect
[illegible] naturalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod si natura [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hec est expositio de felicitate natura angelica creata ad felicitatem est [illegible]
[illegible] est terra [illegible] [illegible] justitia originali [illegible]
obducta erat dum fecit [illegible] 240 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de aqua [illegible] [illegible] lumen natura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est abraham [illegible] quae est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opera manum [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
aquae sub caelo a superioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] partibus ab aquarum quae sub caelo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] daemonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
terra [illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
flumina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] quod aquae [illegible] sanguinis Christi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hec [illegible] terra [illegible] judicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatoris
[illegible] 4 [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quatenus [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] apparuit sol Christus [illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible]
notandum magnum ad hanc expositionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annorum mundi designari [illegible] quod
[illegible] opera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] millenario [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis
[illegible] 4 millenarii qui [illegible] est firmamentum [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad diluvium 1556 [illegible] ad abraham 292 ab
Isaac ad exitum ex aegypto 420 ad [illegible] Salomonis [illegible]
a Salomone ad [illegible] [illegible] babyl. 410 a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 420. itaque ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad Christum 3908 annorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4° millenario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] filii [illegible] ad
sex millia annorum [illegible] duo millia [illegible] duo millia [illegible] duo millia
[illegible] messia, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] solare
[illegible] optimo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aquae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia major [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] judaei aquarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaedam terra [illegible]
[illegible] religionis [illegible] [illegible] produxerunt aquae quia quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] aquarum [illegible]

[illegible] ad Xpum quaeant multi [illegible] amb[illegible] misit ad
[illegible] dedit [illegible] fra [illegible] quae [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] dixit misit ad [illegible] Israelitas [illegible]
[illegible] dixit pastor[illegible]
[illegible] dat [illegible] 2. [illegible] quod erat bonum quae formam [illegible]
[illegible] 2o [illegible] datam quae [illegible] absolute [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible] mala [illegible] a Xpo [illegible]
prophetam [illegible] non bona [illegible] debent [illegible]
[illegible] cantare cantate [illegible] omnia cantare [illegible]
[illegible] deinde [illegible] misit [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] formatur ad
imaginem [illegible]
forma est [illegible] omnium [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] omnium [illegible] omnium [illegible] divina [illegible]
[illegible] cognovit [illegible] librum [illegible]
[illegible] simulatam [illegible] litterae [illegible]
quibus [illegible] consistit sunt [illegible]
[illegible] 2a quaedam regula quibus [illegible] dictio
[illegible] argumenta [illegible] de [illegible] sibi [illegible]
non possumus [illegible]
[illegible] Ebraice [illegible] vel [illegible] dicta [illegible] multiplicata dictio [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] sic scribitur בר אשית si [illegible] littera [illegible]
[illegible] sit dictio [illegible] 1a 2a [illegible] sit [illegible]
si [illegible] sit [illegible] si 4a [illegible] sit [illegible]
sit sabbat si [illegible] sit bara si 1a [illegible]
sit rosh si [illegible] 1a 2. [illegible] sit [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] si 2a [illegible] sit rab si post [illegible] 4a [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] si [illegible] ultimam [illegible] sit berith
si ultima [illegible] sit [illegible] dictio tob [illegible]
ab [illegible] bara [illegible] filius [illegible] sabbath
[illegible] bara [illegible] post caput [illegible] fundamentum
rab magnum [illegible] berith [illegible] tob bono [illegible]
omnia [illegible] filio [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] fundamentum magnum [illegible] bono
magnum [illegible] est [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] est [illegible] cognitio
est [illegible] fuit [illegible] rationem [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fundamentum [illegible]

sunt [illegible] mundi [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] mundo quae sunt [illegible]

[illegible] in suo authore [illegible]

Lucretij Epicurei Poetæ
De rerum naturâ sensa

De Rerum principijs sic ait

Rerum primordia pandam — Definitio primordiorum accurata
unde omnes natura creet res auctet alatq;
quoue eadem rursum natura perempta resoluat
quæ nos materiem et genitalia corpora Rebus
Reddunda in ratione vocare & semina rerum
appellare suemus et hæc eadem usurpare
Corpora prima quod ex illis sunt omnia primis

Incuria Deorum

Omnis enim diuum per se natura necesse est
Immortali æuo summa cum pace fruatur.
semota ab nostris rebus, seiunctaq; longe
nam priuata dolore omni priuata periclis
Ipsa suis pollens opibus nihil Indiga nri
nec bene promeritis Capitur nec tangitur ira

esse rerum principia

Primo ita statuit
Nullam rem e nihilo fieri diuinitus unquam.
nam si de nihilo fierent ex omnibus rebus —
omne genus nasci posset nil semine egeret
at hæc re nequeunt ex omnibus omnia gigni
quod certis in rebus inest secreta facultas

Item subito exorirentur
Incerto spatio atq; alienis partibus anni
quapropter ubi nulla forent primordia quæ genitali
Concilio possent arceri tempore Iniquo

[illegible]

denique cur homines tantos natura parare
non potuit, pedibus qui pontum per vada possent
transire et magnos manibus divellere montes
multaque vivendo vitalia vincere saecla,
si non materies quia rebus reddita certa est
gignundis?

De principiis fieri resolu- ¶
tionem

Huc accedit uti quicque in sua corpora rursum
dissolvat natura neque ad nihilum interimat res.
nam
Ex oculis res quaeque repente erepta periret;
nulla vi foret usus enim quae partibus eius
discidium parere et nexus exsolvere posset.
praeterea quaecumque
natura sufficiat.
omnia denique debet mortali corpore quae sunt
infinita aetas consumpse anteacta diesque.
denique
= res omnes eadem vis causaque vulgo
conficeret, nisi principiorum dissimilitudo esset, neque
quaedam involumeret et retineret denique saecula
vix obdurat sublegitur ante aeternitas.
haec
alid ex alio reficit natura nec ullam
rem gigni patitur nisi morte adiuta aliena.

Generatio unius est corruptio alterius

¶

Obiectio

Ne qua forte tamen coeptes diffidere dictis,
quod nequeunt oculis rerum primordia cerni —
sunt denique demum corpora caeca —
quandoquidem facti sunt ac mobiles simulacra ignae
amnibus fluminibus adeo corpora quae sunt

Solutio

Tum porro varios rerum odores sentimus nec tamen calidos nec frigora
videmus: nec videmus quae tamen corporea constant
natura, tangere enim et tangi nisi corpus nulla potest res. 381

quid dictu fundant et quaecumque alio narrissent
quid quoque natura rebus tribuunt jam dicatur
Nulla potest corporum aut rebus tribui
corporibus etiam igitur natura cogit esse

Statuit sua dicta principia sua esse corpora quaedam
Cera atoma et inania [illegible]
asserit Inane.                                                            Inane

§

Nec tamen cogunt undique corpora stipata tenentur
omnia natura nam quoque est in rebus Inane quod
                    cognitum est utile tibi varansque
quod si non esset nulla ratione moveri res possent
namque officium quod corporum extat officere atque
obstare id vero in corpore ad esset                    Probatur
                    quamvis solidae res esse putantur
hinc tamen esse licet raro cum corpore cernas quod
in saxis ac speluncis fluit omnia guttis quod si rebus
distribuat in corpore animantum et rigidi permanat
firmum ad esse hinc factum est quod aliis alia
praestare videmus pondere cum rebus
                                                            Conclusio
§

Omnis ut est igitur per se natura duabus consistit
in rebus nam corpora sunt et inane [illegible]
est quod possit dici ab [illegible] corporum se jungere
esse ab inani quod quasi tertia sit rerum natura reperta
nam quodcumque est aut est tactile et est corpus aut inane vel rebus
corporibus est inane

§

Corpora magis duplicia sunt alia sunt primordia rerum alia
quae concilio constant primordia principia solido corpore
constant nec de potest vis ulla stinguere [illegible]
in constant inani sunt permeabilis et liquida prima principia
[illegible] sunt [illegible] quod autem duo illa

[illegible]

carerent omnia erunt solida nisi jam compleberint spatia ipsa corporibus rarefacta et condensarentur ita ut semel binis [illegible] sint vel fierent inania

§

Dura etiam et solida sic quoque convenit quia ex raro admistione inanis possunt fieri mollia ut aqua &c. si autem essent mollia unde fierent valida solida sumunt [illegible] [illegible] omni compressione fundamento natura caret

§

Immutabilia sunt alioquin nihil constaret et rerum natura non tantum posset [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] nomine [illegible] perderetur

§

Minimum debet admitti quod vocat atomum minimumque earum corporis quod sine partibus constat ut sunt [illegible] quae de se [illegible] ut quod valebit alterum quod est pars [illegible] sunt alia atque alia semper partes componunt ita ut non possint [illegible] nisi [illegible] quaecumque corpora constant ex partibus infinitis ubi dimidia partis partem semper habebunt dimidiam partem

§

Quo fiant ex

Ergo sunt inquit corpora quaedam quorum concursus motus ordo positura figurae efficiunt ignem et caetera quod dicit adversus Heraclitum mutatoque ordine mutant naturam neque sunt igni simulata neque ullae praeterea rei quae corpora mittere possit sensibus et nostros adjectu tangere tactus

fundit se validis in omnem partem spatiis fieret [illegible] bello [illegible] ferri [illegible] rerum summa magis [illegible] ideo semper res geruntur quia [illegible] nulla est [illegible] sit [illegible] quod si [illegible] et ita concluderet suo pondere omnia materia quoad usque dat et sic quiesceret nihil [illegible] Denique cernitur ipsa modum sibi rerum summa parare possit natura vetat quia corpus inani & ~~et~~ quod inane est finiri corpore cogit et sic alternis infinita omnia reddat

§

quo [illegible]
fiant

Nequaquam certe ~~haud~~ consilio primordia rerum ordine se quaeque atque sagaci mente locarunt vel de quae quaeque darent motus pepigere profecto sed quia multa modis multis mutata per omne ex infinito vexantur percita plagis omnium motus et coetus experiundo tandem deveniunt in talis dispositura qualibus haec rebus consistit summa creata

§

Illud in his rebus longe fuge credere Memmi in medium summae quod dicunt omnia niti atque ideo mundi naturam [illegible] stare sine ullis ictibus externis neque quoquam posse resolvi summa atque ima quod in medium sint omnia nixa [illegible] nam medium nihil esse potest ubi inane locusque infinita neque si iam medium sit possit ibi quicquam hac potius consistere ratione quam quavis alia longe regione manere [illegible] locus est quo corpora cum venere ponderis amissa vi possint stare in inani [illegible] Ubi quoque [illegible] [illegible] arbores [illegible]

[margin: immobilitatem [illegible] plagis quibus [illegible] [illegible]]

+ simul a radiis [illegible] [illegible]

Lucr. ad beatitud. comparatio —

O miseras hominum mentes o pectora caeca qualibus in tenebris vitae quantisque periclis degitur hoc aevi quodcumque est. Nonne videre est nil aliud naturam sibi latrare nisi ut cum corpore seiunctus dolor absit, mente fruatur iucundo sensu cura semota metuque.

Involvuntur rerum vicissitudine summa ac media
Corporea quia quae decedunt corpora cuique unde abeunt minuunt quo venere augmine donant. Sic rerum summa novatur semper et inter se mortales mutua vivunt augescunt aliae gentes aliae minuuntur inque brevi spatio mutantur saecla animantum et quasi cursores vitai lampada tradunt.

Semper [illegible] vacantia rerum primordia aut [illegible] sua aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] dissiliant [illegible] quid est [illegible] corporibus [illegible] profundum [illegible] magni [illegible] partium [illegible] magni [illegible] conflictu [illegible] spatium [illegible] magni [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] sufficiunt nobis [illegible] solida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] illud quoque [illegible] corpora [illegible] flammam [illegible] quod [illegible] corporis sanguinem [illegible] ergo [illegible] fulmina [illegible]

Fulmen [illegible] admittendum esse?

§

Illud [illegible] quoque [illegible] obliqua [illegible] est non [illegible] motu obliquo [illegible] est non [illegible] obliquum [illegible] libertatem [illegible] motum [illegible] voluntatem [illegible]

De obliqua projectione

Quando [illegible] motum a [illegible] voluntatem [illegible] voluntas

Libertas an [illegible] orta a deliberatione

§

[illegible] ergo [illegible]

Tua ergo [illegible]

§

[illegible] magna [illegible] omnio.

figura primorum corporum diversa

sunt [illegible] a multitudine variata figurarum et varia distantia formarum [illegible] est quod [illegible] singularum [illegible] et alia sunt distantia omnia [illegible] figurarum [illegible] logicis [illegible] materia [illegible] [illegible] constat

§

quaero [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut quia [illegible] constant [illegible] aut quia [illegible] hamatis [illegible]

saporum odorum [illegible] [illegible] a figura elementorum quibus constant

§

quaero [illegible] est [illegible] abstractum [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] hamatis [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] constat [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] magis [illegible] quae [illegible] qualis est [illegible] modo [illegible] forma

§

duritia et mollities [illegible]

[illegible] hamatis constare adamantem [illegible] dura globosa autem mobilia, et quidem [illegible] globosa [illegible] [illegible] sunt globosa [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible]

[illegible] corporum figurarum [illegible] sunt minima [illegible] figuras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cortex primordii [illegible] quae sunt figura [illegible] sunt infinita [illegible] distantia [illegible] formarum finita [illegible] quae solida sunt et infinita aut [illegible] finita, constat. | Solida s[...] de infin[...]

§

[illegible] primordii [illegible] infinita [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] porro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infinito [illegible]

§

[illegible] quoque [illegible] mandata [illegible] quod [illegible] consistat [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] magis [illegible] atque [illegible] plura [illegible] ac [illegible] figuras [illegible] [illegible] flumina [illegible] [illegible] arbusta [illegible], | In quol[...] de dubia[...] figurae [...] & formar[...]

§

[illegible] tamen omni [illegible] putandum est [illegible] manifestum est [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] nullo sunt [illegible] colori [illegible] candida sunt [illegible] nigra [illegible] colore [illegible] [illegible] colorem [illegible] | Colour[...] ratio [...] mutati[...]

[illegible] vera [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]
quaedam [illegible] ut [illegible] quod
si [illegible] nulli [illegible]
albi [illegible]

§

[illegible] quaedam [illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] color
[illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible] formam [illegible]
[illegible]

...e offendant
...u aut tactu
...qua oivi
formam [illegible]
...quas albid
...at ari...

§

[illegible] solo [illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] formam [illegible]

[illegible] qual
[illegible] aliud

§

[illegible] constans [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

§

at [illegible] constat
[illegible] forma [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible]

§

Si quando [illegible]
[illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Eandem materiam vero connexam fide arctam vitalis animi nodo
a corpore solvi et [illegible] hanc formam fide [illegible] [illegible] omnem
namque quod libera [illegible] utramque [illegible] quam dissolvi et dissolvere mors
quaeque fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalia [illegible] fide quod
morbi [illegible] [illegible].

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnem [illegible] omnis orbis [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] alma [illegible] humanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] latam [illegible] humanam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitam [illegible] propagat

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] volebat multorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora [illegible] fide [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fide natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

In 2o lib.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporum [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] animi

§

Est animae valor ac virtus vitalis [illegible] ipso corpore qui aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arctus ac [illegible] atque animi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi sita
fide caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto [illegible] quod
[illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

414

[illegible]

Callida parte aiae ipse totius diffusa corporis partes et ad munus [illegible] nominis quo [illegible] quae sibi solus ipse sic separat sibi gaudet neque [illegible] aiam neque corporis [illegible] illa

§

Corporeum esse animam

Considerare quae ai libros videmus [illegible] facto et [illegible] quem [illegible] possit esse aiam [illegible] quae ni ai [illegible] est extra corpus [illegible] aiam [illegible] esse [illegible] ubi eius membra [illegible] corporis [illegible] totum [illegible] quoniam nil fieri sine tactu posse videmus nec tactum porro sine corpore nominatum [illegible] corporea natura animum aiamque constare.

§

Quod tanto sibi mobile est atque est ipsa aia quae origine sit quae [illegible] illa, constare rotundis [illegible] debet [illegible] minutis [illegible] aqua [illegible] flutat [illegible] volubilibus [illegible] data figuris [illegible]

§

Quare dicitur 1ae natura conflata

[illegible] esse simplicem naturam aiam sed conflatam ex 4or 1o [illegible] natura [illegible] a [illegible] est qua neque mobilius quidquam neque [illegible] stat [illegible] magis [illegible] parvis [illegible] mobilibus [illegible] moveri quae videt 1a [illegible] ardor [illegible] 2a [illegible] 3a [illegible] aer [illegible] 4or [illegible] mobilitatis [illegible] quae [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] ossibus atque medullis [illegible] est [illegible] est contrarium ardor [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible] corpore [illegible] possint [illegible] atque aliud aliud [illegible] est ut

Qua ratione constitutum

quidquam stat magis [illegible] mobilia [illegible] natura [illegible] aia [illegible] ipsa est quasi aia [illegible] corpore toto.

calorem agitatum et viri rarum [illegible] inducamus et [illegible] spatium et [illegible] partium statim potest tenaquello qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnis — affectum [illegible]

quamvis autem in quo doctrina positum constituat [illegible] tamen illa [illegible] in alia anima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parabola qui inquit ratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — quod possit doctrina et ratio

Illud [illegible] [illegible] nequaquam [illegible] possit [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis atque animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] — [illegible]

quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo fit quia illa tam [illegible] non possunt [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et magis est animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamvis est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] natura [illegible] mortales [illegible] [illegible]
corporibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible] anima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] animus [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] naturae [illegible]
[illegible] contagia morbi [illegible] morbus [illegible]
fabricator [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
p. 100 [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortal
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpori
[illegible] immortalia [illegible] corpora
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] columba [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpori [illegible]

# [illegible]

§

[illegible] columba [illegible] immortale mortalia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] #

[illegible]

nec [illegible] inquit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] forma
quod [illegible] [illegible] mortali [illegible] ut si [illegible] nostram — de mortibus —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidquam qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Quod [illegible]
— [illegible] simulacra
effigie [illegible]

§

Deo inquit [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ effigies [illegible] [illegible] figuram [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] qua quasi [illegible]
hoc vocabulum nominitanda est qua [illegible] ac formam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible] de corpore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ponunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra [illegible] —
[illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua possit [illegible] [illegible] quo —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura

§

[illegible] inquit [illegible] quia ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] simulacra quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
— [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quo [illegible]

§

[illegible] inquit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effigie [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] simulacra [illegible] possit at [illegible] [illegible] qua constant
[illegible]

[illegible]

§

Nam et quadratum [illegible] similis apparet flamma videtur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contra forma atque colore

§

Et quantumque a nobis abest imago [illegible] ut videamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longior aura tam magis [illegible] [illegible] quoque remota videtur

§

Luna [illegible] [illegible] aliquando videamus imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque [illegible] a nobis [illegible] [illegible] forma imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] remota videmus quoque [illegible] [illegible] distare a [illegible] tantum remota videmus

§

Recta quoque [illegible] fit ut [illegible] videamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible] columnas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Quadratam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit ut videamus [illegible] rotundam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Et verum pars magnum fallit propter opinatus animi quos addimus ipsi pro visis ut sint quae non sunt sensibu visa

non falli sensus sed animum opinione sua

Primo pro auditu sonus & vox omnis in aures insinuata suo pepulere ubi corpore sensum. vocem et sonitum corpoream esse & constare quoniam possunt impellere sensum. vel quod quia fallit quod corpus aufert quod detrahat ex hominum nervis et viribus ipsis perpetuus sermo [illegible] ni magno est clamore [illegible] nec simili [illegible] aut [illegible] forma [illegible] [illegible] fit ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laevore [illegible]

Vox & sono[s]

In varias aures partes migrat dividiturque vox. et alias alias quoniam [illegible] ubi una dissiluit [illegible] multas quasi ignis saepe solet scintilla suos se spargere in ignis [illegible] vocibus loca [illegible] [illegible] omnia quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible] [illegible] quae prosilit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vox simultaneo [illegible] audita a plu[ribus]

Nunc aliis alius qui sit cibus ut videamus quod aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ratio est quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seminibus variantque figuras [illegible] foramina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foramina quae perhibemus omnibus in membris et in ore ipsoque palato. esse minora igitur quaedam maioraque debent. esse triquetra aliis aliis quadrata necesse est multa rotunda modis multis multangula quaedam [illegible] [illegible] quod quae aliis [illegible] sunt [illegible] salubria aliis

lux quod aliis [illegible] videri sit

Nonnullus

[illegible]

§

odores sentiunt quasi alij sunt [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecit a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus odores constant [illegible] [illegible]
foraminum quibus [illegible] ipsi odores [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] de colombina qui non [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible] Incubum — Incubum videtur non quidem rapide contrastare [illegible]
[illegible] ita continuo [illegible] fugas [illegible] quasi
sunt [illegible] corpore quandam formam quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] possunt aut quaeunque [illegible] aut quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] somniorum causa dolorum — [illegible] [illegible] animum [illegible] monent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt multo magis
[illegible] [illegible] quae quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] videtur [illegible] [illegible]
naturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible]

§

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] membra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Nec est mirum simulacra moveri, et in numerum brachiaque videri moti
jactare et cetera membra. nam fit ut in somnis facere simulacro
hoc videatur imago quod ubi prima perit aliaque
est altera nata in statum prioris gestum mutasse videtur,

§

Quaeritur in primis quare quod cuique libido venerit quo ad menti
extemplo mens cogitet ejus id ipsum anne voluntatem
nostram simulacra tuentur. et simul ac volumus nobis occurrit [illegible]
imago. id fiat quia quoniam [illegible] in tempore quoque [illegible]
praesto simulacra adesse tam tenuia sunt ut nisi [illegible]
[illegible] animus videre nec possit [illegible]
[illegible] nostri possunt si non ad [illegible] animum
[illegible] esse quasi omni tempore [illegible]
[illegible]

§

Et miramur quoque quod [illegible] et membra non ob [illegible]
ad [illegible] parata sed data [illegible] et membra [illegible] dator
[illegible] et artifex [illegible] sed [illegible] membra
possunt [illegible] causa [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] atque hoc est [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] ipsa nata [illegible]
[illegible] quare [illegible] atque [illegible] est ut [illegible]
possit [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible]

Multa jugiter [illegible] corporibus effluunt corpuscula quae fiunt
quorum effluxu rarescit [illegible] sub [illegible] natura [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] quo [illegible] et [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] dato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quaecunque [illegible] voluntate [illegible] corpori
corpora quae stomacho [illegible] [illegible] ad membra
[illegible] ut [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] hat

[illegible]

Somnus quo facto surgeret

[illegible]

Lue [illegible] sequatur somnus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ulcus enim vivescit & inveterascit alendo inque dies gliscit
furor atque aerumna gravescit si non prima novis conturbas
volnera plagis volgivagaque vagus Venere ante
recentia cures aut alio possis animi traducere motus —

§

Multimodis igitur pravas mulieres turpesque videmus [illegible] claritas amant-
esse in deliciis summoque in honore vigere nigra μελίχροος
est, immunda et fetida ἄκοσμος, caesia παλλάδιον
nervosa et lignea δορκάς, parvula pumilio χαρίτων
μία tota merum sal, magna & immanis κατάπληξις
plenaque honoris, balba loqui non quit τραυλίζει
muta pudens est, at flagrans odiosa loquacula λαμπάδιον
fit ἰσχνὸν ἐρωμένιον tum fit cum vivere non quit
prae ~~[illegible]~~ macie, ῥαδινὴ vero est iam mortua tussi
at tumida & mammosa Ceres est ipsa ab Iaccho simula
Silena ac Satyra est labiosa φίλημα §

§

Et commiscendo cum semine forte virili foemina vim vicit similitud-
subita vi corripuitque tum similes matrum materno —inem [illegible]
semine fiunt ut patribus patrio sed quos utriusque figura —
esse vides iuxtim miscentes vulta parentum, corpore de —
patrio & materno sanguine crescunt cum mutuus ardor
semina conspirans conflixit obvia, et neque utrum
superavit eorum neque superatum est fit quoque ut interdum
avorum proavorumque similes existere possint liberi propterea
quia multa multis mixta modis saepe suo celant in corpore —
parentes primordia quae patribus patres tradunt a stirpe profecta
inde Venus varia producit sorte figuras

§ quae sterilitatem
Nec divina satum genitalem numina cuiquam absterrent pater
a natis ne dulcibus unquam appelletur et ut sterili Venere exigat aevum
sed steriles nimium crassis sunt semina partim et liquido praeter
iustum tenuique [illegible] [illegible] liquida crassis aut [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Quid efficiat harmonia
[illegible]

harmonia ut diximus multorum effectus videmus atque aliud alij
complectitur magis quam alius [illegible] magis sugg-
erantur [illegible] adeo magna vis est ut [illegible] possint
[illegible] apta [illegible]
[illegible]

Cur [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] magnum [illegible] tractandi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Unde natus amor

[illegible] sagittae [illegible] forma
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] amoris [illegible] amoris
Nam [illegible] quod [illegible]
in longo [illegible] atque [illegible]

mundi effectus
[illegible]

[illegible] natura
[illegible] corpora [illegible]
[illegible] amor
[illegible] mundi [illegible]

[illegible] de anima
[illegible]

[illegible] corpus [illegible]
natura [illegible]
quidquid [illegible] natura [illegible]
corpus [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] natura [illegible]
mundi [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

non esse conditum a diis

quid demum nequit immortalibus atque beatis gratia nostra mundi a diis queat largiri emolumenti ut nostra quicquam causa gerere adgrediantur. Quidve novi potuit tanto post ante quietos illicere. Exemplum porro gignundis rerum unde notities hominum divis unde insita primum quid vellent facere ut scirent animoque viderent? demum nequit quanta stat praedita culpa natura rerum. ipsa autem natura creatrix

Summebat v. 175.

Creatio mundi

Primum terrae corpora quaeque propterea quod erant gravia et perplexa coibant in medio atque imas capiebant omnia sedes quae quanto magis inter se perplexa coibant tam magis expressere ea quae mare sidera solem lunamque efficerent et magni moenia mundi omnia enim magis haec e levibus atque rotundis seminibus multoque minoribus sunt elementis quam tellus. ideo per rara foramina terrae partibus erumpens primus se sustulit aether ignifer et multos secum levis abstulit ignis quem circumdatum undique sepsit. post omnia corpora condita hunc sunt exordia solis lunaeque secuta, his retractis terra repente maxima qua nunc se ponti plaga caerula tendit succidit inque dies quanto magis aetheris aestus et radii solis cogebant undique terram verberibus crebris extrema ad limina arctam in medio ut propulsa suo condensa coiret tam magis expressus salsus de corpore sudor augebat mare manando camposque natantis et tanto magis illa foras elapsa volabant corpora multa vaporis et aeris. Sidebant paulatim campi crescebant montibus altis ascensus neque enim poterant subsidere saxa nec pariter tantundem omnes succumbere partes.

Sole insequitur [illegible] ut sit in statione et sola sidera luna [illegible] quod inclusi rapidi sunt aetheris [illegible] [illegible] via de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flammeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ratio stabilitatis terrae —

1a ratio est quia de terra ponderat aliquid semper [illegible] [illegible] sequitur

2a quia alia naturam [illegible] [illegible] sibi quantam quae stabilita est [illegible] partibus mundi [illegible] non ponderat [illegible] [illegible] propter illam [illegible] sicut videre est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] omnis [illegible] quae quantum stat mundi ab origine [illegible] [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible] allata [illegible] pondus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

magnitudo solis et lunae

solis [illegible] non solis sequitur maior rota ut minor ardor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumina igitur possunt [illegible] et calidum [illegible] [illegible] vapores illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de corpora [illegible] aut flammaru et in caelo ad [illegible] est [illegible] igitur Luna quoque [illegible] suo [illegible] [illegible] nostro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in caelo [illegible] maioris figura [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] notata [illegible] est ratio de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Si obiiciat quod ratio sol [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luminis et ardoris et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flamma ardoris et splendoris aut [illegible] [illegible] non magno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] ardoribus [illegible] admodum [illegible]

§

ratio lucis solis et lunae

quando [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] qui ardebat quanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaeque a supremo caelo [illegible] [illegible] tanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posterioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratio fit quoque sequitur [illegible] mundi [illegible] partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

nox obruit [illegible] in sol ultima vix [illegible]
efflant languidum ignem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adeo multo [illegible] omne [illegible] quando [illegible]
ignem et flamma multa ardore quam [illegible] tempori
recto consumunt. [illegible] ut lumen solis
nobis a [illegible] quam sol [illegible] adimi

Cur [illegible]
longitud. diei
[illegible]

Cur raro [illegible] obliquat. Zodiaci [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] est [illegible] ad [illegible]
adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
tempori longa [illegible] [illegible] radiatim [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] consumunt [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

luna [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] vulgaris [illegible] quod solis [illegible] radiis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] quam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] formas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dimidia [illegible] [illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] globus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quoniam [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nova luna [illegible] ordine formarum recto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adolescere [illegible] [illegible] tandem
post ad ultimam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et lunam [illegible] [illegible] orbis soli obijcere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstendere, aut tempori recto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postquam [illegible] lunae [illegible]
[illegible] flammam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de luna

§

[illegible]

§

[illegible]

§

Quo ortae sunt
& nomina rerum

[illegible]

§

Ignis inextinctio

[illegible]

§

Forma et brevis
honor

[illegible]

[illegible] sequitur aurum [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — Sol. stad. aur.

Post quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magistra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magistratu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo magis [illegible] [illegible] sub lege [illegible] — Legum ortus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — [illegible] ovinis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] — nulla est fides [illegible]

Quod [illegible] [illegible] atque aurum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] — metallorum [illegible]

fulmen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In constantia formae et quod flammat quorundam bestiis flama

Id quod accidit facto, nisi quod loquamur [illegible], [illegible] in summis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaeque sit [illegible] videt bestia [illegible] est qua [illegible] [illegible] tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible], [illegible], et tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —

Tonitrui caa. Coruscat.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubem aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agitatur eo modo quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flagrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita dat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nube vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel sit quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magno [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] nubibus ad modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grandinis [illegible] a [illegible]

Fulgurum cao

fulgent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fulgent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nubem [illegible] [illegible] nubes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fulgent

caa fulm.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fulminum [illegible] [illegible] caa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

[illegible] erat [illegible] [illegible] ignis ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diffugiant
qua nimirum [illegible] oia rerum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ardendo calor [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible]
nobilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

§

Denuo [illegible] fabricari fulmen ait [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nubila qua oia [illegible] [illegible] complexa
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alto
[illegible] fulmen [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
nobilitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quo ardendalua
quod [illegible]

§

qua ardendum [illegible] [illegible] fulmen aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] grandia [illegible] corpora quæ [illegible] corpora
[illegible] atque alia volando [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
quæ facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lac autumno
[illegible]

§

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiant fulm.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fabricanda ad fulmina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] tam [illegible] [illegible]

fabrica [illegible]

§

aliquid alind [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] qui [illegible] no posset [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad æquora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua subito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quæ[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nubila [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magno [illegible] [illegible]

ortus nubis

§ Ex vapore a mari et fluminibus sublato et a [illegible] [illegible] afferet quoque multa aliquando [illegible] [illegible] corpuscula [illegible] modo qui possunt impedita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sic [illegible] et longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

pluvia quid

§ 1° aut multa [illegible] ipsa nubis aqua summa [illegible] [illegible] quae in ipsa [illegible] nubibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] super magnum mare nubila portant [illegible] multum humorem marinum [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa modo multae aquarum summa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] nubila [illegible] aut solis [illegible] calor dissolvuntur mittunt quoque humorem fluminum

mos liberi lac

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoque ipso aqua fluctu libera [illegible]

augmentum restaurat liquor

§ multam adfert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae nitido quid [illegible] aut [illegible] a [illegible] aliorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lac et sues igniti

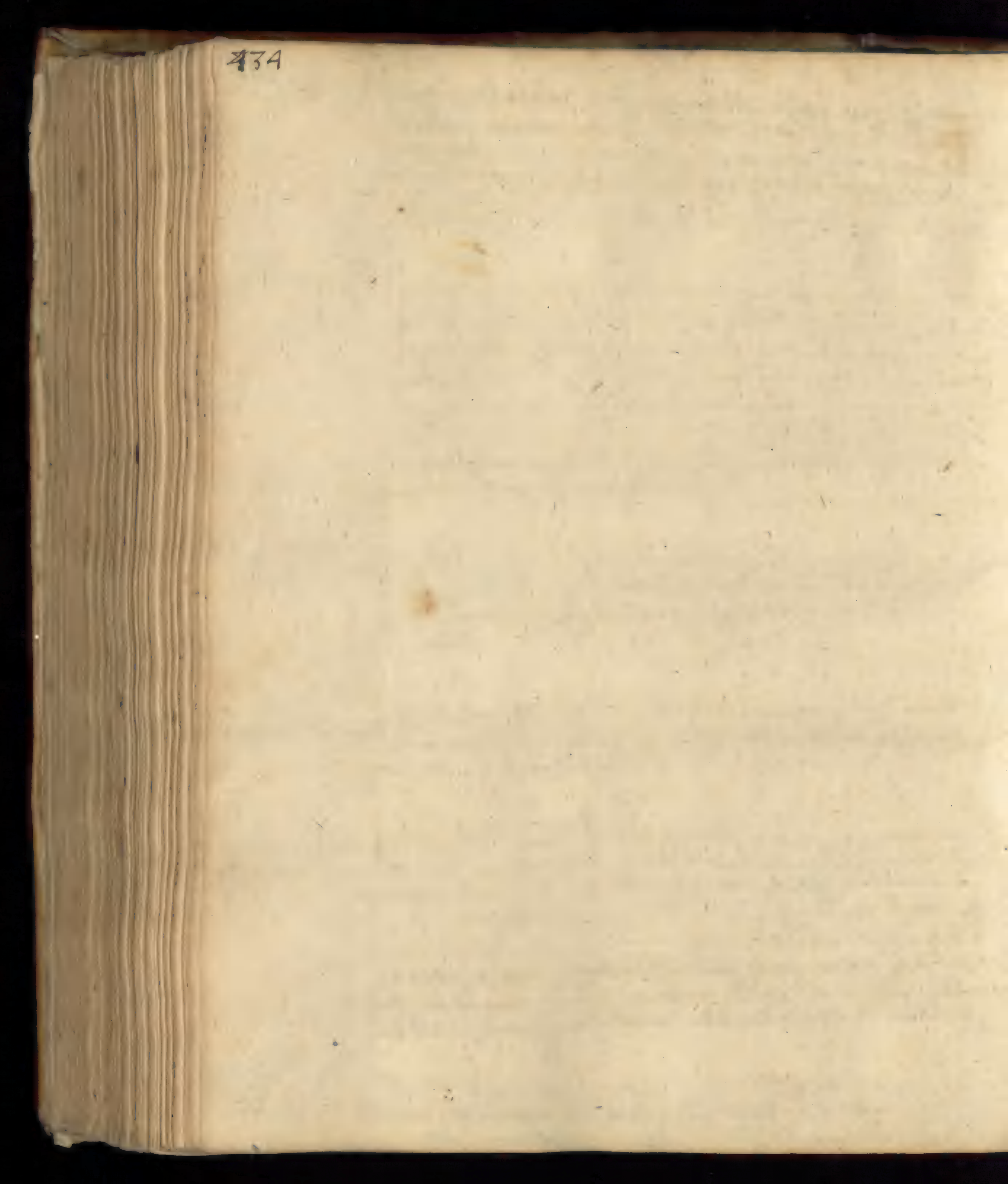
§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] in montes [illegible] [illegible] agitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] et ab illis [illegible] [illegible] flammis [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flammas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nihil [illegible] atio

§ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flumina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a fluctibus [illegible] a [illegible] qui

~~Afflabant [illegible] pluviis ad [illegible] de fontibus abundantes~~ #

# Et tempore quo [illegible] flabra aquilonum nubila longe remot
quidam hinc ora parte vita ~~est~~ ad altos montes confugere
~~[illegible]~~ nubibus [illegible] tuncque [illegible] quod [illegible]
de altissimis montibus nisi liquentur calidissimi solis radiis


434

Structura Laertiana

# Ex Thalete Laertij

## de astrologia

Callimachus cum dicit inventorem de minore urse
praedixisse solis defectum aliquorum [?] primus astrologus. solstitia
quas ab Aegyptiis praedixisse

## de anima

Chorillus poeta de anima asserit primus dixisse animam immortalem

## de sideribus

lunarem globum solarem esse 720 partium. primus dixit
mensem quoque dierum ultimum esse 30

## de anima

Pamphila tribuit animam sumpta. magna de cantico quadratura

## de mathematicis

quod circuli triangulum rectangulum invenisset bovem mactavit

## Pronunciata eius

Primum statuit aquam animatum mundum et daemonibus plenum

partitum est annum in 4 tempora statuit et 365 dies

nullo usum est magistro praeter quod cum sacerdotibus Aegyptiis
familiaritate conversatus est

## Dicta eius

Dicebat ... quod a quibusdam de Socrati dicitur
ambiebat enim tria ... gratias se fortunae
habere 1o quod homo non bellua deinde quod vir non mulier
3o quod graecus et natus non barbarus

## Pronunciata aliquot

antiquissimum entium deus ingenitus enim
pulcherrimum mundus opus enim dei
maximum locus omnia enim capit
velocissimum mens nam per omnia discurrit
fortissimum necessitas omnia enim superat
sapientissimum tempus invenit namque omnia ~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] eius

rogatus quid difficile, seipsum nosse inquit
quid facile ab alio moneri vel alteri suadere [illegible]
quid suavissimum. frui
quid divinum, quod initio et fine caret
quid difficile videre senem tyrannum
adversa facilius qui [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
non [illegible]
ratione vivendum [illegible]
Nihil dixit [illegible] quando etiam [illegible]
[illegible]

Epigramma Laertij in mortem Thaletis

γυμνικὸν αἴ ποτ᾽ ἀγῶνα θεώμενον, ἠλιε Ζεῦ
τὸν σοφὸν ἄνδρα Θαλῆν ἥρπασας ἐκ σταδίου
αἰνέω ὅττι μιν ἐγγὺς ἀπήγαγες, ἦ γὰρ ὁ πρέσβυς
οὐκ ἔθ᾽ ὁρᾶν ἀπὸ γῆς ἀστέρας ἠδύνατο

Monita eius

illud est γνῶθι σεαυτόν

de septem sapientibus

Damon Cyrenaicus [illegible] scribens de ~~sapientibus~~ [illegible]
omnes [illegible] improbat maxime vero septem
Dicaearchus nec sapientes neque philosophos fuisse ait sed
cordatos viros et legumlatores
Anaximenes ait omnes [illegible] dedisse [illegible]

de Solone

Cum enim simulatione [illegible] Salaminem insula a
Megarensibus [illegible] [illegible]
ab Atheniensibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] erat Atheniensis [illegible]
[illegible] leges [illegible]
si quis non alat parentes ignobilis esto [illegible]
qui patrimonium [illegible]
qui [illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible]

hortator [illegible] a tribunali
filij eorum qui in bello occubuerint ex publico nutriuntur
ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annulario [illegible] in annulo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortis mult [illegible]
amicos [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]

Dicta

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] arcanorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obsignari
[illegible] qui [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

mors eius

mortuus est [illegible] pro [illegible] 80 annos quamquam [illegible]
ipse [illegible] vitae [illegible] 70 annos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ossa [illegible] Salamina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

apophthegma eius

μηδὲν ἄγαν

Ex Chilone

[illegible] [illegible]

Quid rogandi [illegible] quid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

consilia eius

rogatus quid difficile [illegible] arcana [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

monita

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortuna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modico [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] eius

ἐν λιθίναις ἀκόναις ὁ χρυσὸς ἐξετάζεται διδοὺς βάσανον

[illegible]

Consulere solebant Chilonem
praedixit de Cytheris Laconicae insula [illegible] futuris [illegible]
[illegible] fuisset si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alta [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posuit Atheniensis [illegible]

Obitus eius
[illegible] obiit [illegible] gaudio complexus filium victorem Olympicum

De Pittaco

[illegible] Melanchrum [illegible] Alcaeo [illegible] [illegible] tyrannum
[illegible] ad singulare certamen quidem [illegible] [illegible]
inierunt certamen [illegible] de Achillide insula quam [illegible]
[illegible] postea adiudicatam a Periandro Atheniensibus

Dixit bonum se [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Rogatus a Croeso quodnam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
respondit varii ligni [illegible] [illegible] quod
εὐχάριστον, χρόνος. ἀφανὲς τὸ μέλλον.
πιστὸν γῆ. ἄπιστον θάλαττα.

ἀποφθέγματα
καιρὸν γνῶθι

dixit Alcaeus Pittacum χαράποδα et σαράποδα διὰ τὸ
πλατύποδα εἶναι καὶ ἐπισύρειν τὼ πόδε. χειρο-
πόδην διὰ τὰς χειράδας, γαύρηκα quod frustra
[illegible] φύσκωνα et γάστρωνα quod [illegible] obesus
ζοφοδορπίδαν ὡς ἄλυχνον [illegible] [illegible] quasi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod sibi [illegible] [illegible]
ἀγάσυρτον quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ἄλει μύλα ἄλει· καὶ γὰρ
[illegible] Πιττακὸς ἄλει μεγάλας Μιτυλήνας βασιλεύων
[illegible]ant.

de Biante

Quandoquidem dicunt damnasse[?] longissime gravissimus [illegible]
orator, et postquam peroravisset causam [illegible] obiit

Dicta eius

Bias [illegible] nihil esse quod [illegible] fortuna
[illegible] ad [illegible]
Infelicem esse qui infelicitatem ferre non possit [illegible]
morbum esse animi impossibilia affectare nec recordari aliorum malorum

Navigantibus [illegible] impiis [illegible] numina invocantibus
silete inquit ne vos hic [illegible] audiant
non respondit impio roganti quid esset pietas, sed causam silentii
addidit quia nihil ad te inquirit
[illegible] de [illegible] quam amicos [illegible]
amandum ut odio habiturus, malos enim esse plurimos

De Cleobulo Lindio filio Evagorae

Aenigma eius

Fecit versus [illegible] quorum [illegible]

εἷς ὁ πατήρ, παῖδες δὲ δυοκαίδεκα· τῶν δὲ ἑκάστῳ
παῖδες ἑξήκοντα διάνδιχα εἶδος ἔχουσαι
αἱ μὲν λευκαὶ ἔασιν ἰδεῖν, αἱ δ' αὖτε μέλαιναι
ἀθάνατοι δέ τε οὖσαι ἀποφθινύθουσιν ἅπασαι

Apophthegma

μέτρον ἄριστον

De Periandro Corinthio Cypseli filio

[illegible] armatis [illegible] statuit magistratumque ad
tyrannidem transtulit [illegible] [illegible] quem
[illegible] bellum [illegible] [illegible] armis
ut tyrannidem [illegible] democratiam

de eius obitu

[illegible] bellis [illegible] quando [illegible]
duobus [illegible] iussit [illegible] noctu [illegible] offenderent
ac [illegible] iussit alios [illegible] occiderent et alios [illegible]
[illegible] duobus dedit obviam et [illegible] de

Calumniae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Anacharside Scytha fratre Caduidae

[illegible] est ad [illegible] [illegible] factus [illegible]
a fratre [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] voluptate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
mirari se quo apud [illegible] artifices [illegible] qui non sunt
artifices judicarent
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] athletae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
τὸ ἔλαιον μανίας φάρμακον ἔλεγε

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] γελοῖος ἀξιοῦν
[illegible]
[illegible] exprobranti patriam ἀλλ᾽ ἐμοὶ μὲν ἡ πατρὶς ὄνειδος
σὺ δὲ τῆς πατρίδος

De Mysone [illegible] Strymonis filio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatus ab Apol-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moribus a Timone
[illegible] [illegible]
Conspectus est solitarius ridere, rogatus [illegible] quia
[illegible] solus

De Epimenide [illegible] [illegible] filio Phaesti vel
[illegible] [illegible] pater est [illegible]
dormivit [illegible] 57 annos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Athenienses
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De [illegible]
tradunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἄπνουν
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lacedaemonii
[illegible] ab [illegible]

quidam fecerunt non obdormisse eum sed diu non bibisse omnibus [illegible]
sed ἐκτομ~~α~~
aliqui fecerunt totidem eum dies quievisse quot obdormivisse annos

De Pherecyde Syro Babis filio

praedictiones eius

~~apud~~ In littore Samio obambulans navigandam praedixit
naufragium secundo vento quod accidit in eius conspectu

Hausta e puteo aqua et ebibita praedixit affore 3 die motum terrae

de eius obitu

cum phthiriasi obiit aut se praecipitavit ex Corycio
monte aut tradi se jussit ab Ephesiis quodam in Magnesiorum
agro ut ibi sepeliri paranda Ephesiorum adversus Magnesios victoria

gra
His [illegible] ad Thaletem ita scribit [illegible] ἐν ἀνθρώποις ὅσα
[illegible] τὸ χρῆσαν [illegible] et ait postea se dogmata
conscripsisse divina

Hic primum eum asserit [illegible] de natura et de deis scripsisse

De Philosophia

De Anaximandro Milesio auditore Thaletis

dixit principium et elementum esse infinitum non definiens aut aera aut
aquam aut aliud quidquam mutari partes immutabile vero totum

De Anaximene etiam Milesio auditore
Anaximandri

dixit aerem principium et infinitum

De Anaxagora Clazomenio auditore
Anaximenis

assertio eius

dixit quod πάντα χρήματα ἦν ὁμοῦ, εἶτα νοῦς
ἐλθὼν αὐτὰ διεκόσμησε unde et νοῦς appellatus est

propria eius ὁμοιομερείας

Juvenis a domesticis rebus recedit quidem [illegible]
[illegible] et ea sua dedit suis [illegible]

dicta eius

primus [illegible] dixit [illegible] mausoleum in lapide
[illegible] substantia [illegible] idolorum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de lapidibus constare [illegible] [illegible]
Sotion ait eum accusatum et damnatum impietatis a Cleone
quod solem diceret esse candentem laminam [illegible] [illegible]

de eius obitu

obiit Lampsaci rogantibusque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quotannis [illegible] quod [illegible]

De Archelao discipulo Anaxag.

Atheniensis aut Milesius

vocatus est physicus quod [illegible] Athenas transtulit physicam
assebat
calidum et frigidum dixit causas esse [illegible] animalia de limo nata
iustum et turpe non natura constare sed lege
de hoc [illegible] appellant

De Socrate patria Atheniensis patre Sophronisco

discipulo Archelai

Aristoxenus dicit [illegible] [illegible] fuisse Archelao, τὰ
παιδικὰ Ἀρχελάου

de [illegible] eius ad [illegible]

triginta [illegible] tyranni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] discipulo [illegible] orationis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

dicebat quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] γενναῖα, ἡμᾶς δὲ καὶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

adeo [illegible] [illegible] ut Athenas [illegible] [illegible]
solum [illegible] non [illegible]
dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
quum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si quidem
formosi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deform-
itatem [illegible] [illegible]

Socrates

quidam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inquit [illegible] [illegible]

somnium eius de morte.

cum [illegible] quidam sibi [illegible]

ἤματι κεν τριτάτῳ Φθίην ἐρίβωλον ἵκοιο

ad Aeschinem dixit post [illegible] diem moriar

[illegible] [illegible] ornatus

cum [illegible] pro se apologiam Lysiae [illegible] praeclara inquit oratio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

honores ei delati ab Atheniensibus post mortem

mortis eius [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] palaestras & gymnasia clauderent [illegible] [illegible] statua aenea honorarent damnato morte Melito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] lapidato

[illegible] [illegible]

ante mortem Socratis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multarunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quidam aemuli magnorum virorum.

fuit Socrati cum Antilocho Lemnio & Antiphonte Prodico [illegible] Aristoteli Cyrenaeo [illegible] Pythagorae cum Cylone & Onatae [illegible] Homero cum Sagari, mortuo cum Xenophane Colophonio, Hesiodo cum Cercope, quo defuncto cum eodem Xenophane, Pindaro cum Amphimene Coo, Thaleti cum Pherecyde, Bianti cum Salaro Prieneo, Pittaco cum Antimenide & Alcaeo, Anaxagorae cum Sosibio, Simonidi cum Timocreonte

de Xenophonte

augent claritatem eius quod olim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lacedaemonii [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de Aeschine

fuit hic discipulus Socratis filius Charini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]

de Aristippo

genere erat Cyrenaeus ~~[illegible]~~ allectus Atheniensium fama Socratis

facta eius & dicta

[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dionysio [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] quod

quod brevem duabus aliquam forma [illegible]

dixit Diogenes si potuisses oleribus vesci non ambires aulam
respondit si scires Diogenes uti hominibus non [illegible]
foris oleribus

exprobranti cuidam quod splendide viveret respondit
si id vituperandum esset non fieret in festis deorum

importunum rogantem ut solveret aenigma [illegible] quid
inquit stolide vis solvam quod ligatum hic nobis [illegible]
molestiam

indignanti quod pro sordibus ~~[illegible]~~ simplex vendidit Plato [illegible]
in deos ingerit agitantur [illegible] significant

dicebat [illegible] se [illegible] ab amico non ut illum [illegible]
sed ut ~~[illegible]~~ discerent quare ad se [illegible]

[illegible] Dionysii [illegible] quaestione qui [illegible]
[illegible] oculata sustentat

Platoni se obiectanti lautitias [illegible] Dionysium bonus
[illegible] amavit et [illegible] solitudine inquit [illegible]

dicebat [illegible] sapientia [illegible] Socratem in [illegible] Dionysium

abiit se ad [illegible] Dionysii postulati pro amico se amantem
quod [illegible] exprobrasset aliquando non [illegible] ad [illegible]
Dionysium qui [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Polydorum [illegible] quarum [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] Aristoxenus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] dicta [illegible]

dicta eius [illegible]

finem dicebat ~~[illegible]~~ lenem motum ad sensum
[illegible]
duas [illegible] dolorem et voluptatem [illegible] [illegible]
dolorem et voluptatem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non differre voluptatem a
voluptate
voluptatem [illegible] finem
differre finem a beatitudine [illegible] particularem voluptatem
[illegible] voluptatem particularem [illegible] quibus
[illegible]

voluptatem de finibus ita astruebant quod a natura excitatum
tam nobis nata conciliaverunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

voluptatem de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit orta si [illegible] foeda
sit actio voluptatem tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mediocrem statum vocabant ἀηδονίαν καὶ ἀπονίαν sive
ἀοχλησίαν quod statum [illegible] [illegible]

sapientem aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] obnoxium
sed [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de voluptate non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] τὴν ἐμφαινομένην
ἀκαταληψίαν
[illegible] de justo [illegible] aut [illegible] sed consuetudine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] opinione
non [illegible] [illegible] felicitatem De Hegesiacis

~~[illegible]~~ Hegesiaci ab Hegesia dicti quoque ab Aristippo
Hoc posteriori maxime tribuebant doloris et voluptatis —
pro finibus [illegible] statuebant sed dicebant
nihil [illegible] gratiam aut [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible]
vel raritatem vel novitatem vel satietatem [illegible] alios
aliter [illegible]
sapientem [illegible] omnia agere
tollebant [illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
vitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sapientis ~~[illegible]~~ finem statuebant μὴ ἐπιπόνως ζῆν μηδὲ
λυπηρῶς De Annicereis
Consentiebant in multis Annicerei [illegible] ab Annicere
[illegible] Hegesia
non tollebant gratiam amicitiae et honorem parentum et amorem
patriae sicut Hegesiaci
oportere [illegible] quibusque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectum

De Theodoro

discipulus fuit Theodorus atheus postea θεος dictus [illegible]
μητροδιδάκτου. distinguendi ab aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab eo Theodorii professi

Theodorus omnem de diis opinionem sustulit

statuit finem χαρὰν καὶ λύπην bona prudentiam et
justitiam contraria habitum media ἡδονὴν καὶ
πόνον

tollebat amicitias

furto adulterio et sacrilegio daturum sapientem si tempestivum
patriamque esse mundum, non aditurum pericula pro patria sapientem

sapientem publice absque ullo pudore scortis usurum

De Phaedone Eliensi

nobilis omnium [illegible] captivus patria raptus de quo ita
[illegible] Phaedon formosus fuit forma atque ingenio liberali
et ut quidam scripserunt a lenone domino [illegible] ad meretricium
coactus

De Euclide Megarensi

bonum esse unum aiebat multis nominibus, prudentiam aliquando deum
mentem et caetera appellatum contraria bono tollebat

sermonem parabolicum sustulit

ab eo Megarici, contentiosi, et dialectici. ab Euclide fuit
Eubulides a quo alii plures qui ob argumentandi [illegible] ἐλεγχτικοὺς
volunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sustinuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] natando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Eubulides [illegible]
[illegible] Diodorus auditor quoque Eubulidis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
quaestiones [illegible] obiecta a Stilpone coram Ptolomaeo Sotere

De Stilpone Megarensi

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alliciebat [illegible]
alios auditores σοφιστὰς καὶ [illegible]

honori [illegible] habitus

Ptolomaeus Soter capta Megara ipsi largitus est pecuniam
et in Aegyptum [illegible] [illegible] abnuit

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] jussit [illegible]

dicta Stilponis

[illegible] Crates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἱματίου καινοῦ [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

de Platone.

quæ spectant ad Platonem non sunt [illegible].

de Speusippo [illegible] sororis Platonis Potonæ filio Eurymedontis

notant [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —
[illegible] libidini [illegible] voluptatem quod [illegible] ad [illegible] Cassandri sit profectus

de Xenocrate

erat tardo ingenio [illegible] [illegible] Plato [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] τῷ μὲν inquiebat Plato μύωπος δεῖ τῷ δὲ χαλινοῦ [illegible] illud ἐφ' οἷον ἵππον οἷον ὄνον ἀλείφω [illegible] quoque [illegible] Plato [illegible]

Ξενόκρατες θῦε ταῖς Χάρισι.

Continentia. [illegible]

[illegible] Phrynes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed abstinuit [illegible] minas [illegible] oblata sibi ab Alexandro [illegible] ἐκείνῳ πλειόνων δεῖν πλείονας τρέφοντι

ad [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] πορεύου inquit λαβὰς γὰρ οὐκ ἔχεις φιλοσοφίας aut ut alii παρ' ἐμοὶ γὰρ πόκος οὐ κνάπτεται

de [illegible]

apud Dionysium πολυποσία corona aurea [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solebat [illegible] [illegible] quod non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] Xenocrates [illegible] [illegible]

De Polemone

adolescens adeo erat libidini deditus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible]

Constantia

notatur de eius constantia quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortem afferentem nec quidem [illegible]

dotes

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] καθάπερ ἁρμονικόν τι τέχνιον καταπιόντα καὶ μὴ μελετήσαντα

De Crate Thriasio auditore Polemonis

ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Theophrasto [illegible] Arcesilaus [illegible] ὡς εἶεν θεοί τινες ἢ λείψανα τοῦ χρυσοῦ γένους

De Crantore Solensi auditore Xenocratis

mortuus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἐπέκλυσε καὶ σε Κράντορ ἡ νόσων κακίστη, χ' οὕτω κατῆλθες εἰς μέλαιναν Πλούτωνος ἄβυσσον

De Arcesilao Pitaneo [illegible]

autore mediae academiae

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

gratitudo erga

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dogmata

ἐποχήν [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Plat. et Pyrrhonem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] πρόσθε πλάτων, ὄπιθε δὲ πύρρων μέσσος διόδωρος.

Liberalitas ducis

visendi aegrotantes [illegible] [illegible] pecuniae inopia [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible]. Vide illi τουτο inquit [illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

Vitia ducis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amabat [illegible] [illegible]

Dicta ducis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aliam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], ἐκ μὲν γὰρ ἀνδρῶν γάλλοι γίνονται ἐκ
δὲ γάλλων ἄνδρες οὐ γίνονται.

De obitu ducis

[illegible] [illegible] obiit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] natus annos 75 [illegible] fuit
[illegible] quam magnus

De bono [illegible] filio [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ promotas [illegible] ad [illegible].

Dicta ducis

[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] non [illegible]
ad [illegible] qui agros [illegible] [illegible] inquit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] aquas [illegible]

De [illegible]

non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quas [illegible]
[illegible]
solebat multos [illegible] adoptare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

nautae Rhodi suasit scholasticorum [illegible] induere et
cum iis [illegible] ingressus est gymnasium ut [illegible]
saepe mutabat [illegible] [illegible] praesertim [illegible]

Dicta eius [illegible]

saepe jactabat κοινὰ τὰ φίλων

Athenis non [illegible] ad extremum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lapsus est quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] signa superstitionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
χ[illegible] [illegible] πλοῦτον

De Lacyde Cyrenaico novae academiae
principe

[illegible] est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἀκατάληπτα
quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] obsignaret

Dicta eius

Attalo rogatus [illegible] [illegible] dixit imagines procul esse
spectandas

De Carneade Cyrenaico

aegro admodum [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicebat ἡ
συστήσασα φύσις καὶ διαλύσει.

[illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicebat
εἰ μὴ γὰρ ἦν Χρύσιππος οὐκ ἂν ἦν ἐγώ

De Clitomacho eius successore [illegible] [illegible] notatione quod
natus 40 annos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui Carneadis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Aristotele

erat τραυλὸς, ἰσχνοσκελὴς καὶ μικρόμματος
ἐσθῆτί τε ἐπισήμῳ χρώμενος καὶ δακτυλίοις
καὶ κουρᾷ

In schola legendo non sedebat sed ambulando Xenocrates sedebat discipuli
illius peripatetici huius academici in schola sua fuerunt

Dicta eius

Amicitiam aequalium dicebat esse iudicio
ὄχνη ἐπ' ὄχνῃ γηράσκει σῦκον δὲ ἐπὶ σύκῳ

dicebat [illegible] non laudari sed [illegible] dicebant fidem
[illegible]
Cum quidam stipem dedisset ei οὐ τὸν τρόπον ἀλλὰ
τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἠλέησα vel οὐ τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ
ἔδωκα ἀλλὰ τῷ ἀνθρωπίνῳ

dicebat a[illegible] fundamenta & ligna sed bene quidem
fundamentum non ligna

De spe

dicebat ~~[illegible]~~ ἐλπίδα εἶναι ἐγρηγορότος ἐνύπνιον

Cognito se a [illegible] lacessitum verberatum ab aliquo ἀπόντα
με ἔφη καὶ μαστιγούντω

De pulchritudine

dicebat plurimum commendare pulchritudinem quam alii dicebant
Socrates modici temporis tyrannidem Plato naturae privilegium
Theophrastus tacitam deceptionem Theocritus eburneum detrimentum
Carneades ἀδορυφόρητον βασιλείαν

De amicis

ὦ φίλοι inquit οὐδεὶς φίλος

de Theophrasto Eresio filio fullonis auditore
primo Platonis deinde Aristotelis

fama eius novi
confluebant ad eum audiendum ad discipulos 2000.
vocabatur inter tyrannos

Sophoclis [illegible] [illegible] lata [illegible] [illegible] attica
[illegible] anno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab athenienses.
multa dicta Sophocli [illegible]

de Stratone Lampsaceno successor
Theophrasti

physicus appellatus est ob [illegible] physica
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderna

de Lycone Troadensi successor Stra-
-tonis

[illegible] eius
dicebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de laudem
studium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

obitus eius
[illegible] [illegible] podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] τοῦτο μάλιστα δ᾽ ἐγὼ
[illegible] οὕτως [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ἐν [illegible] ὃ πρόσθεν
ἀλλοτρίοις βαδίσας [illegible] νυκτὶ μιῇ.

dicta eius
dicebat [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labi-
-[illegible] [illegible] distorta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

de Demetrio Phalereo auditore Theophrasti
qui athenis 10 annos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 300 [illegible] [illegible]
360. statuas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stabant.

cognomina unde

Charitoblepharus a Lampito dictus est a meretrice sic appellata

[illegible] [illegible] prodigium [illegible] [illegible] Alexandria amisit

fortunae mutatio

nonnullorum autem alterius damnatum morte non raptus est sed eius 300 statuae labefactatae sunt et [illegible] [illegible] salua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad Ptolom. et praefectus est bibliothecae alexandrinae

ita aspidis morsu obiit de qua Laertius

οὐ, στίλβουσα φῶς ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἀλλ' ἀίδην μέλανα

de amoribus

[illegible] amore [illegible] ob aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est nisi quia [illegible] amoris [illegible] [illegible]

eius dicta

audito deiectas esse suas statuas ab Atheniensibus ἀλλ' οὐ τὴν ἀρετὴν ἔφη δι' ἣν ἐκείνας ἀνέστησαν

aliud

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ἰδού, ἔφη, ὁ τρικέφαλος Ἑρμῆς ἔχων σύρμα κοιλίαν [illegible] πώγωνα

de aliis Demetriis

fuit praeterea quamplures alios cognominatos γεωγραφικός [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

fuit et alius dictus στίχος [illegible] ἀξιόλογος alius ἰξίων ἐπικληθεὶς quod aliquid [illegible] [illegible]

fuit et alius poeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salua sunt

ξεῖνον ἀτιμήσαντες ἀποφθίμενον ποθέουσι

καί ποτ' ἀνεγείρας τύμβοιο καὶ ἄπνοου εἰδώλοιο

ἄστυ νεῖκος ἐπῆλθεν ἔην δὲ [illegible] λαός

de Lacyde Cyrenaico viro nobili et divite

quod splendida esset veste et omni lautitia dictus τεταγμένος
Ambitio eius

decreverunt cum mortuus esset ... ad ... quod mortuus Ipse ... [illegible] ... familiae suae abscondi et ... [illegible] ... loco ut ita ... ad ... [illegible] ... quod factum ... tamen ...

## de Antisthene Atheniensi autore Cynicorum

ipse commorans in Piraeo quotidie 40 stadia ut Socratem audiret ... a quo et tolerantiam didicit ... = illum imitatus ... primus ... instituit
Mores eius

dicebat saepius μανείην μᾶλλον ἢ ἡσθείην
aliud dictum

χρῆν τοιαύταις πλησιάζειν γυναιξὶν αἳ χάριν εἴσονται
aliud

... [illegible] ... imitator ... multa ... cur ... mordent?
aliud

dicebat sibi accidisse ex philosophia τὸ δύνασθαι ἑαυτῷ ὁμιλεῖν
docebat ... ἀπεριττάτως τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν
aliud

... aliud ... quod ... ab urbe ...
Statuta eius aliqua

virtutem esse docibilem et αὐτάρκη ad felicitatem ἀδοξίαν ἀγαθὸν καὶ πόνον.
omnia esse sapientis
sapientem non ... ~~...~~ administrare ... sed ... virtutem ...

amatorem scriptitis solide dignoscit quae amanda —
adhibendat eius feminam famuli [illegible] scripta scribunt

Sabinus dixit

Senis deplorant fallunt, id solo est bene [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]

de Antisthene

ad aegrotantem ingressus cum gladio Diogenes. quaerenti
quis me doloribus liberabit, ille ostendens hunc, ait
respondit Antisthenes doloribus inquit non vita.

de Diogene Cynico Sinopensi
filio mensarij

adulterata moneta cum factus fugasset abscessit —
ratus est sibi [illegible] Antisthenem [illegible]
studiosum eius [illegible]

scholam ingressus Antisthenis, a ~~[illegible]~~ baculo
instanter ei [illegible] caput, [illegible] inquit [illegible]
baculum non inveniet adeo ab ~~[illegible]~~ auscultatione mea
visitatus est a mure [illegible] et [illegible] —
[illegible] suae solamina

dicta eius

dicebat deos qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Captus et venditus a praecone dicitur. praeco inquit
[illegible] quem sibi velit emere dominum
Xeniadi Corinthio venundatus dicebat eum sibi oportere obtemperare —
sicut et medico [illegible] [illegible]

aliud

quod dormiret [illegible] apud Xeniadem et ab eius liberis [illegible]
rogans autem Xeniades quomodo se vellet sepeliri, respondit
πρόσωπον ὅτι inquit μετ' ὀλίγον μέλλει τὰ
κάτω ἄνω στρέφεσθαι. quia Macedonum potentiam
[illegible] sibi videbat

aliud

ἀνθρώπους id est [illegible], dicebat non [illegible] aut [illegible]
sed τοὺς νοῦν ἔχοντας

aliud

Vocatus ad cenam [illegible] qua dixit [illegible] sibi [illegible]
gratiam

aliud

[illegible] dixit a [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] sed a [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] ad [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] parasitor[illegible]

aliud

[illegible] apud [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] quas [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] dixit ea quod [illegible]
[illegible] magna[illegible] domi [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] in media [illegible]
[illegible] inquit [illegible]

aliud

alter [illegible] inquit propo. [illegible]
[illegible] χαιρουσιν in foro [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible]

aliud

In cena [illegible] at illi [illegible]
[illegible]

aliud

[illegible] domi [illegible] titulo [illegible]
inquit quod [illegible] nimia crapula [illegible]

aliud

[illegible] qui [illegible] salutabat [illegible]
[illegible] salutabat ita. χαῖρε
ἀδελφὲ [illegible] dixit

[illegible] quod [illegible] inquit ab olympo
ad [illegible] jam [illegible]
[illegible] judicavit [illegible]
inquit τοιουτον ἐστι χαιρειν

aliud

Cognito dixit quod didymon aliquem moechum deprehensus esset
dignus est, inquit, qui ex nomine suo pendeat, hoc
est ex διδύμων.

Vestium furi, qui (?) ... ad balneum, ἐπ' ἀλειμμάτιον, inquit,
ἢ ἐπ' ἄλλο ἱμάτιον.

alia

Videbat statuam. Rogatus cur hoc faceret, μελετῶ, inquit,
ἀποτυγχάνειν, assuefacio me repulsae.

aliud

Tyranno Dionysio dixit optimum aes ad statuarum fabricam
esse aliud ex quo statuae Armodii et Aristogitonis fusae sunt.

Rogatus quaenam bellua pessime morderet, ex feris
sycophanta, ex cicuribus adulator.

aliud

Intuitus mulieres ex oliva arbore pendentes suffocatas,
Utinam, inquit, arbores reliquae fructum eundem ferrent.

a Platone idea dicebatur ...

Platone de ideis disserente et vocante aliqua κυαθότητα
τραπεζότητα, Ego, inquit, κύαθον et τράπεζαν [video],
non aliud. Recte, inquit Plato.
In oculos quibus cyathus et mensa conspiciuntur
habes, non rationem: νοῦν δὲ οὐκ ἔχεις.

aliud

Myndum, quod modica cum urbs, ampla et magnifica
haberet portas, Viri, inquit, Myndii, claudite portas, ne urbs
vestra egrediatur.

aliud

Adolescentem indecora loquentem audiens, non erubescis,
inquit, ex eburnea vagina plumbeum ducere gladium?

Laudasse vitae genus quale Hercules affirmabat agendum nihil
praeferens libertati; nam quas sequebantur
nobilitates & honores dicebat esse προκοσμήματα
κακίας

De Cratete Thebano

fuit discipulus diogenis aut Brysonis achiui
[illegible] qua dixit [illegible]
[illegible] constructas facta

[illegible]

da coquo minas [illegible] medico drachmam
assentatori talenta quinque consiliario fumum
meretrici talentum philosopho triobolum

aliud eius

amorem sedat fames [illegible] tempus [illegible]
[illegible]

filias tradidit [illegible] probationi [illegible]

facetiae eius

Crates [illegible] dolore quod [illegible]
[illegible] domi [illegible]
solatur est τρέμαλα [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] facti eius [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] a Theophrasto.

De Hipparchia Maronitide uxore
Cratetis

haec non potuit averti ab amore Cratetis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ὁ μὲν νυμφίος οὗτος
ἡ δὲ κτῆσις αὕτη [illegible]
[illegible] publice apud Lysimachum
[illegible] Theodorus atheus [illegible]
quod faciens Theodorus iniuste ageret [illegible]
[illegible] Hipparchia faciat iniuste [illegible]
[illegible]
Theodorum [illegible] iniuste [illegible]
[illegible] quidem Hipparchia Theodorum [illegible]

De Zenone Citieo Phoenice
Cratetis auditore Cratetis(?) quoque
Xenocratis & Polemonis.

unde in naufragio facto purpuram e Phoenicia Athenas navi
asportabat se contulit ad philosophiam unde dicebat nunc
εὐπλόηκα ὅτε νεναυάγηκα

oraculum cum consuleret quid optime faceret, respondit ei συγχρωτίζοιτο
τοῖς νεκροῖς quo accepto legebat veterum scripta mortuorum

raro convivabatur familiaritatem ancillulam habebat semper ne videretur
aut (?) ne videretur μισογύνης

post eius mortem fama ea audita exclamasse Antigonum
ferunt quale theatrum perdidi

dicta eius

comparabat quorundam μικρὰ εἶναι τῶν φιλοσόφων
ἀργύρια Alexandrinorum inquit dicere oportere nummis. tradunt
se comparabat (?) si fuerit (?)

aliud

adolescenti loquaci aiebat inquit aures eius in linguam confluxisse.

aliud

saepe illud dicebat non ... ad magnitudinem
magnam quasi bene dictum inflantis linguam οὐκ ἐν τῷ μεγάλῳ
τὸ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εὖ τὸ μέγα

aliud

servo in furto deprehenso cum diceret fatale erat mihi furari, et caedi inquit

aliud

garrulo cuidam adolescenti ideo inquit aures duas
habemus os unum ut plura audiamus loquamur pauciora

aliud

trahenti eum Crateti ut abduceret a Stilpone, pallio dixit
λαβὴν ~~φι~~ φιλοσόφων inquit ἐπιδέξιος ἡ διὰ τῶν
ὤτων

aliud

interrogatus quare austerus alias se potu remitteret καὶ
οἱ θέρμοι πικροὶ ὄντες βρεχόμενοι γλυκαίνονται

De eius obitu

natus est supra 90 annos offendens [illegible] scholam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ἔσχομαι τι με ἀνεις

[illegible] strangulant. [illegible] Lafformij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

assimulabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... quae [illegible] quidem instrumenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Dogmata Stoicorum aliquot.

[illegible] [illegible] phiam in logicam, [illegible] physicam illam partem apollodorus [illegible] [illegible] Chrysippus [illegible] alii [illegible] comparant phiam [illegible], ovo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fantasia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] phiae partibus [illegible] fantasia est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] logica [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quae ad [illegible] [illegible] traduntur [illegible] quae ad reliquas phiae partes a Stoicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

Particularia dogmata [illegible] [illegible]

aristonis

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] schola [illegible] [illegible] statuit τὸ ἀδιάφορως ἔχειν, πρὸς τὰ μεταξὺ τῆς ἀρετῆς καὶ κακίας ὄντα. [illegible] [illegible] ἔχειν [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientem qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] physica partem et logica [illegible] quae [illegible] stoici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multi sunt [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quodammodo ad aliquid

## De Erillo Carthaginiensi auditore Zenonis

finem constituit scientiam aliquando nullum [illegible] finem assignant sed [illegible] rerum variari [illegible] de [illegible]
differre finem τέλος καὶ ὑποτελίδα ad hanc etiam collimare et non sapientes ad illum non nisi sapientes —

Cum diu [illegible] clamaret dixisset [illegible] non esse [illegible] quod factum

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] schola voluptatis statuit finem ob [illegible] talium [illegible] [illegible] est

## De Cleanthe

fuit assiduus in [illegible] pugil cum drachmis 4 [illegible] de [illegible] Zenonis φρεάντλης ab hauriendo aquas cognominatur manifestam dogmata magistri dictio [illegible] est [illegible]

facete dicta

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dicta

patiebatur se ὄνον appellari dicens solum se posse ferre Zenonis sarcinam
a Sosithio poeta lacessitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab illud [illegible] ob calumniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qua audiebat a Zenone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## De Sphaero Bosporano

qui audivit Zenonem [illegible] Cleanthem cum apud Ptolem. Philopatora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] οὐκ ὅτι [illegible] εἰσιν ἀλλ' ὅτι εὔλογόν ἐστι [illegible] αὐτάς εἶναι differre [illegible] phantasiam καταληπτικὴν τοῦ εὐλόγου

## De Chrysippo Solensi aut Tarsensi auditore Cleanthis

adeo fuit acutus Chrysippus ut diceret Cleanthi solum sibi dogmata judicandi doctrinam [illegible] se inventurum

summa audacia

In [illegible] quas scribebat curam [illegible] Chrysippi solum curam [illegible]

arrogantia eius

magnifice de se sentiens dicebat si quisquam [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] εἰ μὴ ἦν Χρύσιππος οὐκ ἂν ἦν στοά, et alibi οἷος πέπνυται τοὶ δὲ σκιαὶ ἀΐσσουσι

obitus eius

ἰλιγγίασε inquit Laertius Βάκχον ἐκπιὼν χανδὸν Χρύσιππος οὐδ᾽ ἐφείσατο οὔτε τῆς στοᾶς οὐδ᾽ ἧς πάτρης οὐ τῆς ψυχῆς ἀλλ᾽ ἦλθε δόμον εἰς Ἀΐδεω

## De Pythagora Samio Mnesarchi filio

discipuli eius [illegible] dicebant eum esse Apollinem ex Hyperboreis

[illegible] quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

adeo fuit admirationi ut diceret [illegible] [illegible]

παντοίας φωνάς [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] arbores [illegible] [illegible]

ob [illegible] [illegible]

dogmata

Principium omnium esse unitatem ex unitate indefinitam dualitatem velut materiam monadi causae subjectam ex unitate et dualitate numeros, ex numeris puncta [illegible]

[illegible] lunam [illegible] superficiem [illegible]
4or [illegible] elementa quae [illegible] mutari ac versari
et [illegible] mundum animatum [illegible] rotundum

Αἰὰν δὲ ἀπόσπασμα αἰθέρος καὶ τοῦ θερμοῦ
καὶ τοῦ ψυχροῦ τῷ μετέχειν ψυχροῦ αἰθέρος
Immortalem esse
deinde tripertitam animam εἴς τε νοῦν καὶ φρένας καὶ
θυμόν νοῦν μὲν οὖν εἶναι καὶ θυμὸν καὶ ἐν τοῖς
ἄλλοις ζώοις φρένας δὲ solum in homine
[illegible] Pythagorici solere Pythagor. [illegible] Plutonem
[illegible]

De eius obitu

[illegible] Suidas [illegible]
Italiam postquam [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fabas [illegible]
fuit [illegible] Crotoniata [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

οὐ μόνος ἐμψύχων ἀπέχεις χέρας, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμεῖς
τίς γὰρ ὃς ἐμψύχων ἥψατο, Πυθαγόρα
ἀλλ' ὅταν ἑψηθῇ τι καὶ ὀπτηθῇ καὶ ἁλισθῇ,
δὴ τότε καὶ ψυχὴν οὐκ ἔχον ἐσθίομεν

De Empedocle Agrigentino

Auditor fuit Pythagorae [illegible] Olympia
[illegible] e melle et farina [illegible] distribuit spectatoribus
ἔθυσε τοῖς θεωροῖς inquit Laertius [illegible]
διένειμεν τοῖς εἰς τὴν πανήγυριν ἀπαντήσασιν

dogmata eius

Elementa 4or Ζεὺς ἀργὴς Ἥρη τε φερέσβιος ἠδ' Ἀϊδωνεύς
Νῆστις θ' ἣ δακρύοις ἐπιτέγγει ὄμμα βρότειον
[illegible]

. ... ita ... de se ipso
ἤδη γάρ ποτ᾽ ἐγὼ γενόμην κοῦρός τε κόρη τε
θάμνος τε οἰωνός τε καὶ ἐξ ἁλὸς ἔμπυρος ἰχθύς

De Archyta Tarentino.

... est qui ... Platonem a Dionysio ...
... dux ... est a ... 
... 
...
... Tarentini.
... auditores Pythagorae
... Crotoniates ... Philolaus
Crotoniates ... Eudoxus ... astrologus
... 
... Pythagorae ...
... Eudoxus ...
... 
... ἔνδοξος pro κόδοξος

De Heraclito Ephesio.

dicebat πολυμαθίη νόον οὐ διδάσκει ...
... 
... 
... 
... ἱερεῖον, unde εἷς ἐμοὶ μύριοι ἐὰν ...
δὲ τις τοιοῦτος ἄλλη τε καὶ μετ᾽ ἄλλων ...
... 
... alio ... apud alios ...

ludebat astragalis ... 
... 
... administrare.
... 
... rogabat auditores ...

ἐξ ὑποσβέσεως αὐχμοὶ ποιοῦσι unde hi oriunt fumo
bibulo et calore arbitratis consumantur ...
sed magis profunde ... ...

Nihil ... aut illud ... fumo bibulo ... quod ...
ita manifestos atque ... ...

Unde ... dicebat ... fuit ... factum ...
contra omnia nostri ... audiunt sed omnia ... ipsa
... ... ... est

... ...

... omnia ... τῆς ἐναντιοτροπῆς καθ' ἑκάστην
... factum est ... ita ... ... ...

contra ... illud quod dicit ad ... ... ...
quod ad ... ... ...

... quali ... ... ... ... ...
... ... ad ... ... ... ...
... liquidae ... flammae ... ...

... ... ... ... ... ...
... ... ... ... ...
... ... ... ... ...
contrarii ... ... ... ... ...

dicebat ... ... ... ... ...
... ... ...

De ... aut αὐτοδιδάκτω
sicut ... ... aut ...

... ... ... ... ...
... ... ...
χρυσοφαίνει ὑπατικὸν, ὁμιλεῖν ... ἐπικόλλων
ob ... ... ... ... ... ...
dictum ...
dixit tyrannis ἐντυγχάνειν ἢ ὡς ἥκιστα ἢ ὡς ἥδιστα

De Parmenide Eleate anaxim. aud. et Xenophanis auditore: animo et diaeta Pythag. familiar[illegible]

[illegible] principium [illegible] solem [illegible] solidum et calidum [illegible] quibus omnia consistunt

De Melisso Samio auditore Parmenidis

[illegible] dicebat, περὶ θεῶν μὴ δεῖν ἀποφαίνεσθαι μὴ γὰρ εἶναι γνῶσιν αὐτῶν

De Zenone Eleate auditore Parmenidis

γέγονεν αὐτοῦ παιδικά [illegible] tyrannum Nearchum vel Diomedontem [illegible] Plutarchus [illegible] nasum [illegible] lapidarunt tyrannum [illegible] lapid[illegible]

dogmata eius

[illegible] ea [illegible] 4 [illegible] ἐκ τούτων μηδενὸς [illegible] ἐναντιώματος

De Leucippo auditore Zenonis Eleat. aut Abderit.

[illegible] τὸ πᾶν εἶναι κενὸν καὶ πλῆρες [illegible] ἀτόμων [illegible] τὸ πᾶν ἄπειρον, εἶναι στοιχεῖα καὶ ἐκ τούτων κόσμους ἀπείρους [illegible] τὸ κεκλίσθαι τὴν γῆν [illegible] πρὸς μεσημβρίαν

De Democrito

## De democrito abderite aut milesio

Patre audivit magos et Chaldaeos patri suo a Xerxe relictos postmodum applicuit se Leucippo et anaxagorae refragantibus aliis fide dignis
factus est apud suos quasi oraculum, ab his ob magnum suum διάκοσμον palam recitatum καὶ τὰ περὶ τῶν ἐν ᾅδου singulis donatus est, honoratus insuper 100 talentis et statuis aereis publicisque sumptibus humatus est
Plato eius nusquam meminit, habuitque ut scribit [illegible] omnia eius scripta cremare
De eius morte ita Laertius
παντοδαπῆς inquit democritus
ὃς θάνατον παρεόντα τρί' ἤματα δώμασιν ἔσχε
καὶ θερμοῖς ἄρτων ἄσθμασιν ἐξένισε

Dogmata eius peculiaria

Principia esse ἀτόμους et vacuum, constare ex his mundos infinitos, animam quoque eandem esse cum mente
Omnia secundum necessitatem fieri τῆς δίνης αἰτίας οὔσης γενέσεως ἁπάντων quam necessitatem dicit
finem esse εὐθυμίαν vel γαλήνειαν ψυχῆς ἄνευ δεισιδαιμονίας ἢ τινος ἄλλης ταραχῆς

Protagoras abderites aut teius
auditor democriti

librorum [illegible] quos scribebat dictum est σοφία vel λόγος ἄμικτος
Primus dixit duas esse de rebus contrarias sententias
asseruit etiam πάντων χρημάτων μέτρον ἄνθρωπος
animam nihil esse praeter sensus, omnia dixit vera
de diis inquit nescio an sint an non sint
multa enim prohibent scire et obscuritas et brevitas vitae
ob id [illegible] damnatus est Athenis
dicitur primum [illegible] fuisse φορμοφόρον καὶ φορτοφόρον
ξύλα γὰρ δεσμεύοντα Democritus assumpsit eum ob eius industriam colligendi fasces lignorum

# De diogene apolloniate auditore anaximenis

statuebat elementum aerem mundos infinitos et infinitum inane

# De anaxarcho familiari Alexandri

odio habuit Nicocreontem Cypri tyrannum et quod ipso praesente
interrogatus in convivio Alexandri satrapae cuiusdam caput
ipsum iubendo dixisse. post alexandri mortem apprehensum
ipsum Nicocreon iussit in malleo tundi unde haec dixisse
πτίσσε τὸν ~~Ἀναξάνδρου~~ Ἀναξάρχου θύλακον
Ἀνάξαρχον δὲ οὐ πτίσσεις post haec praecidi iussit tyrannus
linguam

# De pyrrhone Eliensi familiari Anaxarchi

fuit pictor dicebat nihil esse in rebus honestum aut [illegible] lege
atque consuetudine omnia fieri
et certam [illegible] dubitabat itaque nihil affirmans nihil definiebat
omnia quae obvia erant non vitans non praecavens [illegible]
non curribus [illegible] servabatur a discipulis eum sequentibus
alij dicunt longaevum fuisse [illegible]
professus [illegible] statum ita ut si quis in sermone destitueret
[illegible] ipse ad finem perduceret
ἀδιάφορος καὶ ἄστοργος ita ut et anaxarchum praeteriret
in lacunam praecipitatum laudatusque est ob id ab ipsomet anaxarcho
non erubescebat ipse pullos ad [illegible] porcellum lavando
et domum mundare
dictus enim
navigantibus aliis tempestate monstravit porcellum in navi
comedentem dicens oportere sapientem [illegible] tranquillitatis
discipulus eius fuit Eurylochus qui iratus [illegible] cum coquo rapto
veru cum carnibus affixo usque in forum [illegible] persecutus est
secta enim autem ipsius ut volunt dicta est ἀπορητικὴ
ζητητικὴ σκεπτικὴ ἐφεκτικὴ et Pyrrhonios
8.

[illegible] dubitant [illegible] Euripides

τίς δὲ οἶδεν εἰ τὸ ζῆν μέν ἐστι κατθανεῖν

τὸ κατθανεῖν δὲ ζῆν νομίζεται βροτοῖς

[illegible] Empedocles

μοῦνον πεισθέντες ὅτῳ προσέκυρσεν ἕκαστος

[illegible] ὁ ποῖον κ' ἐκ ποδὸς ἔπος τοῖον κ' ἐπακούσαις

dogmata [illegible]

[illegible] aliorum dogmata [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] οὐδὲν ὁρίζομεν. οὐδὲν μᾶλλον. παντὶ λόγῳ

λόγος ἀντίκειται

tollebant [illegible] οὐδὲν μᾶλλον. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] παντὶ τῷ λόγῳ [illegible] τὸν λόγον

ἀντικεῖσθαι [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aliorum dogmata [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

φαίνεσθαι [illegible]

[illegible] μνήμη τις τῶν φαινομένων ἢ τῶν ὁπωσοῦν

νοουμένων καθ' ἣν πάντα πᾶσι συμβάλλεται καὶ

συγκρινόμενα πολλὴν ἀνωμαλίαν καὶ ταραχὴν

ἔχοντα εὑρίσκεται

ἐποχὴν [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ἀταραξία.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] παρὰ τὰς διαθέσεις καὶ κοινῶς παραλλαγάς

[illegible]

[illegible]

quartum παρὰ τὰς ἀγωγὰς, νόμους, μυθικὰς πίστεις
τεχνικὰς συνθήκας καὶ δογματικὰς ὑπολήψεις —
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 παρὰ τὰς μίξεις [illegible] ὁ [illegible] οὐδὲν καθ' αὑτὸ
φαίνεται [illegible]
ad [illegible]
7 παρὰ τὰς θέσεις ἐν τόπῳ καὶ ὑποστάσεις [illegible]
magna [illegible] quadrata rotunda, [illegible]
colonna
8 παρὰ τὰς ποσότητας αὐτῶν θερμότητας ψυχρότητας
[illegible] roborat [illegible]
9 ad assiduitatem [illegible]
10 [illegible] collationem [illegible]
κατὰ τὴν ὡς πρὸς ἕτερον σχέσιν νομίζεται
[illegible] ὡς πρὸς τὴν διάνοιαν
Nulla [illegible] dicebant nulla [illegible] quia
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] judicii probatio
[illegible] κριτήριον [illegible]
[illegible] κριτήριον [illegible]
[illegible] dicebant [illegible] ὑποθέσεως
[illegible]
[illegible]
ita [illegible] arguebant aut [illegible] quae videntur vera sunt aut
falsa aut aliqua vera aliqua falsa si hoc postremum
[illegible]
[illegible]
dicebant τὰ πάθη μόνα γινώσκομεν [illegible] fatemur
ὅτι ὁρῶμεν, ὅτι τόδε νοοῦμεν πῶς δὲ ἀγνοοῦμεν
[illegible] ergo dicebant [illegible]
[illegible] τὸ φαινόμενον τιθέασιν οὐχ ὡς καὶ
τοιοῦτον ὄν [illegible]
[illegible] ἐπέχομεν
[illegible] κριτήριον τὸ φαινόμενον
[illegible] ἐποχήν

tandemque dicebant, hujusmodi aliquid consentiendum et fugiendum esse [illegible]

## De Timone Phliasio

Auditor fuit Pyrrhonis [illegible] sillorumque scriptor quibus carpit omnium dogmaticorum ἐν παρῳδίας εἴδει

## De Epicuro

tria apud eum philosophiae partes sunt Canonica Physica Ethica
simul tamen canonicam cum physica miscebat
vocant ipsi canonicam περὶ κριτηρίου καὶ ἀρχῆς καὶ
στοιχειωτικόν
dialecticam rejiciunt tanquam superfluam sufficere enim
physicos [illegible] ad rerum [illegible] propriis vocibus
κριτήρια veritatis esse sensus [illegible] praecognitiones
[illegible] et passiones [illegible] phantasticon
mentis [illegible]
sensus non falli quod non addant nec detrahant
nihil enim [illegible] nec enim similis similem nec dissimilis dissimilem
nec ratio quia ab ipsis pendet potest enim [illegible]
maxima [illegible]
et deberi [illegible] credi [illegible] apparentibus et [illegible]
conjecturas faciendas oportet
vera [illegible] furiosorum phantasmata quae somnia movent
enim τὸ δὲ μὴ ὂν μὴ κινεῖν
nec posse quicquam nec quodque noram absque prolepsi
sunt ergo quaedam prolepses sive καθολικαὶ νοήσεις
hoc est μνήμη τοῦ πολλάκις ἔξωθεν φανέντος
opinio [illegible] ἐὰν ἐπιμαρτυρῆται ἢ μὴ ἀντιμαρτυρῆται
vera, sin contra falsa, est dubitandum
induxerunt τὸ προσμένον quasi expectandum et [illegible]
affectus [illegible] duo ἡδονὴν καὶ ἀλγηδόνα per
quos diiudicari fugam et prosecutionem

Commendat epicurus epitomen τῆς γὰρ [illegible] ἐπιβολῆς
ἀθρόας πυκνὸν δεόμεθα τῆς δὲ κατὰ μέρος οὐχ
ὁμοίως οὐ γὰρ οἷόν τε τὸ πύκνωμα τῆς συνεχοῦς
τῶν ὅλων περιοδείας εἶναι μὴ δυνάμενον διὰ
βραχέων φωνῶν ἅπαν ἐμπεριλαβεῖν ἐν αὐτῷ
τὸ καὶ κατὰ μέρος ἂν ἐξακριβωθὲν
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]μενον
magnum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] nihil fit ex
eo quod non est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] summa summarum [illegible] tale fuit
[illegible] erit quale est nunc [illegible] non est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima [illegible] [illegible] φύσις ἀναφὴς [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] συμπτώματα καὶ
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
συμβεβηκότα
Corporum alia sunt συγκρίσεις alia ex ὧν συγκρίσεις
γινόμεναι haec sunt ἄτομα ἀμετάβλητα πλήρη τὴν
φύσιν
[illegible] est infinitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
diff. [illegible] figurarum atomorum sunt incomprehensib.
non sunt [illegible] infinitae sed [illegible] [illegible] figurae
sunt infinitae figurae [illegible]
Non [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] [illegible] infinitum
[illegible] [illegible] motu moventur atomi
[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obliquo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] qualitatis atomorum [illegible] figurae magnitud.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colores a situ et ordine atomorum
τὸ δὲ μέγεθος μὴ εἶναι περὶ αὐτοῖς [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atomorum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ob infinitatem [illegible]

simulachra [illegible] quasi spolia e bellis, multi a pontibus [illegible] ipse ἀδεόδα κοιλάματα [illegible] τόπους ὁμοιοσχήμονας.
praestari [illegible] ut in primo [illegible] spatio [illegible] quod in [illegible] nulla sit ἀντικοπή.

# Medica quaedam Effata [illegible]

Ex libris Francisci Rodulfi a Castro [illegible] minoris [illegible]

Duplici [illegible] febribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Castri cap. 1 lib 4 [illegible]

Sanguinis missio prodest in febr. putrid. [illegible] [illegible] ibidem.

[illegible]

Amplius lib. 2 cap. 4 [illegible] [illegible] proportionabiliter [illegible]

Antidotum negat esse in naam propter Elixidum proprietatem et naam sed de eo accidentem in hominibus sed Contrario esse in aegritudinem hominum admittendo, elixir stat sicut et esse accidentalem antidotum naam quam illa et antidoti victoriam gaudet de ipso alterno.

Hal. s. de simpl. medic. facult. cap. 17. aut facultatem quod deleteria medic. aliquam naam dicit medicam esse per experientiam, et medicamenta ipsa [illegible] de [illegible] propositio esse ad facultatem [illegible] qua illius ad deleteriam, et contra sunt deleteriae ad alexiteria qua alexiteria ad sanam [illegible] aut ea propter proportionem [illegible] qua deleteria admittantur si [illegible] simplicia fuerint [illegible] quam obladunt quamobrem [illegible] commodiora [illegible] facultatem [illegible] opposit. [illegible] copia [illegible] ostendunt [illegible] quantitas sua ad deleteria [illegible]

|| [illegible] proportionatum [illegible]

Ullum est [illegible] [illegible] pestis [illegible] ad [illegible] compluta [illegible] substantiam de [illegible] [illegible] informari curatur [illegible] informari esse [illegible] || [illegible] praeparanda.

A [illegible] ad plantam [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transplantatur [illegible] est quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Garzia [illegible] propter salubrius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] || Rod. Castro Cap. 4 [illegible] arabibus [illegible] est quod [illegible]

A [illegible]

Et quem Bezaar [illegible] Lapides [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] a natura facta [illegible] [illegible] ab arte. [illegible] Bezoar est ad summum 12 granorum.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Anglandus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] || Rod. a Castro ibidem.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contagio [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rod. Castr. ibidem

[illegible] simpl. [illegible] magna [illegible] habent [illegible] qui ora [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiq. multis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antipathia [illegible] Rhod. a Castro [illegible]

Multa sunt [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rhod. Cast. cap. 5 lib. 4 indic. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] profundiora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —

Arabum lepra [illegible] est [illegible] Rhod. C. quod Elephantiasis [illegible] arabes antiq. pro Elephantiasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fernel. lib. 4 cap. 1. [illegible] Elephantiasis ([illegible] dicta quae lepra arabibus) a cancro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elephantiasis [illegible] Elephantiasis a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitud. [illegible] Plin. [illegible] lib. 26 cap. 1. [illegible] paulatim [illegible] corrodendo atque adeo [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] Elephant. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propellit. [illegible] lepra multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amara [illegible] 6 cl. 4. [illegible] simpl. cap. 19 [illegible] admodum [illegible] cap. 10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caro [illegible] est

[illegible] caro [illegible] admodum [illegible] Elephant. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rhod. Cast. cap. 5 lib. 4 indic.

Bart. 1. prox. Comm. 4 [illegible] ait assum[illegible] in [illegible] alendo [illegible] qui in
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible] qui singulis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aphoris. 27 [illegible]
quod in sanguine est [illegible]. [illegible] sanguinem
non [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] sanguinis in [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] ab illa [illegible] alendi [illegible]
[illegible] nasi [illegible] non [illegible] alendi [illegible] nasi [illegible]

[illegible] de [illegible] Casu [illegible] affirmat [illegible] quo sanguinem [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] Cam[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sho. 6.
Casu ait hoc praesenti anno [illegible] mortuum [illegible] apud nos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admodum [illegible]
hoc malum quam [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
lib. 4 [illegible] cap. 6.

[illegible] lib. 4 [illegible] cap. 7 ait [illegible]
[illegible] combustionem [illegible] compescere [illegible] quae
[illegible] alto [illegible] ipsa
in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] anno [illegible] N. [illegible] alkohol[illegible]
lib. 1. [illegible] ova [illegible] 1 [illegible] albumina ovi
[illegible] conquassata [illegible] modi est ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]

[illegible] 6 aphoris. 38 ait cancros [illegible] non curare [illegible]
[illegible] non curati [illegible] ait 4 [illegible] cap.
7. [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] non curandi [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quamvis [illegible] calidam [illegible]
[illegible] ferro aut igni [illegible] non [illegible] magnitudinem
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non curandi [illegible] difficult. [illegible]
[illegible]

In [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ut [illegible] est
quod [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] Gal. 4 de
[illegible] cap. 5 [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] malum qui in [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] totam massam sanguinis [illegible]

ob eandem causam [illegible] nobis [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. lib. 4 de sanit.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Gal. 4 [illegible] cap. 10 [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 4 Gal. 4 cap. 10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] calor quando
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] lib. 6 de sang. [illegible]
lib. de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lib. 2
[illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] sang. [illegible]
Gal. [illegible] de loc. aff. cap. [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] lib. [illegible] cap. [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] de loc. aff. cap. 6 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] apoplex. de paraly. [illegible] cap. [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] quod
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] apoplex. [illegible] Gal. lib. de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lib. de [illegible] sang. [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] cap. [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible] apoplex. de paralysi
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]

[illegible] loco [illegible] apoplex. [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] agitatum [illegible] fiant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] contractio a [illegible] Hippocr.
[illegible] de flatib. [illegible] possidat.

Hippocr. lib. de diaeta [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] flatu [illegible]
[illegible] probant [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alaq. partes

Hippocr. lib. de flatib. [illegible] flatus [illegible] appellat [illegible] aut
[illegible] fiant [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] multas [illegible]
[illegible] lib. 2 lib. cap. 45 [illegible]
[illegible] agitato [illegible]
[illegible]
quod non [illegible]

Gal. 3 de sympt. caus. cap. 2 [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] qui loco [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] lib. 6. aph. 1. [illegible] sit qui
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] magnitud. [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] mora
ad [illegible] flatu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] flatus
[illegible] quod a multo calido [illegible] flatus
[illegible] calor [illegible] flatus
[illegible] flatibus [illegible] ratio
[illegible] quod calor [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]

tandem Rhod. bei Castello ipse Confidit de phlebotomis quoniam [illegible] vel vini
[illegible] qui sibi assumpsit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] resolvuntur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel quia [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alias [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia autem illa [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
flatibus multiplicat alij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] narcotici alij [illegible] [illegible] alij
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible]. Christophor [illegible] [illegible] flatibus laborans [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] malignis

Ambrosius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flatulenti [illegible] quas alij [illegible]
flatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut quod flatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Amr. [illegible] [illegible] 1 tract. 2 cap. [illegible] ait [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbo laborant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. calidos [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 7. ait [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] docti sunt [illegible]
[illegible] colore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Contra
Amb. [illegible] [illegible] cap. 40. ait [illegible] qui [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] observo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Rhod. [illegible] Castell. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 4 [illegible] cap. 11
[illegible] ait sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 6. aphoris. [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sang. qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
crassior [illegible] [illegible] dilatantur [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible]
quia a constrictis [illegible] quodammodo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] affect. [illegible] [illegible] laborat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medici apud Gal. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 3 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] angulo domus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] imaginat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nominabat. laborabat imag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] palid. [illegible] et flores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 4. de loc. [illegible] cap. 2 cum flores
et palid. [illegible] imaginat. aliquo modo laborabat [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flatus omnium [illegible] est [illegible] a [illegible] flatul. [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] Cog. [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nullo [illegible] [illegible] fuit quam eo quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. aliquo modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 4. aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ag. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Gal. 4 aph. 26 [illegible] sang. [illegible] quod a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propria [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualis [illegible] aliquibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosior [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit hydrops [illegible] [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui ob [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. et alios [illegible] [illegible] ibid. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hydropem [illegible] quaesitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydropem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit aliquo hydrops
qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in abdomine. [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt quasi sudores [illegible]

[illegible] hydropis [illegible] sunt hydrocephalus hydrothorax hydrops pulmonum
obstructio [illegible] aqua [illegible] ab obstruct. [illegible] aliquid hydragogum [illegible]
[illegible]
Rodol. [illegible] Hal. [illegible] hydropis a sanguisfera [illegible]
[illegible] chylus [illegible]
ab [illegible] aqua [illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] chylus [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
aqua [illegible] calor [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua
[illegible] aqua [illegible] est aut [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
a [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lib [illegible] cap. [illegible] hyd. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua est [illegible]
[illegible]
Hal. lib. [illegible] cap. 7. aut [illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lib. [illegible] introduction [illegible] cap. [illegible] sudor [illegible] quod
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Rodol. [illegible] cap. 13 lib. 4. [illegible] sudor [illegible] est [illegible]
vapor [illegible] est [illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Hal. [illegible] cap. 15. [illegible] quod [illegible] est sudor [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sudor
aut [illegible] sudor [illegible] est
[illegible] Hal. [illegible] cap. 47 [illegible] est
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] calor
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]

Lepois. lib. 2 de morb. [illegible] tractat [illegible] ubi sudor
calefactum [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] frigore & laboribus [illegible] febrili [illegible]
Calor [illegible] calefactum [illegible] [illegible] tract. ubi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo[illegible] capitis [illegible]
morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4. [illegible] cap. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
quod a calido [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] a frigido
[illegible] a calido [illegible] facta a calido [illegible] a calido [illegible]
quae fiunt a frigido [illegible] [illegible] a calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a frigido [illegible] [illegible] a calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ex Lepois. [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] facta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tradit [illegible] quod [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 4
Cap. 14. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lepois. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
– Antonius [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] 79 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 4. Cap. 13 [illegible] [illegible]
tartari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] convulsio
[illegible] dol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] convulsio
dolor [illegible] [illegible] tartarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paralysis [illegible] [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] convulsione [illegible] paralysi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tartar[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tartarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
– [illegible] [illegible] dolor[illegible]
Lepois. de morb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 26 [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# Methodus medicinæ

Secundum jam est judicium morborum [illegible] specificandi cognoscendi et stabiliendi [illegible] quia [illegible] quandam insolita sunt [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] vel quia naturam affectæ particulam non distinguunt [illegible] de gradu ad gradum aliud vel [illegible] affectam attendit dum [illegible] quasi [illegible] accidunt affectant aliquam partem [illegible] primo dum protopathiam [illegible] sympathia et consensu vel 3° [illegible] a partibus [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] vel [illegible] 4° [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] naturalem [illegible].

2um est [illegible] quæ [illegible] quandam [illegible] vel [illegible] vel quandam [illegible] malignitatis [illegible] occulta [illegible] vel quando quantitas [illegible] aut motus.

[illegible] est [illegible] quæ methodo [illegible] quod sit [illegible] atque [illegible] quod analogismum [illegible] atque [illegible] de quo [illegible] modi [illegible] quando [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] de [illegible] quæ sunt [illegible] morbi.

Ad cognitionem judicandi affectum et symptoma [illegible] morbo [illegible] vel intemperie vel compositione [illegible] vel [illegible] solutione [illegible] analysin [illegible] gradus [illegible]. Intemperies sunt octo simplices sunt 4 [illegible] calida [illegible] composita [illegible] + calida [illegible] frigida [illegible] + [illegible] gradus [illegible] atque [illegible] sunt [illegible] intemperies.

Mala compositio [illegible] est vel numero deficiente cum abundante [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in figuratione. [illegible]
ut est [illegible] in oculo caro in aure lumbus[?] lapis in vesica
In magnitudine aucta vel diminuta.
In conformatione, figura viciata [illegible], vel [illegible] ob [illegible]
In [illegible] aut alia ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] scapulae
[illegible] [illegible] commissionis [illegible] [illegible]
Asperitate [illegible] cum ob acrem humorem aliquando in [illegible] fit vel
ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quibusdam aut
famem
Lenitate [illegible] ob humorem [illegible] et pinguedinem [illegible] [illegible]
ut in ventriculo [illegible]
Cavitate quae [illegible] augustiam et [illegible] augusta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humorem [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
compressionem ob humorem [illegible] ob [illegible] quae [illegible]
In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Solutio unitatis vel ob humorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
in [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morborum [illegible]

De cognitione symptomatum.

Symptomata omnia ad tria [illegible] referuntur, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatem mutatam, et actionem laesam. [illegible]
et qualitatem mutatam sunt [illegible] [illegible] symptomata actionis
[illegible] qualitatis mutatae [illegible] ad quae referuntur [illegible] et qualitatem mutatam
laesae [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] actio laesa, [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] attractrix [illegible] [illegible] qualitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laesa [illegible] vel quae ablata vel [illegible]
diminuta vel [illegible] [illegible] corrupta. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Animalis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Notandum symptomata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad affectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et ad causam [illegible], et [illegible] symptomata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a causa formata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hac methodo symptomata secundum [illegible] ordinem [illegible] consequuntur ad morbum [illegible] velut umbra [illegible] corpus et accidentia ad substantiam quia accidentia [illegible] sequuntur [illegible] resolutivam methodum. Est symptoma praeter naturam ergo [illegible] laesa diminuta [illegible] vel ablata. Est [illegible] laesa ergo vel per se vel per aliud sive per accidens per se hoc est facultas [illegible] laesa vel ob [illegible] affectionem. Si per accidens laeditur [illegible] ergo ob laesam facultatem [illegible] et facultas per accidens laeditur ob laesam [illegible] vel ablatam vel corruptam et quae ad [illegible] ab aliquo per se quod est [illegible] affectione vel facult. laesa ut [illegible] laesae facultates sunt [illegible] per se [illegible] famosa [illegible] proposito [illegible] per accidens [illegible] a suo per se facultas laesa signum quando [illegible] instrumentis laesum est quod constat in partibus similaribus et dissimilaribus [illegible] similaribus est [illegible] in dissimilaribus mala compositio [illegible] solo [illegible] affectionem signum humores aut talis qualis quod consistit [illegible] affectum quod est [illegible] resolutionem. [illegible] humores [illegible] morbum [illegible] symptomata [illegible] laesa [illegible] diminuta aut [illegible] qualitatem [illegible] laesa [illegible] mala constitutio partium similarium [illegible] quae per se afficiat [illegible] quaedam quae fiunt [illegible] morbus [illegible] ob constitutionem partium [illegible] dissimilarium [illegible] vel ob [illegible] humorum vel ob copiam vel ob debilitatem [illegible] calidum [illegible] si ob malam constitutionem similarium et dissimilarium [illegible] consequentiam [illegible] Galeno [illegible]

Cognoscimus morbum vel per signa propria quae difficilia est [illegible] vel per locum [illegible] symptomatum [illegible] propria [illegible] primum est actio laesa quod est immediatum symptoma [illegible] qualitas mutata [illegible] est morbus [illegible] vel particularis [illegible] particularia sunt [illegible] quibus [illegible] sunt [illegible] laesa [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] ergo [illegible] &c.

Syndrome signorum communium praestat signa propria quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constitutio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effectuum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morborum facta per syndromen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa propria [illegible] effectus mali est quando [illegible] morbus est [illegible] [illegible] plura signa in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est inflammatio est morbus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible] [illegible] signorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbis [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] quae [illegible] varia symptomata et signa a quibus [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## Methodus de syndrome signorum cor...

signa omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt illa omnia quae a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalibus quae a [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] ad 4 summa capita [illegible] ea quae assumuntur, ea quae sunt [illegible] [illegible], ea quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad quae summa capita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt quae a dispositione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionis [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositionis aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tali aut tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa a physiognomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a consequentibus dispositionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalibus naturalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a naturalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et in membris de toto [illegible] excludendo calor [illegible]
de contrario contrarii [illegible] diminutio quod [illegible] fontis
Notandum quod aliqua quae [illegible] calefaciant [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvendo [illegible] suffocando [illegible]
[illegible] fons [illegible] ab humoribus [illegible]
[illegible] humoribus morbi cognoscuntur [illegible] methodo [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscendarum morborum [illegible] non differat a methodo cognoscendorum
[illegible] humorum qui [illegible] nisi quatenus ab humoribus [illegible]
fons [illegible] a morbis [illegible] fons
manat [illegible] fontis sunt [illegible] methodi [illegible] 4. [illegible] fons
sunt symptomata quae [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fons sunt loci affecti. [illegible] affectus [illegible]
[illegible] substantiam [illegible]
ab actione laesa [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] quartum a [illegible] accidentibus [illegible]
[illegible] quintum a dolore proprietate qui
[illegible] membranarum [illegible] membranam [illegible]
[illegible] dolore profundum [illegible] membranam [illegible]
[illegible]
aliquod quod [illegible] 6. [illegible] fons sunt [illegible]
[illegible] qui fons ab aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] calida quia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
ad [illegible] morbum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a morbo [illegible]
symptomata [illegible] loci affecti [illegible] fontis [illegible]
[illegible] methodus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] fontis [illegible]

alia est quod[illegible] [illegible] durationem [illegible] aliorum symptomatum aut signorum [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tale symptoma a — quocunque solum affectu [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis vt fit [illegible] a quarto [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suppressis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suppressis [illegible] vel ob [illegible] sanguinis vel ob humorum aliquorum [illegible] [illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] vel ob [illegible] humoris [illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis si [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] vt fit [illegible].

Ad cognoscendum vtrum affectus sit per idiopathiam aut per sympathiam

idiopathia duplex [illegible] protopathia simplex aut idiopathia [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] alicuius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] partem affectam [illegible] quam [illegible] affectus per protopathiam est [illegible] per [illegible] affectus per sympathiam [illegible] est symptomatis [illegible] affectus per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] alicuius

[illegible] ad [illegible] cognoscendum affectus [illegible] [illegible] ab affectibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per sympathiam [illegible]

Constat quinque fontibus [illegible] fons est [illegible] [illegible] partium [illegible] affectarum. [illegible] [illegible] fontes traditos [illegible] [illegible] cognoscendum partem affectam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] affecta [illegible] affectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectum in cerebro [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomatum [illegible] [illegible] si a cerebro distillatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fontes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distillatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distill. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] ob distill. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] factum a [illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] in partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite

quam media aptius s[ecundu]m sit laesum, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] est ut consideremus an affectus
sit [illegible] an [illegible] facto [illegible] [illegible] fides [illegible] [illegible]
qualia sunt symptomata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] protopathiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resolutionem symptomatum ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] partium similarium et dissimilarium. Quartum est quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut cognoscamus [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partis affectae
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectuum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est cognitio an affectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc modo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partium [illegible] 2°
[illegible] communitatis partium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] familiaritatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] partis affectae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible].

Ad cognoscendum [illegible] differentias affectuum in morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proprietatem [illegible] ut cognoscam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantiae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Notandum autem nullo alio modo [illegible] cognosci [illegible] affectum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partium
affectuum [illegible] [illegible] conditionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectuum
actionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proprietate
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
affectum [illegible] dolorem qui est [illegible] affectus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] partium quae afficiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
conditionibus quae in qualibet parte sunt [illegible] [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectuum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comparant
Illationibus

Sunt enim in qualibet parte spectandae [illegible] conditiones siue quarum
consideratione [illegible] ratio [illegible] quod tollunt affectum
istae conditiones sunt [illegible] figura situs compositio siue in qua
[illegible] substantia [illegible] numerus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a qualibet [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis
[illegible] affectum [illegible]
[illegible] affectum [illegible]
multis modis [illegible] quia ratio [illegible] indicationum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morborum [illegible] salubritatis [illegible] partes
[illegible] conditionibus [illegible] affectibus [illegible]
[illegible] possunt
Notandum [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] [illegible] partium [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
Quomodo [illegible] partium figura substantia compositionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] indicationis [illegible] indicantia quae [illegible] ita
[illegible] quomodo a passione indicantis [illegible]
Quantum [illegible] quod ab actione indicantis [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] indicantis [illegible]
[illegible] indicantia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Notandum substantia [illegible] a medicina [illegible] qualitate quae sunt
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
De [illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] status [illegible] [illegible] medium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanitate
[illegible] [illegible] statu [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] statui

introductivae consuetudinis autem id est sive alterius innaturalis
illa mutatio contingit de statu adventitio introductivo quam
autem mutari sive morbi introductivi temperatura figura materia
et similiter partium magnitudine vel situ substantiae progressu et compositio
secundum ossium et venarum et ideo ~~[illegible]~~ conditione quae magis
accedunt ad statum primigenium sunt illa quae similiter differentia
mutatione ~~[illegible]~~ sive morbo non mutantur, illa vero quae propius
in sine morbo mutantur ~~magis~~ accedunt ad statum adventitium /
Itaque denotat frequenter contingit designandi differentiam a statu
salubri naturali per figura quae accedunt ad temperamentum
primigenium denotat adventitium sicut sive latitudo latitudinis et
capitis magnitudo. aliquid est temperamento calido cuius latitudo
vincens fit ab origine et eiusdem qualitatis sit et [illegible]
et calida [illegible] Itaque videmus symptomata signorum
ad cognoscendum temperamentum. Cum autem consuetudinis alterius non
naturalis indicativae temperamentum adventitium, consuetudo magnam
[illegible] symptomata quae assueti minus laeduntur a contrariis
[illegible] non assuescendo purgantibus. alterantibus
et aliis cum [illegible] non nocet cum [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudinem quamvis sint [illegible]
[illegible] quod sentit morbi gravem fuisse aliquam consuetudinem
[illegible] abrogare ut morbum curent quod fieri nequit sine
[illegible] de magna [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] colligunt quod [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudinem et dispositionis attendendi.
At consuetudinis statu adventitio cognoscibili [illegible] morbosum
[illegible] indicationes [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidus [illegible] gradu
[illegible] calidus [illegible]
[illegible] adventitium [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] non possit [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] insolita [illegible]
[illegible] symbola [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est qua [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De humorum praedominantium cognitione

Humores sunt 4 ut [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 6 sunt 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lib. de atra bile cap. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae nihil est aliud quam sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancholia [illegible] [illegible] melancholica sanguinea [illegible], [illegible] melanchol. sanguinea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est sanguis [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt in quolibet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad artem [illegible].

De signis propriis humorum.

Sunt propria et varia. Propria sunt tria, sapores, colores, et [illegible] humorum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapores qui sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosi similares vel dissimilares [illegible] [illegible]

putredine. Dulcis manifestissime pro sanguine quod dicitur ichor dulcis sanguinis pro pituita. amarorum vero bilem flavam quae amaritie juncta cum dulcedine coloratur ex eo quod bilis efficitur salsum pituitae salsae. acidum vel acetosum primo pro melancholiae pro parte pituitae. Secundum ... melancholiae adustae pro .... bilis pituitae.

## De coloribus humorum.

Colores humorum ex hoc desumuntur album est pituitae, rubrum sanguinis et bilis rubrae, pallidum bilis pallidae, flavum citrinae bilis, vitellinum bilis vitellinae, porraceum bilis porraceae, aeruginosum ... bilis ... bilis ... melancholiae ... sanguinis. ... atra bilis. porracea bilis est ... aeruginosa et pituita vitellina fit ... flava ... Gal. ... quarti de morbis ... Gal. 2. praesag. cap. 47 ita ait de gradibus adustionis loquens flavus color fit ... absumpto ... flava bilis ... humore ... aeruginosa ... sapore modo ... argumenta ergo desumuntur a coloribus et saporibus ... humorum ... vel ... ubique

## De periodis humorum.

Petuntur ab illa argumenta ... humoris aut humorum ... saporem ... colorem ... humorum ... motionibus ... accessionum quae sunt vel tardae vel velociores ... dignoscuntur febris ... quartana et ... tertiana ... morbi ... periodos ... melancholici ... Gal. ... de diff. feb. ... melancholia ... humorem ... magna ... melancholiae ... sanguinem ... colorem ... pituitosus ...

Notanda autem periodorum ... humoribus ... morbi ... morbi quidam ... 4or ... morbi ... humoris ... morbum ... facit ...

Ita ergo argumentandum morbum ab humoribus ... morborum ... est velox vel tarda ... est velox ergo humor ... est biliosus ... tarda ergo humor ... crassus ... bilis ... humoris ... morbi ... tarditas ... humoris ... de ... 

[illegible] apud Gal. [illegible] morbi [illegible] quia statim [illegible]
4° die [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cur [illegible] in febribus

[illegible]

[illegible] Gal. 2. de diff. feb. cap. [illegible]

[illegible]

Iudic[illegible] [illegible] qui est author paroxysmi colligunt humores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible], [illegible] morbum [illegible] . quia [illegible] aliquo
morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non sunt [illegible]
ab humoribus [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] non [illegible] pro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a bile [illegible] quam a
[illegible] sola [illegible] si a [illegible] [illegible] bile [illegible] quam a [illegible]
sola si a [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] quam a sola [illegible]

De Syndrome signorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
humorem dominantem.

Haec syndrome ut [illegible] non differt ab ea quae morborum [illegible]
[illegible] nisi quod [illegible] [illegible] forma est a morbi [illegible] [illegible]
forma [illegible] ab humoribus . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non naturales
quae 1° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible] 4. [illegible] quae forma ad [illegible].
[illegible] et non naturales [illegible] ad [illegible] humorum calidorum et
frigidorum . ad [illegible] calidorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2° [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] calidi quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus [illegible] . ad [illegible] frigidi [illegible]
[illegible] 4. [illegible] ad [illegible] frigidi [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus
[illegible] [illegible]
Notandum est [illegible] magnam [illegible] [illegible] non naturales [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . humores calidorum [illegible] [illegible] . ad [illegible] frigidi . [illegible]
fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible]
3° [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] duo capita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] , 4.° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
5° [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]

Consequentia alterata facultatis functio ... actio naturalis vitalis
et animalis earumque operationes et consequentia ... sequentia et affecta
et qualitatis mutatae ut color etc. quae sunt contra naturam morbos qui
loquuntur ... morbi humores ... cum causa ... sint
quaedam symptomata sequentia et affecta qualitatis mutatae et actionis
... Notandum
vero quod symptomata ... morbi sequuntur ... humores
... bilis ... humores ...
... 1° ... morbi ... 2° ... bilis
... humores ...
... 1° quia ... 2° ...
... color albus flavus etc. indicant humores. quod ad
actiones ... naturalis actio ... alteratio ...
... bilis ... naturalis ... et ...
... bilis ... et ...
... etc. ... sunt contra ... affectus ... humores
... sunt ... manifesta vel occulta manifestae sunt
... glandulae ... membranae ... bilis ...
... bilis ... glandulae sunt ...
... et ...
... collegium ...
... humores ... etc. ... partes affectae sunt
... 3. ... 2. ...
3. ... 4. ... 5. ... 1° ...
... affectae ... 5° ... sunt contra naturam ...
... bilis ... 2. ...
... 
Notandum ... humores ... 7. bilis et
... cognosci ... maior vel minor
calor ... naturalis ... gra-
... 5 ... pallida flava ... bilis ...
... calor ... etc. ...
... bilis ...
quo ... naturalis ... sunt ...
... quo ... dispositi-
... humores ... gravitates
... morbo ... et ...
... symptomatibus //

Ex [illegible] Ductus positus. [illegible] refrigerant calidum
frigidum [illegible] frigid. [illegible] suffocando refrigerat [illegible]
humiditatem [illegible] [illegible] resolvendo [illegible]
refrigerant [illegible] suffocantia et resolventia.
Caloris suffocant nimia [illegible] nimia [illegible] [illegible]
Nimia [illegible] nimius somnus. Caloris resolvendo refrigerant nimia
[illegible] alimenta calidiss. [illegible] immoderatum [illegible] calidiora
nimia [illegible] immoderata [illegible]
[illegible] a calore [illegible] frigidior [illegible]
Calidior putridus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a quibus calor [illegible], et multi morbi calidi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
accidunt [illegible] quia sit putridus humor [illegible] curationem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] putredinis sunt [illegible] morbi qui
[illegible] ab humoribus frigid. [illegible] quantitas [illegible] putrid.
[illegible] frigidi et putridi humores [illegible] putridi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] febris [illegible] combust. [illegible] melancholi=
[illegible] febris [illegible] composita [illegible] febris.

Ex morbis octo [illegible] loci qui [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] est desumptus ab [illegible] admodum [illegible] malignum.
febris [illegible] quartana [illegible] morbi
[illegible] ab [illegible] ab [illegible] ab inflammatione
membranarum [illegible] signa [illegible] loci
manifestè indicabant [illegible]
[illegible] octo loci a morbis [illegible] desumpti ab [illegible]
[illegible] frigida [illegible] ab inflammatione [illegible]
a humore inflammatione 4 a morbis glandularum 5 a [illegible] totius
morbi 6 a [illegible] 7 a [illegible] 8 [illegible]
[illegible] nocturni [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
aut flava [illegible]
=[illegible] [illegible] loci [illegible] glandula [illegible]
[illegible] articuli [illegible] inflammatio [illegible] febris
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loci sunt a morborum [illegible] desumpti melancholiam [illegible]
[illegible] est humor [illegible] humor
[illegible] morbi [illegible] sunt
[illegible] 6 [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] 8 [illegible] 9 [illegible]
[illegible] morbi 10 [illegible] quartanarium 11 [illegible]

partes quae solent [illegible] melancholia sunt hypochondria. [illegible]
[illegible] melanch[olia] [illegible] . [illegible]
partes quaedam [illegible] quae [illegible]
producuntur a porta quae [illegible] affecti [illegible] melanch[olia]
[illegible] quae [illegible] porta est [illegible] melanch[olia] istae partes sunt
[illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] duplex [illegible] a porta producuntur [illegible]
[illegible] melanch[olia] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] . aut [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] a porta [illegible]
melanch[olia] . [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] partes [illegible] . [illegible] melanch[olia]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] flatus ab [illegible]
[illegible] loci qui possunt [illegible] flatuum [illegible]
a [illegible] hypochond[ria] melanch[olia]
[illegible] ab [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] . 4 . a [illegible]
[illegible] disposita ad flatus [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quae [illegible] melanch[olia]
[illegible] loci [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] . 4 . [illegible] hypochondria [illegible]
[illegible] flatus [illegible] flatus
[illegible] aqua [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] loci [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] abundant flatus . 4 . a [illegible]
[illegible] . 5 . ab [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] sunt loci [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
a 4 . [illegible] sunt 10 loci [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] flatus melanch[olia] [illegible]
[illegible] est dolor [illegible]
7 . [illegible] dolor [illegible] . 4 . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible] 6 . [illegible]
[illegible] . 7 . [illegible] flatus ab [illegible]

8. copia a motu [illegible] facta palpitatio. 9. Crepitus [illegible]
[illegible] 10. [illegible] processionem loci affectus [illegible]
[illegible] est qualibet parte qua [illegible]
[illegible] Galenus [illegible] 14 meth. cap. 7 dicit inflationem aliquando
colligi sub cute aliquando sub pericranio, et sub musculis: quae [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando in intestinis ventriculo in medio spatio
[illegible] si [illegible] affectus [illegible] ad
[illegible] dolorem propter [illegible]
[illegible] est a [illegible] quae nota.
Polyamina aut contra [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] constata est [illegible] quod [illegible]
quod [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] dispositionibus in corpore [illegible] morborum [illegible]
[illegible] symptomata [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo loco aut aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] a dispositione [illegible] a morborum [illegible] a
symptomatibus a loco affecto [illegible]
[illegible] in aliquo [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
longo [illegible] humorum [illegible] //

De Tumorum mistura

Ut humores [illegible] mistura [illegible] sunt [illegible] humoris
[illegible] alterius [illegible] quod [illegible] tumoris [illegible]
[illegible] tumoribus [illegible] partibus mistura [illegible] lib. 1 [illegible] cap. de tumoribus
dicit [illegible] humorum [illegible] aliquando mistura [illegible]
[illegible] nullum [illegible] aliqua humorum mistura [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] Gal. [illegible] 2 de differ. feb. [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] flava [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] modo [illegible] moderata [illegible]
[illegible] varia [illegible] mistura [illegible]
[illegible] humorum mistura [illegible]
[illegible] Colores [illegible] sunt albus flavus [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] sapor quando in humoribus [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] cum humoribus aquosis adaequata [illegible]
[illegible] est calor [illegible]
[illegible] amarus et salsus [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible] magis adurere

dicebant autem modum humoris [illegible] saliua sit salsa 1° quia in saliua
[illegible] salsedo ob rationem [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] 2° cum aliunde fluunt salsi [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] 1a [illegible]
[illegible] est salsum [illegible] quia [illegible]
aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] radijs
[illegible]
Cognoscimus salsam [illegible] humorem aliunde [illegible]
[illegible] salsi [illegible] humidi [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscimus [illegible] cognoscimus saliuam [illegible] facta salsa [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sit salsedo [illegible] salsi
[illegible] quod est
[illegible]
[illegible] saliua [illegible] salsedo [illegible]
[illegible] cap. 17 sunt 4 [illegible]
[illegible]
Sapor dulcis [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] saliua.
dulcedo [illegible] qualis [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] sapor [illegible] fiat salsus sit dulcis
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible] in aqua
Sapor dulcis [illegible] humores [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible] argumentum dulcedinis [illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] saliua [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible]
Si aliquis [illegible] modo dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] bona chyli [illegible]
[illegible] dulcedo [illegible] sanguinis chylo [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. 2 de facult. natural. cap. 8 sanguinis dulcedo [illegible] calorem [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] calor
[illegible] saliua [illegible] dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] cap. [illegible]
[illegible] 3 [illegible] 2 cap. 7 [illegible] dulcia [illegible]
[illegible]

ardentem sapor est Gal. 4 simpl. in cap. 15 fit a calido mutante [illegible]
et frigido [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] calorem [illegible] calor
[illegible] calid. [illegible] amarum [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] frigidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ardentia [illegible] frigidus quia [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a calido [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible] [illegible]
ob [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] frigido [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. 4 de simpl. med. cap. 8. [illegible]
[illegible] frigidus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] melancholia
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melancholia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

4 sunt gradus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 4 [illegible]

De humoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flatibus

Sunt [illegible] spiritus [illegible] Gal. lib. [illegible] cap. 2
[illegible] lib. 2 [illegible] 6 [illegible] sunt 4 spiritus
[illegible] lib. [illegible] melancholia [illegible] spiritus
[illegible] sanguinis sunt ergo 15 humores
[illegible] 6 [illegible] 2 [illegible] humores [illegible] sunt ergo 15.

Juncti efficiunt 30. si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in 30 gradu [illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 165 [illegible]
et [illegible] efficiunt 60. si in 2º gradu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
3º [illegible] 4. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 [illegible] [illegible] 60 [illegible] ergo
150. [illegible] [illegible] 4or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 150 efficiunt ~~[illegible]~~ 157.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] octo [illegible] 157 [illegible] 165.
[illegible] si fiat mistura [illegible] 2. [illegible] 1320. [illegible] [illegible] mistura [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] ordine [illegible] [illegible] numero [illegible] ad 165 [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
additio dempto solo postremo numero 165. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]. si [illegible] mistura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] octo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] duobus postremis 165 et 164. si [illegible]
4 [illegible] postremis 165. 164 et 163 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1320. [illegible] 4or 1320 summa [illegible] 40099. [illegible] [illegible] mistura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mistura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 45 [illegible] [illegible] mistura
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] 4 et [illegible] [illegible]
12. et [illegible] [illegible] 57 et [illegible] 40042. sed quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] summa. [illegible] [illegible] mistura quae [illegible] [illegible] fieri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] numero 80084

De qualitatibus

[illegible] Cal. frig. humid. et sic. et 2ae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Crassitud. [illegible] odor color sapor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a substantia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ipsa substantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qualitates [illegible] [illegible] a substantia [illegible] ab ea [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] a substantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo qualit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] substantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est

qualitati [illegible] quas vocamus occultas poni debent in genere qualitatis
cum potius ad substantiam et fundam[entum] sic differant nec [illegible]
quia sunt potentiae quibus subst[antia] [illegible] subst[antia] et fundam[entum] [illegible]
quae [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] fundat [illegible] substantia
sed a proportione, et harmonia partium [illegible] ab [illegible] sitis et [illegible]
ut [illegible] potentiis et facultatibus, et multi qualit[ates] [illegible] [illegible]
et adamantes [illegible] et confundi [illegible] [illegible] tota figura
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] constat.
partis [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
Notandum [illegible] pro [illegible] effectu [illegible] [illegible] nova
sunt [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt effecta
[illegible] in 2° de partibus [illegible] dixit [illegible] qualit. quia [illegible]
[illegible] absolute ut sunt substantia atque ita distinguit [illegible] qualit. ab ipso
ita [illegible] effectus [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible] modum de [illegible]
quasi [illegible] gradu [illegible] aliter [illegible] alio modo [illegible]
alio modo ut [illegible] alio ut [illegible] [illegible] etc.
de qualit. occult. [illegible] [illegible]. 2. [illegible] [illegible] quod qualit.
occulta sit ab [illegible] alterationibus, alibi cum fiat ab [illegible] alteratio
[illegible] cognoscit [illegible] ab ipso facto [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible] quae occulta [illegible] [illegible]
substantia ut [illegible] quod [illegible] sunt [illegible] tota substantia [illegible] qualit.
qualitatibus [illegible] qualitate occultae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alterationibus [illegible] [illegible] magnet[is] [illegible]
[illegible] qualit. [illegible] [illegible] gradus
[illegible] [illegible] qualit. occulta.
Ista sunt facultates occultae [illegible] differunt [illegible] quae
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] subst[antia] [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible]
qualit. quae [illegible] passio et [illegible] qualit. [illegible] 4 quae est [illegible] a 4ª
[illegible] 4 [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quae
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]. cum occultae potentiae sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt ob [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifestae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et alterationibus.

[illegible] adulsano aliqualiter [illegible] qualit. de tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] magnitud. figura [illegible]
— [illegible] sunt magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam non sunt [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrid. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non longe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De [illegible] quia multiplex [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] humor aliqua [illegible]
sunt [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidi alia calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam constat [illegible]
[illegible].

De putrido. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrido est [illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui est [illegible] putrid. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natura [illegible] [illegible] supra modum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] ad putridum [illegible] [illegible] sunt autem ista [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] putrido putrefactio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putrido [illegible] [illegible] putrido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefacti sunt [illegible] nulla [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt ad salubrem statum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putrefacta est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrescibilis humoris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a putridine.

De quantitate peccantis humoris

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quantitatem humoris [illegible] copia quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] quo plura concurrunt signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
maior erit copia humoris peccantis.
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] copiam indicantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] caloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] gravis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de loco [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
signa [illegible] [illegible] a humoribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a flatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a flatibus est [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] copia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humoris [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De motu humorum in evacuatione fluxus

Non moventur proprio impetu, et per se sed ab alio qua propter
dicuntur fluidi. Gal. 3 de symp. caus. cap 4. Talia membra humores
vel quae transmittunt vel quae attrahunt nimis proprio ... dicuntur
partes non attrahendo humores sed ob imbecill. suscipiunt ob dolorem ...
et calorem ... qui rarefaciunt partes, et per consequens ... infirmae fiunt
et ob varias structuras, et aptitudinem ad ... mittuntur ...
in temp. est ... debilet. ... ad sui susceptionem ... molli ...
debilitavit.

Sed partes mittentes fluunt humores vel quia expelluntur a copia a
qualitate ab utraque vel quia non sunt idoneae a frigore densante
et exprimuntur a calido liquefaciente crassos humores. ob imbecillitatem
... etiam ab intemperie et morbis. quod vero humores a copia
... transmittuntur ex partis ... cognoscimus ... aliarum causarum
... solum copia. Hoc vero non ... frigus ... densans
non calor liquefaciens non imbecillitas partis non ... a mordaci
qualitate quod cognoscimus ... syndrome ergo sola copia est
causa, ... propellat ... partem mittendam ...
humorem vel ... signa cognoscimus ... signa dolorum affectuum a
in parte mittente sit laesio ... vel ...
... protopathia ... signa ... traditur
ista ergo sunt ... fluxum humorum ... curatio
... a copia sit ...
... expellat ... colliget ... humores ...
debilitata parte ... affecta.

De instrumentis inveniendarum indicationum

Quae solum sunt ... indicatio analogismus et ... sed ... duo
... et indicatio ...
attributa et conditiones verae indicationis quae sunt ex Gal. 7. meth. et
alibi ... optima indicatio dicit ... transferendum ...
... morborum ad ... universalia sed ...
... subalternam ...
... contraria ...
... 9 meth. 14. ubi dicit.
lib. de opt. secta ad Thrasyb. cap 48. quod non ...
subalternam indicationem sed solum a specie ... morborum. Consulat
1o meth. 5 dicit de ratione indicationis ... indicato ...
... 1o ... affectus ... cognoscatur ... lib. de opt. secta
cap 40. et 2 meth. cap 13. quod ... indicat ... contrarium.

et non plura 4 meth. 3 quod debeat esse praesens 9 meth. 10 quod sit illud quod curatur 7 meth. 12 quod omnia indicantia debeant respicere ad tria scilicet ad [illegible] ad causam et ad [illegible] quem 1 meth. 9 quod symptomata sint [illegible] morbi et non indicent lib. 11 cap. 12 quod [illegible] nullam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sint [illegible] et tandem 9 meth. cap. 1 quod [illegible] indicans sumatur ab [illegible] indicantibus [illegible] quaque ab [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] v.g. quod sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] proportionatum quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbum sicut causa ad effectum [illegible] [illegible] adaequata [illegible]

Galenus 9 meth. cap. 6 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] methodum medendi in particularibus [illegible] solum [illegible] meth. [illegible]

Indicans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] indicat [illegible] [illegible] possit indicare plura [illegible] v.g. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia plura indicata ab [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. in methodo [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] methodi quot morbos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicatum [illegible] plura [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit indicantem ut sit praesens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispositio quam [illegible] [illegible] futuros morbos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praesens [illegible] cum indicans [illegible] indicet ut praesens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] 4 aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicantia

Cum indicatum sit illud quod curatur [illegible] Gal. ait 4 meth. 7 nullam [illegible] causam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible] indicare. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicant morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicant [illegible] meth. medendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sui conservationem quod [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod indicat est causa morbum [illegible] indicat [illegible] causa [illegible] causa [illegible] [illegible] est causa morbi et quamvis Gal. dicat causam indicare praesentem [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 22 [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ablatio [illegible] quoque [illegible] curas.

quod a sympt. malo sumatur indicatio ut hoc est. alius fluor est
sympt. qui a symp. sumunt indic. dicunt fluxum semper indicare
[illegible] astringendi et sic aliquid febribus [illegible] crebrius [illegible]
indicantia [illegible] quae indicant et [illegible] administrare [illegible]
sunt actio passio [illegible] et subsistentia [illegible] indicantis [illegible]
Gal. 10 meth. [illegible] tria tantum ut indicantia morbum causam et virtutem
Sunt [illegible] qui putant plura alia ut [illegible] locum affectum aetatem [illegible] morbi
magnitud. mores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est quia indicans
sumitur duplicite [illegible] pro affectu qui [illegible] indicatur et [illegible] hoc
loquendi [illegible] sumitur indicans pro signo indicantis affectus
[illegible] quod indicans [illegible] [illegible] sed indicat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solummodo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. allatis.

Contra analogis.

Empyrici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata in febribus
[illegible] [illegible] fluor [illegible] sanatur [illegible] astringendis [illegible]
astringentibus [illegible] ad sanandos [illegible] fluores [illegible] curant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut sanguinis [illegible] obstructio
et inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] sanguinis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata et
multi affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidentia [illegible] [illegible] morborum
quae distinguenda [illegible] [illegible]

Analogismus dogmaticorum differt ab empyrico quia dogmat. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] destructionem causarum [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. lib. [illegible] opt. sect. ad Thrasyb. cap. 17. quod [illegible] symptomata
ad [illegible] analog. [illegible] a causa locum affectum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sibi proponat curandos morbos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locum affectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cognoscat
[illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] analog.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hippocrates et Galenus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] analog. dogmat. [illegible] Gal. 4. de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod indicans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declarat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
magnitudo [illegible] morbi non est proprium indicans [illegible]. sed [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a loco affecto [illegible]

Analogismus dogmat. est valide simul indicans sicut cum indicans
a sua desumpto demonstratis [illegible] a morbo [illegible] a [illegible]
In hoc analogism. obseruantur symptomata eorum et locorum affectorum
qui vincunt eorum, et describunt phaenomena morbi nam si morbi [illegible]
sunt [illegible] morb. a locis affectis morbi sunt [illegible]. De dictis vide 4
Gal. de symp. [illegible] cap. 2.
[illegible] mod. variatur a conditionibus [illegible] a [illegible] qualit. [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ et vera agrot. cum tempore [illegible], praesens constitutio [illegible]
habitus consuetudo solutio [illegible] morbum [illegible] symptom. morbi
[illegible] mor. [illegible] figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differunt [illegible]
distincte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Non valent ergo [illegible]
consequentia [illegible] [illegible]. Sociati ergo, et [illegible] cum dat [illegible]
ergo cum [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] a [illegible] in [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] austro ergo, et aquilone cum [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] profuit ergo et [illegible] assuetis ergo et [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ergo et quartana [illegible] ergo et [illegible] in [illegible]
affectis ergo [illegible] in [illegible] sympt. ergo [illegible]
Proprietates quoque morbi sunt considerandae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cassia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
profuit in [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]. ergo in [illegible]
[illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] in [illegible] ergo in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] De administratione [illegible]:
[illegible] Gal. 2 in 6. de morb. vulg. Consistit in quanto proportionato
quando quomodo et [illegible] si male administrentur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possum. [illegible] cum [illegible]. est [illegible] et abundans
[illegible] cum est diminutus [illegible] cum: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sit dandi medic. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indicant
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] indicat [illegible] activitati [illegible]
quanto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] qui [illegible] affectu [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aut 4 [illegible] sunt
[illegible] ob longum [illegible] [illegible] antiq. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum indicantis [illegible] qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Quando sit dandum medic. [illegible] indicavit, [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Quando sunt qui prohibent [illegible] et [illegible] quo fluit humor [illegible] [illegible]. 2° quando materia [illegible] est et fluit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 3° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a Gal. 1° aphor. comm. 20 allato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore. 4° quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia corpora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt. 5° quo pars affecta est adeo [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible]. 6. quo pars [illegible] dolore afficitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 7. quo fluit humor ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 8. [illegible] materia est [illegible] quae humor fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 9. [illegible] humor est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt quaedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. si materia est [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 13 meth. 5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Quomodo agendum a passione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 13 meth. cap. 17 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] Gal. 13 meth. cap. 20 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. 1° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] id quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] id quod futurum est

utique quibus in medendo illa imprimis sunt ad[illegible] a quibus manus [illegible] quam maleficium [illegible] [illegible] simplicibus [illegible]
judicantur et judicationem [illegible]
Alia ex Gal. 10 meth. 10 summa est nonnulla [illegible] aliquid facere quam [illegible] relicto [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] indicia sunt [illegible].

De Revulsione.

Latissime patet revulsio et multis fit modis [illegible] attractio humorum fluentium vel fluxurorum in partes contrarias quare omnis revulsio [illegible] attractio quaelibet [illegible] ad quas attractio fluentium humorum [illegible] ad revellendum humorem fluentem ad partes [illegible] quae attrahunt: sed revulsio [illegible] in contrarium humorum vel fluentium vel fluxurorum [illegible] derivatione quae [illegible] est [illegible] revulsio in contrarium [illegible] derivatio [illegible] revulsio ἀντίσπασις

In revulsione sanguinis multa [illegible] concurrunt aliquando gravitas sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
Quando [illegible] distantissima [illegible] revulsione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore ad jugulum [illegible] [illegible] quae sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] revulsionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distantissima [illegible] quae [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] revulsionem [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad explorandum vel qui dicit debere fieri revulsionem ex distantissimis
et distinguendum duplicem. E parte distantem alteram a parte laesa
alteram ab humoribus, et cum influentibus ex opposito laesae parti si
adsit plenitudo revulsio [illegible] semper fieri distantissimis faciunda et si non adsit
sed proxima; si vero distantia intelligamus ab humoribus redundantibus
semper fit revulsio per [illegible]. [illegible] inflammatio est in brachio humores
[illegible] in vena [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
a laesa parte valde distat, respectu vero humorum est proxima.
Itaque revulsio fit semper per longinqua non ob prohibitionem sed quia non sunt
vasa propinqua per quae revelli possunt humores. Sicuti dum [illegible]
in brachio inflammatio vena secanda est vena propinquior in dorso
[illegible] [illegible] brachio pro humoribus qui in toto trunco [illegible]
brachii non laesi debet secanda.
Quod si tamen contrarium revelli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi dum ita [illegible]
revulsio vero [illegible], nam supra sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad fenestra sicut ab [illegible]
[illegible] ad illam [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quae sunt
sunt [illegible] [illegible] ad illam ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] in opposito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] parti dolenti [illegible] [illegible] revellendi forent; si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] redundarint humores per distantissimis [illegible] [illegible] brachio
[illegible] [illegible] est revellendos si [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humores per opposito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est revellendos
[illegible] revellendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tamen [illegible] in [illegible] est si [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] forent.
[illegible] [illegible] revellendos per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per quam humor potest
fluere. [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] humorem in contrariam [illegible]
quod per [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. per [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] revellentur ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] per revulsionem a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad caput quod est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] ad [illegible]
humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debet secanda vena
[illegible] in dolore posteriore partis [illegible] revulsio fit [illegible] [illegible]
contrariam [illegible] [illegible] si dum humores sunt in parte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] si inflammatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non revellitur ad [illegible] sed contra.

dicant qui dicunt sursum et deorsum, posterius et anterius [illegible] revulsioni
comparandam. aut de recto nisi hic forsan derivationem quia ista vera
utraque sunt cura
differunt revulsio et derivatio quia revulsio ut plurimum est per vias distantiss.
derivatio per proximas. unde [illegible] distantiss. et illa per proxi-
mas revulsio magis convenit fluentibus quam fluxuris aut fluentibus derivatio
magis fluxuris. maxima differentia est quia revulsio trahit in contrarium
derivatio in proximum [illegible] revulsio fit ad originem et trahit humorem
derivatio semper longius ab origine [illegible] abducit [illegible] convenit derivatio
fluxuris humoribus [illegible] ut [illegible] quia vena
[illegible] sit sanguinis [illegible] vena [illegible] diminuto
fluunt
In revulsione et derivatione maxima cura attendenda [illegible] partium [illegible]
[illegible] per quas [illegible] si [illegible] parti [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parti [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] stabulando.

## De aequilibrio indicationum

Indicationes sumuntur 1° ab urgente, secundo a causa [illegible]
3° a causis quae non sunt [illegible] vide Gal. 3. meth. cap
4° et ultimo a morbo [illegible] indicationes [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit [illegible] sanguinis profluvium
Immod. [illegible] sanguinis profluvium [illegible]
[illegible] curandum si [illegible] nulla sit urgens indicatio [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] curanda 2° [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanant
Urgentia [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] virium iactura [illegible] collapsus [illegible] quibus
[illegible] 2um sunt quae [illegible] profligant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] profligant [illegible] 2° quae
sunt [illegible] Immod. [illegible] dolor [illegible] aliq [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] Gal. 9 meth.
cap. 11 [illegible] a [illegible] cap. 7 ait quod
[illegible] qui
[illegible] qui
[illegible] morbo [illegible] malig [illegible]
morbum [illegible] profligant [illegible] aliq [illegible]
[illegible] a morbo profligantur, [illegible]
morbum [illegible] curam

Urgent 3º quia est nimia longitudo morbi quam aliqui sufferre nequeunt unde quandoque aliquid [illegible] ... [illegible] habent [illegible] quia ... quod tempore [illegible]. 4. urgent est [illegible] quia ... [illegible] ...
[illegible] morbi ... [illegible] ...
quod ... morbo sit morbum [illegible] ... [illegible] ...
... morbi sunt ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
Viri collaps... [illegible] ... qui ... quomodo ... Gal. ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... morbo sunt nonnulli ... qui ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
Gal. ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... qui ... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...
... [illegible] ...

Notandum quod [illegible] transeunt [illegible] ex [illegible] alienationem [illegible] morbus [illegible] longe [illegible] signis [illegible] impedi[illegible]. Haec symptomata [illegible] dicta [illegible] aegritudinem [illegible] ordine [illegible] quae [illegible] fiat in 1° in 2 in 3° in 4 [illegible] ordine [illegible] ...

[illegible] morbus [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

[illegible] ita [illegible] comparantur [illegible] modis. 1a comparatio [illegible] 2a [illegible] 3a [illegible] 4a [illegible] morbo [illegible] 5. [illegible] 6. [illegible] 7. [illegible] 9 [illegible] 10a [illegible] 11a [illegible] 13 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 15 [illegible] ...

[illegible] 4 [illegible] ...

apost. [illegible] ...

[illegible] apost. [illegible] ... apostemata [illegible] ...

43 [illegible] inflammatio [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Methodus ad cognoscendam affectionem stomachi [illegible] et aliis quae sunt [illegible] providet ordine.

[illegible] si stomachus sit laborans [illegible] dolore quamquam [illegible] sane affecta [illegible], quaerendum [illegible] affectarum cognoscendarum ad [illegible] — consideret methodus pro cognoscenda protopathia tradita. [illegible] pertinet 1° loco [illegible] methodum [illegible] cognoscendum quaenam [illegible] affectus [illegible] quamvis [illegible] non multum [illegible] quia [illegible] affectus [illegible] et [illegible] stomachi [illegible] 1° affecta [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] facto [illegible] cognoscitur [illegible] pro [illegible] cognoscenda protopathia [illegible] quomodo [illegible] sit proprium [illegible] et [illegible] affectum [illegible] propria [illegible] quae [illegible] consensu [illegible] operationis. postremo [illegible] qui [illegible] affectus qui sit [illegible] stomachi [illegible] sit proprium [illegible] partium [illegible] pulmonis quia [illegible] 2° loco affecta [illegible] ad [illegible], si [illegible] nullo modo [illegible] facta proprium [illegible] tota [illegible] ad [illegible] pulmonum [illegible] qui [illegible] affectus [illegible] profunde [illegible] longo [illegible] spatio [illegible] affectus 2° [illegible] 2° loco affecta sit mollis [illegible] ad [illegible] affectus qui [illegible] ||

Anatomica [illegible]

[illegible] qui dicunt [illegible] abdominis [illegible] longum [illegible] intestina quia nullum est consensus [illegible]. [illegible] est [illegible] manifestum [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] inferius [illegible] a [illegible] supra nominatam [illegible] 6 [illegible] 7 [illegible]. [illegible] — [illegible] non est consensus [illegible] familiaritas [illegible] —

De consensu [illegible]

[illegible] ad quam [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] affectus [illegible] post [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 6. dolor. affect. [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de progressu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
4. quarta quinta et 6. vertebra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad diaphragma [illegible] diaphragma. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaro-
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] obstructio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diaph. ita quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] dolor falsum ergo
[illegible] axioma ubi dolor ibi morbus. [illegible] est notandum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit affect [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non potest trahi [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] trahebat est [illegible] quarti musculi [illegible] [illegible] a medio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et affectum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] affectam alia ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] propagines [illegible] [illegible] quia propaginis a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] musculi [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 2.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] musculi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporali musculo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quam affectus [illegible] in loco [illegible] quibus [illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible], est quia [illegible] musculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
est organi [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
musculi: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] progressus figura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quomodo est [illegible]-
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] musculosa [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob-
[illegible] [illegible] musculi vel [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] in musculo
[illegible] musculus qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obliquus
est in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] quoque [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] designatus [illegible] mali [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] vel a [illegible] [illegible] vertebra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vertebra [illegible] quam alios musculos [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illi quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab ipso [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] vertebra [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] quod musculos [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] temporalis musculus, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 7. vertebra [illegible] aut ad [illegible] musculi [illegible] [illegible]

ad 7. et 8. muscul. dorsi qui constituunt 4 par muscul. dorsi primum
oritur ex apophysibus superioribus partibus dorsi et ad 2 par musculorum
capitis [illegible] oritur ex [illegible] in posterioribus partibus
Musculi autem [illegible] sive communes adhaerent ossi scapulae [illegible]
[illegible]

Temporales musculi constituunt maxillam superiorem [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] est [illegible]
si [illegible] quomodo [illegible] vel [illegible] superioribus [illegible]
ossium constituunt maxill. [illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible] musculorum [illegible] minus [illegible]
[illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] secundum [illegible] aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible] ad musculos [illegible] ad temporales
musculos [illegible] a [illegible] par [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible]

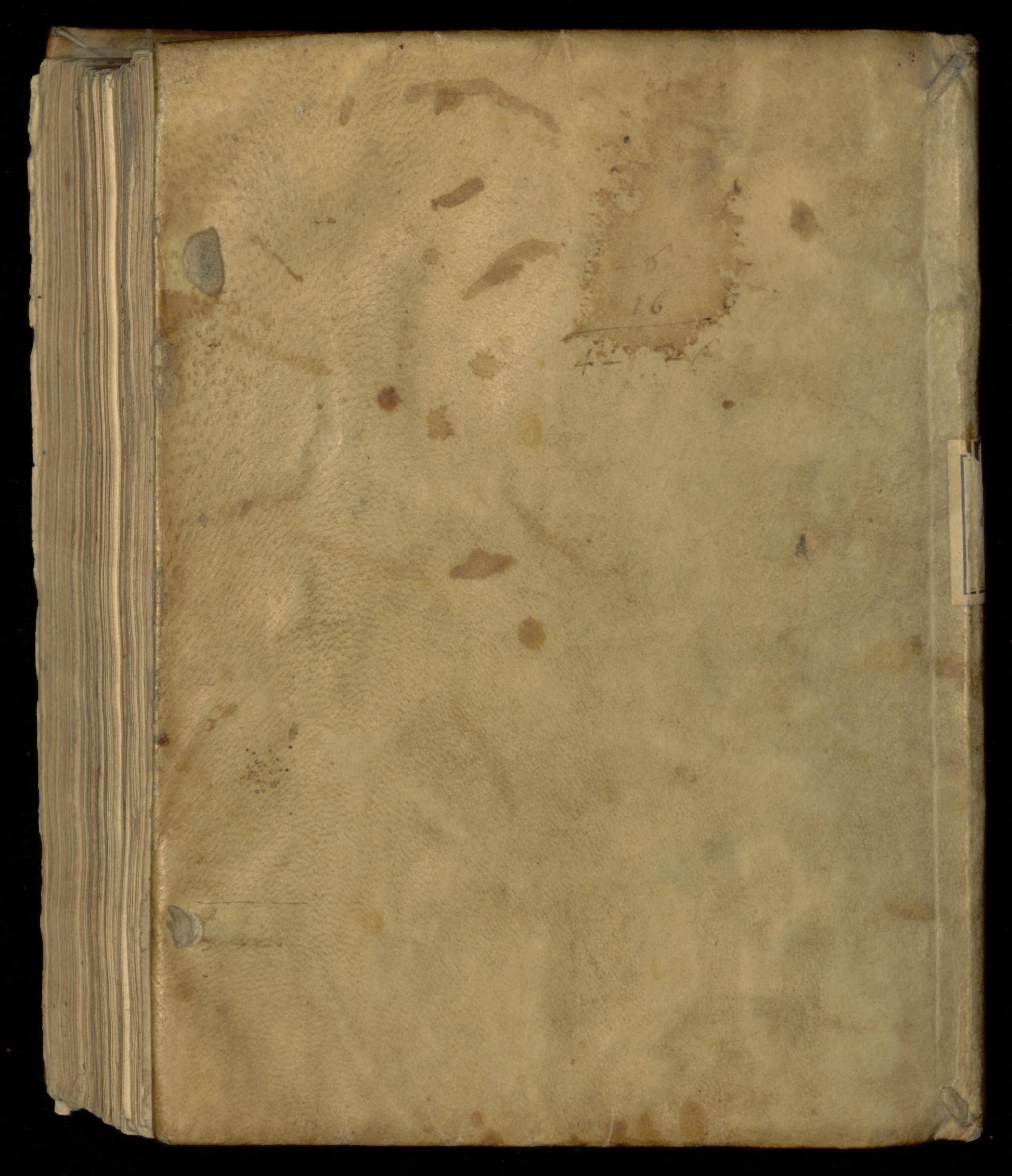
Musculi 4 a [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] maxillam superiorem [illegible]
musculo [illegible] est [illegible]
ad [illegible] 4 musculus
est [illegible] 7 par [illegible]
[illegible] 7 autem par [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] brachii [illegible] qui brachium ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad ossa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] musculi a [illegible]
musculo [illegible] oritur [illegible] scapulae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] brachii [illegible] brachium
[illegible] 4 [illegible] brachii
[illegible]
[illegible]
4 musculus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]

thoracis [illegible] quot [illegible]
caput [illegible] nullo modo caput sit affectum [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible] musculis [illegible] ambo [illegible]
musculi [illegible] musculi [illegible]

[illegible] attrah[illegible] caput recta ad poster[illegible] ad [illegible] par
musculi [illegible] ad 2um [illegible] quod [illegible] musculi
ambo [illegible] attrahunt [illegible] vertebra [illegible]
ad [illegible] ambo [illegible]
[illegible] caput ad post[illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad 2um par [illegible] attrahit
caput [illegible] posteriora [illegible] in medio [illegible]
2um [illegible] par musculi [illegible] 4 et 5 thoracis [illegible]
[illegible] ambo [illegible]

[illegible] a 6. 7. 8 et 9 [illegible]
[illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] vertebrarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] musculis [illegible]
[illegible] thoracis musculi [illegible]
[illegible] duplici loco [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 6. [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible] 4 [illegible]
[illegible] musculis [illegible]
[illegible] thoracis [illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] thoracis [illegible] longum [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible] vertebras [illegible]
[illegible] musculi [illegible]
thoracis [illegible]
[illegible] 7. [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad 7. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]


6
16
4